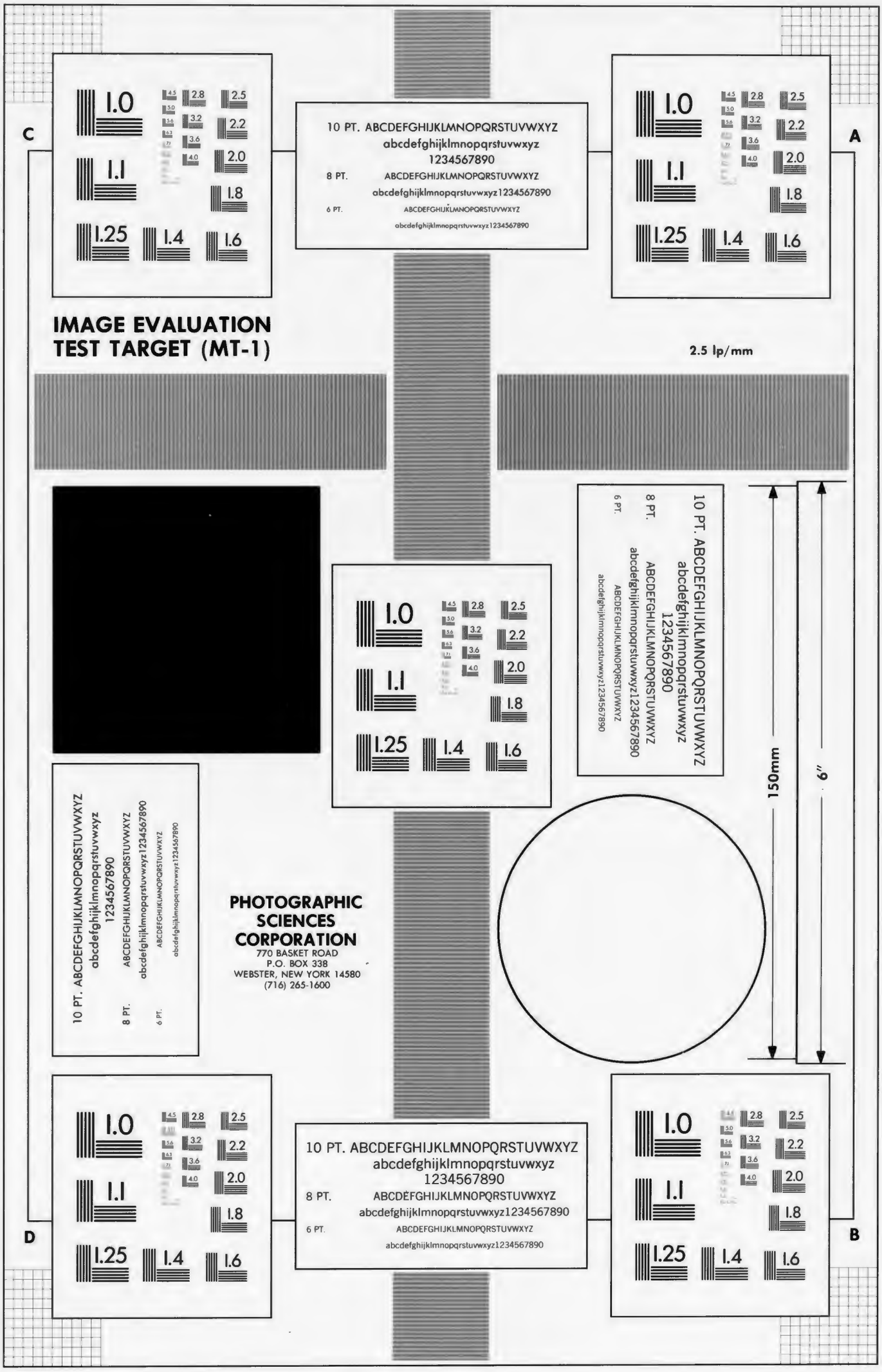
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
43

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 043

United States Locations

From: New York City, 1961 (guide card)

To: Chillicothe, Ohio (5-203-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

NEW YORK CITY, 1961

NEW YORK CITY:(HL of 1960--United Nations disrupted by antics of Russia's Premier Khrushchev--)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2 34-2	3

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: UNITED NATIONS with Castro, Khrushchev, Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HL crowd--ss RUSS. makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold MacMillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdal Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV-BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--HAMMARSKJOLD--SOUND--ODDITIES--NASSER-EGYPT GOVT-TITO-YUGO.GOVT-CAMERAMEN-INDIA GOVT-NEHRU-NEGROES-CASTRO-CUBA GOV-EISENHOWER-HAVANA, CUBA-CROWD-

FORM 2830 4/58 5/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Natl. Motorboat Show opens at Coliseum)	Issue Number 34- 5	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) HYDROPLANE BOAT TESTED (B) NATIONAL BOAT SHOW--

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-81 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND--ss boat--boat takes off--pan image thru window to boat--cu looking thru windshield--cu pilot--boat speeds along--bs same--NEW YORK CITY hi shot boats--hi shot girls on boat (one stumbles)--semi cu girls in boat--cu same--semi cu boat shaped like a torpedo--semi cu another odd shaped boat--cu girl closes hood over her head--semi same boat--pan of motors--semi two big boats--girls sitting on boat--girl working in kitchen--girl mermaid on small boat--cu same--

Makeup Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLAND--HYDROFOIL--
NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--N.Y. COLISEUM--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Stylists and buyers attend showings of new styles)	Issue Number 34-6	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL WEDDING (Norwegian Princess) (B) FASHIONS (NY)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B TORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-62 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY--ss street scene ss newsstand--cu picture of Princess-cu pix. couple- ext. church--ss honor guard at church--ss couple leaving church--ss another--ss Anthony Armstrong Jones & Princess Margaret leave church-crowd--cu princess & groom leave church--NEW YORK CITY--ls model on ramp--scu same--crowd--ss another model on ramp--ls crowd--ss model takes off jacket--crowd--ss Cassini & crowd--ss he talking to reporters cu same--ss sketches--cu Pristine white satin-sketch--

Date of Event Makeup I/16/61

OSLO, NORWAY--WEDDING--ASTRID--FERNER--MARGARET--JONES--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CASSINI, OLEG--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (1961 Golden Gloves held at Garden)	Issue Number 34-7	4

Subject SPORTS— GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-118	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls action Pat Dooley & Ray Tyma--ms same--cu action both swinging--more same--ls fight is stopped--crowd--ms action Ed Collison vs. Herbert Boeni--collision causing Boeni all over ring--cu same Collison during punches--fight stopped--ms trainers--Leon Houston ko's Oliver Veazey--ms Veazey on floor--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/19/61

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--SPILLS(BOXING)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Nearly thousand Catholics attend Breakfast)	Issue Number 34-9	4

Subject	FILM MAKERS COMMUNION BREAKFAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
		7-97		

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—pan ext—St.Patrick's Church—ss int-receiving Holy Communion—ls same—ss people out of church—cu Dias—Ed McMahon, Pauls Prentiss,Sullivan,Guarvera, Hart—cu Father John Flynn, Pres. St.Johns college—cu Paul O'Brien, Rt.Rev. Thos. Kittle, Robt. Goulet, Fr, Flynn—cu Martin Quiglyy at table—cu George Schaefer at table—ss Alecote at table —cu Mulvey standing—ss John J. O'Connor at table.

Makeup

Date of Event 1/26/61

NEW YORK CITY—RELIGIOUS(CATH)—MOTION PIX—CLERGY—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Heaviest snowstorm blankets Northeast)	Issue Number 34-12	I

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW — CRIPPLES EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-205		None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Riding shot thru snow covered streets--ms same--people walking in storm--plow truck--ms people walking in snow--hi shot Bldg. on fire ms ice on fire truck--ms same--hoses frozen--ms firemen trying to open valve--hoses frozen--pan from engine to Bldg.--ls fire-ice on bldg. ls frozen ice--dolly shot cars in snow--ms people walking--cu same--pan shot snowed in streets--car pulling out from snow bank--kids fall off sleds--cars buried in snow--man shoveling out--pan shot empty street-

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FIREMEN & [illegible]RAT'S--ICE--CHILDREN--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/6/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Millrose Games held at Garden)	Issue Number 34-I2	3

Subject SPORTS— MILLROSE GAMES (600 yds-60yd.hurdles-dash & broad jump)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-105	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—hs crowd at Garden—ss crowd—600 race—aa same finish—cu Wedderburn—crowd—60 yd. high hurdle—cu finish—cu Hayes Jones—Wilma Rudolph in 60 yd. dash—ss finish—cu Rudolph—Frank Budd wins 60 yd. dash—cu Budd—Ralph Boston in Broad jump—cu Boston—

Makeup
Date of Event 2/6/61

NEW YORK CITY—TRACK MEET—WEDDERBURN—JONES—RUDOLPH—BUDD—BOSTON—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Travelling tennis tournament opens at Garden)	Issue Number 34-13	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS— TENNIS (Travelling tournament)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-150			None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—1s court—crowd—McKay serves—action Olmedo point—Olmedo x serves & falls—crowd—Olmedo serves—action—McKay wins—crowd—another crowd—cu Gonzales serves—Hoad returns & takes point—crowd—Hoad serves & nets—Gonzales serves—he wins—walks off—crowd—Buckholtz serves—wins point—crowd—Buckholtz—walkoff—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/9/61

NEW YORK CITY—MAD. SQ. GARDEN—TENNIS

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Golden Gloves' quarter-finals held)	Issue Number 34-14	3

Subject SPORTS— GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-199	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--1s fight & crowd--Mattes vs Gessler--slow motion Gessler down--crowd--Morrison vs Heidel--Heidel down--crowd--ss action Heidel down-cver--crowd--Barnes vs. Volpe--Barnes down--crowd--action--low shot same--more action--cu Volpe down--crowd--fight resumed--slow motion Volpe down--fight over--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MATTIS--GESSLER--MORRISON--HEIDEL--BARNES--VOLPE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK: (Red demands echoed outside & inside United Nations)	Issue Number 34-I5	I

Subject	RIOTS AT U.N. --CONGO CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-387	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO--ss Prem.Lumumba & Pres.Kasavubu at airport--cu same--plane lands--troops--King Baudouin-Belgium-off plane--crowd--King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu--Belgian troops leave Congo--ss same--int. U.N.,Lumumba & Antoine Gizenga--cu same--cu Col.Joseph Mobutu--cu Lumumba tied up--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba eats paper--ss pickets in Moscow--ss same-more-more--pan down UN bldg. to pickets--hs pickets--cu pickets with signs-ss same--Hammarskjold at U.N.--ss assembly--STEVENSON SOF--rioters fighting SOF--ss same -- pan Stegenson watches--Stevenson talk SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

CONGO--LUMUMBA--KASAVUBU--BAUDOUIN--NEW YORK--GIZENGA--UNITED NATIONS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PICKETS--HAMMARSKJOLD--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK, N.Y. (85th Edition of Dog Show held at Garden)	Issue Number 34-I5	3

Subject BEST IN SHOW--POODLE AGAIN WINS IN WESTMINSTER SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N,Y.--hs dog show
ss display dogs--crowd--ss finalists parade--as
same--hs show--ss judging--crowd--ss white poodle being judged--
photogs--ms photogs & winner--as same--cu winner--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/I6/6I

NEW YORK,N.Y.--DOGS--DOG SHOW--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (N.Y. A.C. Games held at Madison Sq. Garden)	Issue Number 34-16	3 B

Subject SPORTS — (A) WIDENER CUP WON BY "YORKY"—(B) TRACK MEET, NYAC	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-120 3-133	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HIALEAH,FLORIDA—pan crowd-ss crowd in stands—aa same—Start race "Bourbon Prince" leading—crowd—backstretch - winner moving up to second place—catches leader wins race with Johnny Sellers up—NEW YORK CITY—crowd—womans race Wilma Rudolph wins—crowd—cu Rudolph—pole vault Don Bragg running—over bar—crowd—Bragg jumps hits bar—crowd—Russian Igor Ter Ovanesyan running (Broad jump) he jumps—Ralph Boston runs-leaps—crowd—cu sign 7 ft. 2 in—John Thomas jumps hits bar—Valerie Brumel jumps clears bar—crowd—Brumel jumps clears bar—crowd ss Brumel & Thomas—cu same—

HIALEAH,FLORIDA—HORSE RACE—"YORKY"—

NEW YORK CITY—TRACK MEET—RUDOLPH—BRAGG—

Makeup
Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (16,000 fans see glovers mix it at Garden)	Issue Number 34-17	3

Subject SPORTS— GOLDEN GLOVES at Garden	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-799	Pos.	Cuts None
			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—ms crowd—cu Tunney in crowd—ms Price & Allamby fighting—Allamby against ropes—cu Price & Allamby exchange blows—ms same—Price lands—punch Allamby falls against ropes—ref stops bout—ms crowd—ms Patterson & Howard exchange punches—cu ringside angle same—crowd—ms fight continues—fight ends—ms crowd—ms Patterson declared winner—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/23/61

NEW YORK CITY—BOXING—TUNNEY—PRICE—ALLAMBY—PATTERSON—HOWARD—MADISON SQ. GARDEN—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (President of French Natl. Assembly visits)	Issue Number 34-20	4 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES. OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY VISITS (B) IKE & NIXON MEET A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dupe 3-56	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Idlewild Airport--plane lands--Delmas & wife down gangway & greeted--ss being greeted & wife--cu same--Delmars & wife & group walking--PALM SPRINGS, CAL.--ls house--car arrives Mrs. Nixon out--ls on lawn--ms Nixon & wife enter house--ls mountains--Nixons & Ike out--ls mts. Ike shows Nixon around--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/6/61

NEW YORK CITY--CHABAN/DELMAS--VISITS--FRENCH GOVT.--
PALM SPRINGS,CAL.--EISENHOWER--NIXON--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (42nd Knights of Columbus track meet held)	Issue Number 34-20	5 A

Subject SPORTS—(A) TRACK MEET (Hurdles-Pole Vault-High Jump) (B) BOWLING -58th Annual Congress	Cameraman HEARST

Length STORY	Neg.	3-90 3-91	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ls crowd High hurdles won by Hayes Jones—ss pole vault sign— Makeup Date of Event 3/6/61
Don Bragg vaults—ss crowd—John Thomas hits bar—bar falls—Brumel makes jump—cu sign 7 ft. 3½ in.—Brumel makes jump—DETROIT, MICH.—Crowd—crown Joe Bates & kiss—cu girl—King bowls (inflowing robes) crowd applauds—general view all bowl—ss same—another bowler—another—pins being knocked down—another bowler—various (6) shots pins being knocked down—man bowls—pins knocked down—hs bowlers—

NEW YORK CITY—TRACK MEET—JONES—BRAGG-THOMAS—BRUMEL—
DETROIT, MICH.—BOWLING—LAUGH PARADE—MONTAGE(BOWLING)—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-21-2

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--
WHITE, ROBT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--ENGINE--INVENTION--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y.COLISEUM--

NEW YORK CITY: (44th International Flower Show gets underway)	Issue Number 34-21	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-72 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—XI5 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor turning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

Makeup
Date of Event 3/9/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Eastern Golden Gloves finals held at Mad.Sq. Garden)	Issue Number 34-23	3A

Subject SPORTS— (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) ICE HOCKEY A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-I90	Pos.	Cuts None
		3-I90		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ls crowd at Garden—ms action Patterson in dark trunks—ls action—ms Rosette slips to canvas—cu crowd—ms more action fight ends—crowd—Rosette declared winner jumps up & down & grabs trainer—crowd—Rosette & spectators in ring hugs—GENEVA,SWITZERLAND—ls game—action—cu same—cu Canadian goalie—Canada scores—crowd cheers Russian with puck—Canada saves (28)—crowd—ls fight on ice—Cu same crowd—ms action-Canada scores—crowd—action—ls same—Canada scores crowd—Canada banner—action—game ends—mob goalie—cu same—NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN—BOXING—PATTERSON,Ray—ROSETTE—GENEVA,SWITZERLAND—HOCKEY(Fight)—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-27-2

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES(Human)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ART--ODDITIES(ART)
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--PIG--ODDITIES(ANIMAL)

NEW YORK CITY: (Private preview of "Great Imposter" presents doubles)	Issue Number 34-27	2 A

Subject LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS (A) IMPOSTERS DOUBLES (B) CRAZY MACHINES (C) SWIMMING PIG	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-Dupe 3-84 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Spindletop restaurant--ss int people at tables--cu Myrna Loy cu Jackie Cooper--Cu Mr. & Mrs. Joe Marsh--cu Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy doubles--cu Carol Channing & man--cu Kim Novak & Liz Taylor doubles--ss Charlie Chaplin double--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--pan crazy wooden machine cu same--pan crazy machine with wheels--pan art machine--crazy machine with helmet--ls another machine--pan funny face machine--SAN MARCOS,TEX ss pig out of sty--pig dives into water--pig under water with man--ss same--more same--cu Pig kicking feet--pig swims underwater--more same--more--pig leaves water--man feeds pig--

Makeup
Date of Event 3/30/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY : (Easter services)	Issue Number 34-28	I

Subject EASTER SEASON--FAITHFUL MARK JOYOUS FETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-174	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--ZZ (& around world)--ls crowd outside St.Peters--ss same--ls Pope on balcony--scu same--pan crowd--cu crowd--scu Pope blessing crowd--air shot St.Patrick's --ss people coming out--cu same--ss crowd outside--more same--ss Cardinal Spellman--cu same--ss crowd--ls church--Florida--ss crowd--ss Kennedys out of church into car--crowd--car drives away--ss Easter sunrise-California--ls same--crowd pan--ss crowds--cu same--ls ceremonies--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/3/61

ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(MISC.CHRISTIAN)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH PARADE--SPELLMAN--PALM BEACH,FLA.--
KENNEDY--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--SUNRISE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Thousands marvel at new cars)	Issue Number 34-28	2

Subject	SLEEK MODELS SHINE AT WORLD AUTO EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--escalator to auto show--hi shot auto show--model of two wheel car moving-Imperial car--cu ℞ Chrysler motor--Jaguar car--Datson (Jap car)--another--another woman draws curtain--roof rising on caravan--girl pouring coffee in kitchen of caravan--ls of caravan--

Date of Event Released 4/3/61

NEW YORK CITY--N.Y.COLISUEM--AUTO SHOW--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (United Nations holds meetings on Cuba Invasion)	Issue Number 34-32	I

Subject	CUBA INVADED!—FORCES OF CASTRO OPEN OFFENSIVE—(SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Reel	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA—planes on field—cu Cuba tail markings—cu guns—engine—cu bullet hole—cu bombsey—ls plane—ss pilot—Cuba conference—shell fragments—h.s. UN—Roa talks SOF—Stevenson Talk SOF—ls Guatemala camp.—checking rifles—firing range—hs Havana street—cu Castro talks—crowd—Castro—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

HAVANA,CUBA—OLIVARES—UNITED NATIONS—ROA—SPEECH(ROA)—STEVENSON—SPEECH(STEVENSON)—NEW YORK CITY—GUATEMALA—WAR—CASTROOO

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Grace Kelly visits city)	Issue Number 34-35	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV. ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-30 3-45 3-36	Pos.	Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--ss meeting--scu same--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss man & MP's fighting--ss crowds-- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--ss same--cu same--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov. Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--seu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS (U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-39-2

cu same--pan same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

NEW YORK CITY: (Tunisian Pres. arrives)	Issue Number 34-39	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA-(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY	3-66 3-72 3-66	3-47 3-63		None	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls parade--ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses--more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & [illegible]--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/II/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Fire Dept. unveils new x hydrolic ladders)	Issue Number 34-44	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: A TOTAL	Neg.	3 Dupe 3-95 3-49	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up-points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--sa same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--sa same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--sa same--photogs--cu baby--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
BOMBING (TESTS)--MANEUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Gala invitational world premier of movie)	Issue Number 34-47	2B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROCKET EXPLOSION (B) UI PREMIERE "ROMANOFF & JULIET"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-74	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.— Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

ss Atlas on pad—ss Atlasts blasts off & blows up—ss smoke—sa same—NEW YORK CITY—ss Marquee—cu Fanny Hurst & Man—photogs—John Gavin & wife arrives—Carol Channing & Anita Loose arrive—UN (Oriental people) INdians—Dep. Mayor & Mrs. Screvane—photogs—semi John Gavin & troupe—semi shot Marquee—

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.—GUIDED MISSILE(ATLAS)—EXPLOSION(ROCKET)—
NEW YORK CITY—MOTION PICTURES—HURST,Fannie—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—
SCREVANE,Paul—

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)--RUSSY--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
CHURCH--
ST. SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--PATTON--MEMORIAL--GAVIN--
ENGLAND--SAILBOAT (CATAMARAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST (INTL. BEAUTY)--

(2) 34-52-2

NEW YORK CITY: (Beauties arrive to compete in Miss Universe contest)	Issue Number 34-52	2D 6/26/61

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY (B) GEN.PATTON MEMORIAL (C)LUXURY CRAFT CATAMARAN (D) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-60 3-60	Dups 3-76 3-68	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--ss St.Pauls Cathedral(ext.)--ss int.Archbishop Arthur Ramsey walks in & sits down--cu Ramsey--cu Bishops--Ramsey takes oath--cu bishops--ss procession to altar--ST.SYMPHORIEN,FRANCE--ls color guard ss same--cu same--ss James Gavin Amb.toFrance walks up--troops--ss unveiling statue--cu statue--crowd--cu Gavin speaking--cu priest--cu Gavin & Statue--ENGLAND--ss boat lowered--cu crane pan to boat--ss people on board--ss hoisting sails--cu sails--ss boat going--ss boat sailing--3 more--cu water--ss boat sailing--NEW YORK CITY--ss contestants--photogs--ss girls--cu pan same--photogs--girls walk past camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/26/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Amateur Athletic Union's natl. championships)	Issue Number 34-52	3

Subject SPORTS— A.A.U. TRACK MEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-188	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ls crowd—ss same—beg. 100 yd. dash—HS race & finish Frank Budd wins—crowd—cu Budd & coach—Ralph Boston—broad jump—crowd—cu Boston—cu high bar—ss Bob Avant approach—Avant over bar head-first—John Thomas jumps knocks down bar—Avant over bar headfirst—Thomas approach—over bar—photogs—cu Avant & Thomas shake—cu x-bar Ron Norris approach—over bar—crowd—cu Norris—crowd—mile race Buck Burleson in lead-crowd—finish of race Burleson wins—he congratulated.

Date of Event Makeup 6/26/61

NEW YORK CITY—TRACK MEET—BUDD—BOSTON—AVANT—THOMAS—NORRIS—BURLESON—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-62-2

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same-
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same-
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same--

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

NEW YORK CITY: (Ultra-modern hotel Summit opens) ...

Issue Number 34-62

2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY

Neg. 3-78 3-79 3-54

Dupe 3-52 3-104

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)-pan shot of refugees-ss same--ss out of truck-more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating-MADRID,SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same-crowd--ss Franco on platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes-crowd--ss planes ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu same--ss priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--ss waves hitting pier--ss same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same-people running--cu waves hitting pier--ss same--ss wrecked

Date of Event 7/31/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-63-3

ss same--ss girl changes type--cu type spinning--cu girl typing--ms same--ms same--

BIZARTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
GETTYSBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--CHEN CHANG--CHINA GOVT.--
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TYPEWRITER--

NEW YORK CITY: (New electric typewriter with removable type)	Issue Number 34-63	3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-60c 3-65 3-65	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BIZERTE, TUNIS (AFRICA)--ss damaged bldg--cu same--ss same pan--ss soldier near signs--ss soldiers with machine guns--cu soldier looking thru glasses--ss soldiers in town--ss men near sandbags--cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle--soldiers in street--more--cu bread in truck-pan to people--cu people--ss passing bread out to people--cu same--cu same--ss same--ss kids walking with bread--GETTYSBURG, PA.--ss bldg.--Ike & Chang walking to bldg.--ss standing on steps, going inside--ss group seating inside--ss same--cameraman Chiang signing picture--crowd outside--lls Chiang holding umbrella for Ike and walking to car--cu same--NEW YORK CITY-- ss girl typing--cu [illegible] spinning around--

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-65-2

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---DOUGLAS---DINNER---
BELFAST, IRELAND---ELIZABETH---VISIT---

NEW YORK,N.Y.: (H.Hoover celebrates 87th Birthday) (SOUND)	Issue Number 34-65	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Hoover 87th BIRTHDAY--(B) KIRK DOUGLAS DAY (C) QUEEN OF ENGLAND VISIT				Cameraman HEARST
Length 4 STORY	Neg.	3-~~80~~e 3-49 3-44	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--Hoover walks in--photogs--sa same--Hoover lights pipe--cu same sa-ssme--Hoover Talks (SOF) press--Hoover SOF-- SAN DIEGO,CAL.--ls hotel--ss int.dinner party--cu Kirk Douglas & man--ss crowd at tables cu Douglas talking--people applauding--Kirk gets award from John Quimby Sec.S.D.Labor Council--cu award (for using all Am.labor in "Spartacus".--BELFAST,IRELAND--ls boat (welcome to Queen)ls Queen off boat--crowd pan to Queen waving--ss bldg.--ss Queen in car--crowd--Queen out of car waving--

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ 8/10/61

NEW YORK,N.Y.--HOOVER,Herbert--BIRTHDAY--SPEECH(HOOVER)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-70-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--MEDICAL--CHINESE--CHILDREN(CHINA)--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--SHOW--

NEW YORK CITY: (New snow-removal machine demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-70	28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHOLERA SCARE -- (B)SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Dupe 3-84	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA--ls Hong Kong Makeup Date of Event 8/28/61

ss people in street--ss man cleaning floors--cu same--man in store puts cover on food--ss man inspecting food--throws some away--ss man spraying--cu same--ss same--ss unloading--vaccine from plane--cu vaccine--ss vaccine on truck--pan people on line for shots--ss ame--cu kids--ss kids getting shots--more same-- NEW YORK CITY--snow plow--ss snow in street--pan snow to snow coming out of hos 2 more same--cu kid in snow--Mayor Robt.Wagner wiping his brow--cs snow machine moving--semi same--cu blades of machine--semi--snow truck dumping it in--snow going into truck--water coming out under truck--water coming out of hose--cs street is cleared of snow--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Hydrogen bomb test denounced by the west)	Issue Number 34-71	I

Subject	WORLD SHOCKED--REDS THREATEN H-BOMB TESTS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 74110	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY --Bomb explodes--Stevenson talk--SOF.

Date of Event 8/31/61

NEW YORK CITY--BOMB--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Tribute paid to Dag Hammarskjold in death)	Issue Number 34-76	I

Subject	HAMMARSKJOLD KILLED ON EVE OF U. N. SESSION (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-299	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--ss U.N.Flag at half mast--lowering flags--folding flags--as same--empty flagpoles--ls int assembly--Dag to podium--crowd--SOF Dag sworn in--ls applause--ls assembly--ss Khrushchev seated--Dag SOF--Khrushchev pounding--ls White House--Kennedy SOF--

Makeup Date of Event 9/18/61

NEW YORK CITY--U.N.FLAG--HAMMARSKJOLD--SOUND (1953 Swearing in Dag as Secty UN)--KHRUSCHCHEV--SOUND(SHOE POUNDING)--SPEECH(HAMMARSKJOLD) WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (16th Gen. Assembly of UN meets under shadow)	Issue Number 34-77	I

Subject	WORLD TRIBUTE TO MEMORY OF HAMMARSKJOLD (SOUNDO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net 7-184	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--pan session

Dias & empty chair--voting--as same--dias--new pres. walks up--crowd--new Pres. sits down--pan new Pres. to crowd--ss in Sweden crowd on bridge--ss Sweden flags half mast--ss Sweden flag & U.N. flag same--ss U.S. flag half-mast--sound talk Stevenson same--crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMERSKJOLD--FURNITURE(EMPTY CHAIR FOR D.HAMMARSKJOLD)--SLIM--SWEDEN--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--FLAGS(MISC.)--STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(A & C): (Rusk & Gromyko meeting)	Issue Number 34-77	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Page 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyko shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--aa same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--aa same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight aa same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--aa same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--aa same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION)

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.--VISITS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Policy of Western World reaffirmed at U.N.)	Issue Number 34-78	I

Subject	"PEACE RACE" IS KENNEDY CHALLENGE AT U.N. (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-357	Pos.	Cuts MORE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY— ss U.N.
Kennedy out of car—ss into U.N.—crowd applauding—talk (SOF)

Makeup

Date of Event 9/25/61

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—KENNEDY, SPEECH(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Maris hits greatest home run of all tieing Ruth)	Issue Number 34-79	2
Subject HOMER DERBY--MARIS TIES RUTH MARK		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:--SD crowd--SA same--SD Maris at bat--pitcher--Maris hits home run--crowd--Maris around bases into dugout--crowd--Maris into dressing room--Maris kisses Mrs. Babe Ruth--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/28/61

NEW YORK CITY--MARIS--[illegible]--PEATS--RUTH, MRS. BABE)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Roger Maris in Home Run -hits 61	Issue Number 3-80	2

Subject	A NEW KING!— MARIS SLAMS NUMBER 61	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—crowd—Maris hits Home Run—pan Maris—around bases into dugout—crowd—Maris comes out, tips hat.—

Date of Event MAKEUP 10/2/61

NEW YORK CITY—BASEBALL—MARIS—FEATS—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (60,000 jam Yankee Stadium for Series)	Issue Number 34-81	4

Subject	YANKS AND REDS CROSS BATS IN WORLD SERIES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-2I2	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls crowd--ms same--Dimaggio throws Ist ball out--crowd--cu Howard at bat--O'Toole pitch--Howard HR--crowd--cu Moose Skowron--O'Toole pitch--Skowron HR--crowd--Ford Pitch--Boyer makes great stop at 3rd--crowd--Ford pitch--last out and congratulated--crowd-2nd game Terry pitch--Coloman HR--crowd--cu Berra at bat--Jay pitch-Berra HR crowd--Terry pitch--passed ball ~~RBI~~ run scores--crowd--Jay pitch--last out and Jay congratulated--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/5/61

NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--DI MAGGIO,JOE--N.Y.YANKEES--CINN. REDS--HOWARD--FORD--BOYER--CLIFF--BERRA,YOGI--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Monkey chef shows how to make a cake)	Issue Number 34-85	2 p

Subject ANIMAL CORNER: (A) DEER SHED HORNS (B) MONKEY CHEF	Cameraman HEARST
B STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-87	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASIA--ls mountains--ss same [illegible] Makeup

Date of Event 10/19/61

ss five r--ss deer--more--ecu same--ls same--more--ss man on horse chasing deer--deer running--more--cu man looking--ss deer in stall--ss man with horns--cu same--more same--same--pan of horns--ss deer running out--NEW YORK CITY--ss monkey dusting--monkey pouring cake mix--cu monkey--ss pouring water in mix--ss monkey mixing--ss monkey putting cake in stove--cu waiting--pan kids eating cake--ss same with monkey--

ASIA--DEER--MOUNTAINS--COWBOYS (RUSSIAN)--

NEW YORK CITY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--CAKE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Latest in hat fashions modeled)	Issue Number 34-85	3

Subject	FASHION PARADE (HATS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss 3 models--ss models past camera--ss models near doorway--ss model red velvet cloche--ss model Sally Victor--ss model black velvet-feathers--Louise--ss models at table--ss model white satin beret--gold lacquered feathers by Christine--black satin red rose--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/19/61

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--HATS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Costume jewelry dominated by pearl motif)	Issue Number 34-87	3

Subject	FASHION PARADE (B Costume Jewelery)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-116	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ss model pan down to pearls
ss model with long pearl necklace--cu 3 models--
jewelry on hair--ss earrings & models--cu model--colored pearls--
cu model twisted pearls--cu jewel box -model puts on rings--cu
model--cu model with rings--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/26/61

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--HAIRDOS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (U.N. shocked when Russians detonate super-bomb) SOUND	Issue Number 34-88	I

Subject	RED CONTEMPT— IGNORE PLEAS, BLAST BOMB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—GA assembly Makeup
GA same—GA same—Stevenson talk SOF—

Date of Event 10/30/61

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—U.S.GOVT.—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Super-carrier Constellation recommissioned after fire)	Issue Number 34-88	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)--PEACE PRAYER-- (B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION				Cameraman HEARST
Length B STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-72 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan monument to crowd--clergyman walks by--bs same--ls crowd--ls Spellman--cu same--ss girls--back shot Spellman--ss nun & crowds--Spellman--air shot crowd--NEW YORK CITY--air shot burning ship--aa same--ss same--wipe to ls ship--ss same--ss sailor on ship--crowd boards ship--aa same--ls interior--crowd--officers seated--cu Shepard & wife--ss crowd--

Makeup Date of Event 10/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIGIOUS(MISC)--STATUE--SPELLMAN--NUN--CROWD--
NEW YORK CITY--"USS CONSTELLATION"--LAUNCHING--U.S.NAVY--
ASTRONAUT--SHEPARD,ALLAN--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (New secty-general of U.N. elected)	Issue Number 34-90	2A

Subject (B) NEWS IN BRIEF---(A) NEW UN SECTY.GEN. POPE PRAYS FOR PEACE---(C) PRINCESS MEG HAS BABY	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-45 3-67 3-55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY---Pan UN ext- ss New Secty. walks up---crowd---cu being sworn in & congratulated ---ls same--- ROME, ITALY---pan crowd to Pope seated--- crowd---ss Pope seated---cu same talking---scu priests---ss Pope talking crowd---scu Pope blessing crowd---ss crowds praying---ls carrying Pope in chair---cu same---LONDON, ENG.---ss princess & tony---cu same---ss troops around house---crowds---cameramen---scu man puts sign on gate--- cameras---ls crowd---ss sign---cu same---

Makeup

Date of Event 11/6/61

NEW YORK CITY---UNITED NATIONS---THANT---
ROME, ITALY---POPE JOHN XXIII---CHURCH---RELIGIOUS (CATH.)---

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CIT Y: (Wagner wins another term as Mayor)	Issue Number 34-91	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS WIN IN KEY ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-57		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--hi shot N.Y. skyline--cu mayor Wagner & wife voting booth-ls crowd at hotel--cu Wagner posing with his son--ls Wagner in crowd cu he kissing his wife--cu Poster of Hughes--ls crowd at Hughes quarters--ls Hughes in crowd-closer--crowd--Hughes & crowd--

Date of Event: Makeup 11/9/61

NEW YORK CITY--WAGER, ROBERT--ELECTIONS--NEW JERSEY--HUGHES, RICHARD--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Baker Field draws large crowd as Blue meets Dartmouth)	Issue Number 34-92	4 A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL--(A) COLUMBIA 34 DARTMOUTH 14--(B) HARVARD 9- PRINCETON 7 A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-88 6-117		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--teams on field--crowd--Day blocks kick Hassen recovers for Columbia--TD--crowd--Vassell passes to Hassan TD--crowd--King pitches to Evans for 7 yds--Spangenberg takes handoff runs for TD-crowd--Warren thru line for 43 yds to TD--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--crowd--Taylor runs for 14 yds--Ward kicks field goal--crowd--Ibbeksen pass to Rockenback who runs 77 yds for TD--Crowd--Scoreboard P-7,H-3--Humenuk passes to Harshbarger who runs to Princeton 15 yd line--4th down-same play to the 1 yd. line--fake handoff & runs around RE for TD--scoreboard--teams on field--[illegible] COLUMBIA V--DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--[illegible]--HARVARD--PRINCETON

Date of Makeup 11/13/61

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Most significant art auction in a hundred years)	Issue Number 34-93	2

Subject	RECORD AUCTION--- $2,300,000 FOR A REMBRANDT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-86		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY---ss people going in---crowd---inside---pan shot paintings---ss paintings---ls crowd curtains open---ls crowd & auction---scu painting cu same---same---ss auctioneer---crowd with buyer---cu painting---crowd applauding---cu painting---

Date of Event mkeup II/16/6

NEW YORK CITY---ART---MUSEUMS---

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Pro Giants trim Phila.Eagles at Yankee Stadium)

Issue Number 34-93 4

Subject: GIANTS DOWN EAGLES FOR LEAGUE TIE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-130		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY—pan stadium

Date of Mixup 11/16/6

Tittle pass bobbled by Eagles Shofner,Shofner takes for TD--Jurgensen pass to Peakes for 48 yds—Jurgensen pass to Lucas for TD--pan crowd--Tittle pass to Barnes for TD—pan crowd Jurgensen pass —Scott intercepts & runs back for TD—

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL—N.Y.GIANTS—PHILADELPHIA EAGLES—TITTLE,Y.A

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Record crowds attracted to Rembrandt painting)	Issue Number 34-94	2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) REMBRANDT PAINTING— (B) QUEEN ON TOUR	Cameraman	HEARST
A STORY			

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-53 3-78		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Bldg.--cu sign--people going in--ls crowd & painting--ss painting & guards--cu of Painting--crowd--cu painting--ls crowd--ss painting--GHANA,AFRICA--ss Queen shakes hands--cu man--ss queen shaking hands--more same--cu Queen & Duke--ss same--ss man with head piece--cu same--ss man seated with gown--ss Queen & Duke looking at dance--ss dance--scu same--cu dance--cu face pan to dance--ss dance-

Date of Event 11/20/61 Makeup

NEW YORK CITY--ART--MUSEUM
GHANA, AFRICA--[illegible] (QUEEN)--PHILIP--DANCE(NATIVES)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Music Hall holds gala premier of "Flower Drum Song"	Issue Number 34-94	3

Subject	GLITTERING CROWDS AT PREMIERES OF "FLOWER DRUM SONG"			Cameraman	HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Radio City Date of Event Makeup 11/20/61
cu sign--cu Hope Hampton arrives--scu Myrna Loy arrives--ssRackmil-Rodgers-Kwan & man--ss sign--(Calif.Chinatown) ss Ross Hunter & group--cameramen--ss mayor unveils plaque--cu plaque--pan shot theatre--Ross Hunter arrives--Miyoshi Umeki arrives-cameramen--cu Nancy Kwan & James Shigeta--crowd--cu Morris Weiner--crowd going in theatre--ls theatre--

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (CHINATOWN)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Ageless Sant Nick rolls down Broadway in huge parade)	Issue Number 34-96	2 B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) U.S.S.ENTERPRISE (B) MACY PARADE Christmas)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-59	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--ls ship-pan of deck--pan helicopter & plane onxd deck--pan up to radar--ls sailors on deck--ss officers walking by--pan huge crowd inside--ss deck of ship--ls ship--NEW YORK CITY--pan float--ss kids--cu down throwing confetti at kids--ss balloon--ss kids--ss Ed Herlihy--ss girls dancing--ss kids--scu Santa Claus float--ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 11/27/61

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--U.S. NAVY--"SS ENTERPRISE"--AVIATION--CONNALLY--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--HERLIHY--CHRISTMAS STORY(SANTA CLAUS)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Heisman Trophy awarded to Syracuse half-back)	Issue Number 34-99	2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY FOR HEALTH--(B) QUEEN ON AFRICAN TRIP--(C) HEISMAN TROPHY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	C ..TORY	Neg.	Buff 3-F34 3- 62 3- 55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Kennedy on stand--ss MacArthur--Kennedy talk--crowd applauds Kennedy talk--he off stand--MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ss ship--crowd--Queen & Duke off ship being greeted--cu pan sign--ss house--ss Queen & crowd--cu Queen--Cu Duke--ss Queen & crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Davis receives trophy--cu Trophy pan--Davis makes run--over for TD--soon in Davis with trophy--

Date of Event 12/7/61

C- NEW YORK CITY-- FOOTBALL--AWARDS--DAVIS--
B- MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ELIZABETH--TUBMAN--VISITS--PHILIP--
A- NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY--MAC ARTHUR--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (JFK Urges physical fitness program) SOUND	Issue Number 34-99	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY FOR HEALTH--(B) QUEEN ON AFRICAN TRIP--(C) HEISMAN TROPHY				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-34 3-62 3-55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Kennedy on stand--ss MacArthur--Kennedy talk--crowd applauds Kennedy talk--he off stand--MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ss ship--crowd--Queen & Duke off ship being greeted--cu pan sign--ss house--ss Queen & crowd--cu Queen--Cu Duke--ss Queen & crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Davis receives trophy--cu Trophy pan--Davis makes run--over for TD--zoom in Devis with trophy--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/7/61

C- NEW YORK CITY-- FOOTBALL--AWARDS--DAVIS--
B- MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ELIZABETH--TUBMAN--VISITS--PHILIP--
A- NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY--MAC ARTHUR--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Xmas decorations in department stores, etc.)	Issue Number 34-101	3

Subject	SEASON'S GREETINGS (Xmas)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-155		NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.— childrens hospital-Mrs. JFK walking by nurseries—by nurses— she enters room—gives child Xmas toy—pan kid with toy to [illegible] other kid—kid sleeping in carriage—Mrs.K gives toy to kids-same—Pan Tree to Kennedy—cameramen—Kennedy & tree—NYCity—city decorations 3 shots—store decorations—cs pan down sign—cs crowds in store (2) Pan decorations—3 shots—

Date of Event: Makeup 12/11/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHRISTMAS STORY—KENNEDY—CHILDREN—HUMAN INT.(KIDS) NEW YORK CITY—SHOPPING—

SEE OVER

(3) 34-101-2

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

NEW YORK CITY: (Grandma Moses dies at 101)	Issue Number 34-101-	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING (B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES-- (D) ~~SNOW FASHIONS~~ HEARST

~~3-101~~ Cameraman: 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C STORY		3-76 3-60	3-38 3-91	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/14/61

PARIS,FRANCE--ss 4 foreign ministers--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner & wife--ss man announces winner--crowd appladuing--winner walks up & shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater & hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

Makeup

SEE OVER

NEW YORK ("Kelso" Wins Jockey Gold Cup)

Issue Number 34-104

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (3 of 8)
(Horse Racing--"Carry Back" Wins Derby)

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7-546 (70)		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE, KY.--NEW YORK--

Date of Group 12/25/61

L.S.Kentucky derby--crowd--cameramen--"Carry Back" winning--crowd--winners circle--NEW YORK--"Kelso" Winning--cameraman--winners circle--

LOUISVILLE, KY.--"CARRY BACK"--HORSE RACE--"KELSO"--NEW YORK--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (New baseball record chalked up)

Issue Number 34-104

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (7 of 8)
~~(Baseball-Maris-Babe Ruth's H.R. record)~~

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (94)			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:-cu Maris--
Houk & mantle--cu Maris--sa same--Maris hits home run--cu Mantle--Mantle hite home run--cu Babe Ruth--Maris hits 61st Homer--Maris around bases--CINN.OHIO--ss ball park--crowd cu Whitey Ford--Ford pitching--batter grounds out -ford off field--

Date ~~of Event~~ Released 12/25/61

N.Y.C.--BASEBALL--CINN.OHIO--HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS)

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—EARHART-MANTZ—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

NEW YORK CITY(1936): (Protest liquidation of WPA)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Parade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal Film Library

Length	7N365	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade ~~makeup~~ Date of Event 12/28/61
demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--in plant--in Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strikers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow capped mts.and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.-- bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (UN threatened when Hammarskjold was killed)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#3 of 6) (Hammarskjold Death)	Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Net 7-538 (510	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:—ls UN bldg. Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61
DagHammerskjold off plane—UN troops—Dag inspecting troops—same—flags being lowered at U.N. Bldg.— UN Assembly—U Thank being sworn in—

NEW YORK CITY—UN —HAMMARKJOLD—U THANT—UN ARMY—HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (U N Assembly hears JFK's manifesto for peace) SOUND	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#6 of 6) (Pres.Kennedy at U.N.) (SOUND)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-538 (88)			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: —ls UN Bldg Makeup Date of Event 12/28/6
ls assembly—Kennedy walks to rostrum—ls Assembly
cu Russian delegation—Kennedy talk (SOF)—ls crowd applauds—

NEW YORK CITY—KENNEDY—UN—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1962-63

NEW YORK CITY: (Beauty and charm shown in milady's hats)	Issue Number 35-5	3-3

Subject	EASTER FASHION PARADE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		6-108		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss model near hat rack--ss model walks out out--cu same--ss another model walks out--cu same--another model walks out--cu same--ss six models--cu 6 different ones--cu grand tour--ss models--

Date of Event Makeup 1/11/62

NEW YORK CITY--HATS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (F_{ast} action by amateur leather-pushers) Restricted	Issue Number 35- 6	3 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--(A) BOB SLED RACE B STORY (B) GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-78 3-2I9		NONE

Description and Remarks

BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--
SS two men on sled--around curves--more same--
spill--2 men on sled--around curves--finish--one man on sled--around
curves--more --9 shots around curves--finish--cu winner-- NEW YORK
CITY--ss action-Gene Moffett vs Ralph Rodriquez--crowd--action
Rodriques ko's Moffett--ref stops fight--crowd--ss action Gonzales
vs Semioli--more action--Semioli goes down--crowd--ss action Gonzale
getting beaten--Semioli ko's Gonsales--crowd--ref stopped fight--
ss action Kelly vs Woodward--crowd--ss action Kelly ko's Woodward
ref counts him out--
BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--BOBSLED--LENZ
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING

Date of Event Makeup 1/15/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Golden 1962 gloves fight card packs a wallop) Needs approval	Issue Number 35-IO	3

Subject	Cameraman
LEATHER PUSHERS -- K.O.'s FEATURE GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-I40		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Makeup 1/29/6

NEW YORK CITY--ss arena--
crowd--ss action Hinton vs Jiminez--cu action
cu Hinton KO's Jimenez--crowd--ss action Conway stops Varriale--
crowd--ss action Cossa vs. Marx--ss action Cossa stops Marx TKO--
ss Cossa does "twist"--crowd--ss action Dildy ko's Stornes--ref.
counts Stornes out.--

NEW YORK CITY --BOXING (1962)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. Truman visits World's Fair)	Issue Number 35-II	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER A STORY (C) FISHING BOATS ICED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-50 3-52 3-55		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY—Truman walking cu Truman—cu sign N.Y.World's Fair—Truman walks int.Pan-Model of fair—cu Truman—model sign Truman walks—cu Truman Model—Truman—N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss—sa same—ss on deck—sa of deck—ss ship passing Statue Liberty—cu ship—ss ship & N.Y. skyline pan—ls same—BOSTON,MASS.—ss ship—sa same—men chopping ice on ship more of same—more—sa same—unloading fish—

Date of Event: Makeup 2/1/62

NEW YORK CITY—TRUMAN—FAIR—MODEL—
N.Y.C.—SS MANHATTAN—OIL TANKER—SKYLINE—STATUE LIBERTY—
BOSTON,MASS.—ICE—FISH—BOATS—(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Largest Tanker arrives with twenty million gals. of fuel)	Issue Number 35-II	2B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER (C) FISHING BOATS ICED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-50 3-52 3-55	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—Truman walking cu Truman—cu sign N.Y.World's Fair—Truman walks int.Pan-Model of fair—cu Truman—model sign Truman walks—cu Truman Model—Truman—N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss—as same—ss on deck—as of deck—ss ship passing Statue Liberty—cu ship—ss ship & N.Y. skyline pan—ls same—BOSTON,MASS.—ss ship—as same—men chopping ice on ship more of same—more—as same—unloading fish—

Date of Event Makeup 2/1/62

NEW YORK CITY—T[illegible]—FAIR—MODEL—
N.Y.C.—SS [illegible]HATT[illegible]—OIL TANKER—SKYLINE—STATUE LIBERTY—
[illegible]—[illegible]—ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.: (Track and field events held at Garden)	Issue Number 35-I2	3B

Subject	SPORTS—(A) FIGURE SKATING—(B) MILLROSE GAMES	Cameraman	HEARST
B STORY			

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-I5X		Can No.	

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS.—ls skating rink—crowd—Allen skating—same—crowd—Hoyt skating—crowd—Hays skating-crowd—cu Allen & Hays—ss Pursley skating—as same—crowd—Pursley skating—crowd cu Pursley—NEW YORK, N.Y.—pan shot track—crowd—scu Gary Gubner—ss he throws ball—crowd cu Gubner—ss Jones wins 60yd hurdles—cu Hayes Jones—ss start 60 yd. dash—ss finish Budd wins—cu Budd—crowd—last lap 600 yd. race Yerman nips Kerr-as finish—cu Yerman—crowd—Uelses down run—over bar and lands in pix—pan mob around Uelses—ls same—cu Uelses—

Date of Event Makeup 2/5/62

BOSTON, MASS.—ICE SKATING—HOYT—ALLEN—PURSLEY—
NEW YORK, N.Y.—TRACK MEET—MAD. SQ GARDEN—GUBNER—JONES—
Budd—YERMAN—UELSES—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK, N.Y.-(38 million SS France luxury liner arrives)	Issue Number 35-13	I

Subject	NEW SEA QUEEN—FRENCH LINER ON MAIDEN TRIP TO N.Y.	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-138		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.—ss ship—ss same—side angle ship—cu ship—ss ship—airshot another air view—cu pan of ship past Statue Liberty—air shot same—[redacted] fireboats around ship—more of same—skyline bg—air shot same—ss ship—airshot same—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/8/62

NEW YORK,N.Y.—"SS FRANCE"—RECEPTION—HARBOR—FIREBOATS—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-15-2

IDAHO-CALIF:--FLOODS--MUD--
AT SEA--"USS CONSTELLATION"-- U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES--
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--DOG SHOW

NEW YORK CITY: (86th Westminster Kennel Show at Garden)	Issue Number 35-I5	2C

Subject C STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) CARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-I0I 3- 6I 3-86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.—hs flooded area Date Makeup 2/15/62
in Idaho—same—ground shot same—air shot—wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA—car flooded—ss flooded streets—wipe to Hollywood mud in streets—bike & car thru street-cleaning up—cu same—flooded street—tractor clearing mud—wrecked cars—cu same—more same—AT SEA—ls ship—ss same—missiles loaded—crew—missile fired—ss missile fired—another - 2 more—NEW YORK CITY—ls arena—crowd—ls arena—dogs parade—best of breed—crowd—ss winner parades crowd—cu winner—crowd—dogs parade-best of show—ss same-photogs—ss winner—cu winner

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Shot-put record broken at track meet)	Issue Number 35-16	3 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--(A) NYAC TRACK MEET (B) SKI RUN)AGA KAHN)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-108 ~~3-118~~		NONE

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 2/19/62

NEW YORK CITY--start of hurdle race--ss finish--cu winner Jones--ss 60yd dash--finish--cu Budd wins--ss Gubner throws shot--he throws again-crowd--measure throw--cu start-gun-mile race--around track--crowd--Beatty runs away--finish crowd--ss Beatty--CHAMOIX,FRANCE--ls mts. ss Aga Kahn--start--thru poles--finish--Perillat starts down--thru poles & spills--Zimmerman down hill--thru poles--ss same--finish--cu winner--

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--JONES--BUDD--BEATTY

CHAMOIX,F[illegible] KIL[illegible] --[illegible] ZIMERMAN

SEE OVER

(2) 35-19-2

NEW YORK, N.Y.--RECEPTIONS--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--SHEPHARD--
GRISSOM--SLAYTON--CARPENTER--JOHNSON (LBJ'oop)

NEW YORK, N.Y.: (Returning heroes gets wild reception)	Issue Number 35-19	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKERS ROAR WELCOME TO ASTRONAUTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-411		NONE	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.--pan ticker tape to parade--ms Glenn waves from car--cu same with Johnson & wife--cu ticker tape out of window--ls parade--ms Glenn waving--shot ticker tape down--ls parade--bs troops marching Glenn waves from car--hs same--dolly shot crwds--ls Glenn & tape--pan from bldg. to parade--ground shot parade--hs Glenn in car thru crowd--window washer through tape--Shephard by camera--Grissom same Slayton same--Cappenter same--ls parade--car turns in to City Hall--ms Glenn goes by & waves--cu crowd--pan down City Hall & crowd--Glenn meets mayor--cu same--ms crowd--Glenn thru crowd & into car--in car-waves--car thru crowd--swish to Wagner & glenn--look at me--they shake hands--ms same--cu Glenn--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/1/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-2

ITALY--ls church--int Mrs. Mussolini entering--cu same--
Sophi Loren comes in--as same--cu Loren--bride gm comes in--
ls crowd--bride & groom held hands--priest blessing--as
putting ring on--

NEW ORLEANS, LA. -- MARDI GRAS--
NEW CONCORD, OHIO--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--"-RECEPTIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--
WILSON--HURLIHY--RITTER--HERSHFIELD--
ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING--LOREN

NEW YORK CITY: (Communion Breakfast held by movie industry)	Issue Number 35-20	2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)MARDI GRAS -(B) COL.JOHN GLENN HOMECOMING-(C)12th ANNUAL ~~COMMUNION BKFAST.(D) MUSCHINI WEDDING~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-53 3-56	3-91 3-56		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA. (ls floats--cu float going by--ss another float throwing beads to crowd--cu same--crowd--another float--ls float & crowds--throwing beads to crowd--ls crowd & floats--cu float-crowd--cu float & crowds--NEW CONCORD,OHIO--ss Glenn & wife off plane--crowd--ls parade thru streets--cu same--crowd with signs (Glenn for Pres.)--parade thru street--ha same--cu Glenn & wife in car--NEW YORK CITY--Pan shot St.Pats Cathedral--ls int--ss same--ss people out of church--as same ls Communion Bkfast.int--ss Lt.Gov.Wilson on dias--cu O'Conner--cu O'connor's daughter--cu Ed Harlihy & Jeannette Scovetti--Thelma Ritter and Husband--Father Kelley--cu Harry Hirshfield--Charles Alacota--Martin Quigley--ls breakfast--

Date Shot 3/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--is playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mal ott,Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING
FIENNA,AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

NEW YORK CITY: (Track thrills of the year in Meet)	Issue Number 35-21	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb.Jos. Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries-Duke Windsor Braddock & Louis--Natl.AAU Meet--N.Y.Giants.

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
	7-199			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--(1937) Int.ls Garner at mike,FDR and Farley seated--cu FDR & Farley--ss floor,diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR & Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up & out of car--M.I.Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--ROME--ls St.Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mother cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA-Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddock signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock smiling --both squaring off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in 1500 meter title--hi shot of floor of Garden and field--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE CHENG SZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

NEW YORK CITY: (Annual Flower Show at Coliseum)	Issue Number 35-22	2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
E STORY	3-64 3-76 3-84	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--as same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--as same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in--backshot going into bldg.--going up escalator--people

Date of Event: Makeup 3/12/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (FAME award presented to Universal head)	Issue Number 35-27	2B

Subject B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) ROBERT FROST GETS MEDAL (B) RACKMIL GETS "FAME" AWARD (C) CIRCUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-62 3-46 3-65	Pos.	Cuts Makeups NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls White House Date of Event Makeup 3/29/62

ss Kennedy & Frost--cuFrost--ss Kennedy gives Frost medal--cu frost--ss Kennedy gets book--cu Frost--ss Frost & Kennedy walk away--NEW YORK CITY --ss Bldg.--cu same entrance--cu Award--ss Quigley gives Rackmil Award--group applauding--cu quigley--cu rackmil--ss both looking at award--Washington,d.c.- HS Circus--ss children--cu Kennedy & children & Sister--cu Kennedy & children--clown on stilts--children--ms elephants--cu children--ms acrobats--ss children--clowns boxing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FROST--MEDAL--KENNEDY-- NEW YORK CITY--RACKMIL--AWARD--MOTION PIX--QUIGLEY--WASH,D.C.--CIRCUS--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY (Spring brings out the best in hats)	Issue Number 35-27 35-27	3 3

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER PREVIEW—SPRING BONNETS BID FLORAL NOTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-121		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—ls woman working on hats—ss same—pan same—ss hats on rack—ss 3 models—cu Beverly—ss Berkett left-Sally right—ss 2 models—cu Sally Kenny—cu Brianne Berkett—ss 2 models—cu Brianne Berkett—cu Sally Kenny—cu top view of hat—cu same hat—2 models—

NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—HATS—

Date ~~filmed~~ up 3/29/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.--WORLD'S FAIR--MONORAIL--BLDGS.--ART--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FURNITURE--KENNEDY--BONILLA-ATILES--PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY--JOCKEY--ARCARO

NEW YORK CITY: (Famous Jockey retires) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO RETIRES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
C STORY		1-119 2-36 3-74		Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.—air shot city & monorail—inside monorail—air shot monorail—ss going to fair—ss fair—pan exhibits—pan up curved stairway—ss large murials—ss men working on murial—pan another exhibit—men working—ss crates of exhibits—ss fountain—pan to needle tower—ss elevator going up—view from elevator—crowd upstairs—ss air view—WASHINGTON,D.C.—JFK gets rocker—ss man gives same to JFK—cu emblems on chair—cu webbing on chair-pan—ss JFK tips chair out—NEW YORK CITY—ssArcaro in winners circle—cu same—Arcaro saying good bye—dressing room—Arcaro wins race on C,tation—cu winners [illegible]—Arcaro saying good bye at track—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Monarch & wife honored) 1962	Issue Number 35-32 35-32	3 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM ROARS—PARADE HONORS SHAH OF IRAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-61		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:—ss parade crowd—cu Shah & wife waving from car—ls same ss ticker tape—ss Shah & wife waving from car—ss same—backshot same—crowd—ss Shah & wife greeted by Mayor & wife—ss police—scu Shah & Mayor & wives.—

NEW YORK CITY—PARADE—RECEPTION—SHAH OF IRAN—WAGNER—

Date Rec'd 4/16/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Traditional Easter parade after church services)	Issue Number 35-34	I

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-161		NONE

Description and Remarks: YOSEMITE PARK,CAL.--ss Yosemite Valley--ss girls walking-& singing--ls same crowd--ss valley--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--cross--ss crowd & cross--crowd-pan crowd to cross--cameramen--PALM BEACH,FLA.--Kennedy & family out of church-pan crowd St.Peters Sq. ROME--Pope on balcony--cameramen--Pope blessing crowd--ss crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Air shot St.Pats cathedral & crowds--ss same--people out of church-crowds in street--kids with Easter hats--ss woman with hat--same--ss girl with bunny in carriage--ss crowds--air shot same....

Date of Event: Makeup 4/23/62

YOSEMITE PARK,CAL.--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ROME,ITALY--NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS (MISC.CHRISTIAN)--POPE JOHN XXIII

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (6th Annual International Auto show opens)	Issue Number 35-34	3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO SHOW— CARS DAZZLE AT EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-70		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—ss auto show int—ss British car—people looking—ss Jaguar hi shot cars—ss Ferrara—ss Volkswagon—ss Jap Datsun—ls crowd—ls American cars—ss caddy—ls cars.

NEW YORK CITY—AUTO SHOW

Date Makeup 4/23/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Wood Memorial run at Aqueduct race track)	Issue Number 35-34	4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS— (A) 26 MILE MARATHON (B) ADMIRAL'S VOYAGE WINS WOOD MEMORIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-86 3-100		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSTON & HOPKINTON, MASS.— Date of Event No sound 4/23/62

ss start-18 runners—back shot same—ss runners 1-3-4-leading—ss same—crowd—cu sign Boston 17 mls.—ss 1-3-& 223 leading—crowd—ss 1 & 3 running—back shot same-crowd—ss #1 wins grabbed by crowd—NEW YORK CITY—ls track—crowd—ss start of race-crowd—back stretch—crowd—ss stretch & finish dead heat—crowd ss Board #3 Wins — SS Winner

BOSTON & HOPKINTON, MASS—ONSANEN—MARATHON
NEW YORK CITY—HORSE RACE—"ADMIRAL VOYAGE"

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WRECK—HEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—VISITS—SCHOONER—"GORCH FOCK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

NEW YORK CITY: (First German Naval ship visits city since 1936)	Issue Number 35-38	2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) C STORY GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-81 3-50 3-73		NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship going by--ss fire boat -ms ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

Date of Event Makeup 5/7/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (JFK Attends dedications, rallies and meets oldsters) 5/62	Issue Number 42 35-[illegible]	I

Subject BUSY WEEKEND--PRESIDENT ON MOVE IN NEW YORK VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--pan down bldgs. to crowd--JFK greeted by Dubinsky-crowd--Rockefeller & JFK-Semi- same--cu same--pan Mad.Sq. Garden--Kennedy arrives--hi shot Birthday cake-next day-hi shot-crowd-old age people--crowd applauding--Kennedy waves--crowd--Kennedy talks--

Date of Event 5/21/62

NEW YORK CITY --KENNEDY--VISITS--MAD.SQ.GAR.--*CAKE--BIRTHDAY(KENNEDY & 5 FT.CAKE)--OLD PEOPLE--US GOVT --MEDICARE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Stocks bounce back after worst decline since '29) 5/62	Issue Number 35-45	I

Subject WALL ST. PUZZLE— MARKET RECOVERS AFTER BIG SLUMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:—pan Bldg.to people in street—cu street sign Broad & Wall—ls ~~exchange~~ crowd street—cu man with paper wiping head—pan to busy street—cu stock exchange bldg—int. trading floor—cu clock 34 min. delay—trading floor—clock 49 min. delay—trading floor—ext. Wall Street.

Date of Event Unknown 5/31/62

NEW YORK CITY—STOCK EXCHANGE—MONTAGE (STOCK EXCHANGE)—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Jaipur wins Racing's crown at Belmont Park)	Issue Number 35-48	

Subject	Cameraman
JAIPUR WINS BELMONT STAKES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		6 - 90		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Makeup 6/11/62

NEW YORK CITY:— ls track & crowd—ss crowd—cu same—ss start of race—head on shot of race—crowd—back stretch of race—crowd—ss finish #4 wins —crowd—ss winner—cu same—

NEW YORK CITY—HORSE RACE—"JAIPUR"—SHOEMAKER—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Reduction of jet crews causes strike)	Issue Number 35-52	I

Subject AIRLINE STRIKE--ENGINEERS FIGHT JOB ABOLISHMENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
	7-84			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss plane--ss baggage near plane--cu same--ss another plane idle--ss pickets-Eastern Airlines--cu same--ss same--ss empty office --cu sign--ss empty office--ss sign--ss empty desks--ls PanAm--ss pickets-PanAm--cu same--ss crowd outside--ss same--more same--ss planes--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/25/62

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES (AVIATION)--TYPES PLANES (PASS.)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Music Hall pres. presents honors to Gary Grant)	Issue Number 35-56	3

Subject	Cameraman
BOX-OFFICE HISTORY--GARY GRANT GETS THEATRE AWARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-59		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY-- pan Radio City with crowd--cu marque--crowd--ss same with billboard--ss Downing gives cup to Grant--cu Dowling--Cu Gary Grant--cu cup--ss crowd applauding--ss Grant & cup.--

Date of Event Unknown 7/9/62

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--GRANT--AWARDS--BLDGS.(THEATRE)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Suede, snakeskin, feather & fur hat fashions) 1962	Issue Number 35-58	3

Subject FASHION PARADE (HATS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-95	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY-ss models putting on hats--ss 5 models thru door--cu Mr. Arnold--cu dowager--cu Amross--cu G.Howard Hodge--cu Sally Victor--ss 3 models thru doors.

Makeup
Date of Event 7/16/62

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--HATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-59-3

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CELEBREEZE—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT—RIBICOFF-NEW YORK CITY—EISENHOWER—"QUEEN ELIZABETH"—FAMILIES— TLEMCEN,ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—

NEW YORK CITY: (Eisenhower sails to Europe) 1962	Can No. 35-59	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BALLOON FLIGHT (B) CELEBREEZE & JFK (C) IKE OFF TO EUROPE (D) BEN BELLA, VICE PREMIER--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-43 3-62 3-44 3-45		NONE	

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-Balloon takes off in canister--release explosion in air--balloon comes out.--WASHINGTON,D.C. LS White House--ss Celebreeze out of car--cu Celebreeze--cameraman--Celebreeze walks in--ss Celebreeze Kennedy & Ribicoff--cu Celebreeze & Kennedy--ss all three.-NEW YORK CITY--ls ship--ss Ike & family walk in--cameraman--cs Ike & family posing--cu same pan--ss reporters--ls Ike talking--cu same--ss wife & kids--ss Ike talking-ALGERIA- pan scenery to Ben Bella--cu Bella--ss soldiers--ss Bella group seated--cu same talking--cu soldier with gun ss Bella & man talking--ss same-

Date Makeup: 7/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--BARRAGE BALLOON-COMMUNICATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-61-2

su boat--boat docked--dolly shot aboard--ls boat--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
kid riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
watching--pony over jump-kid watching--kid making horse rear-kids
watching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

TEXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (B&C STORIES)LEF--VISITS--
C.A.P.--HARBOR--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BREMEN--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
CHILDREN--HORSE SHOW.

NEW YORK CITY:A(Brenda Lee rechristens Times Square)(B)Miniature S.S.Bremen)

Issue Number 35-61

2 A+ B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B) BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S.BREMEN (D) KIDS HORSE SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

B STORY
C Length

Neg. 3-84 3-86 3-81 3-7

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks TEXAS—ls sign (victory over Polio—cu same—cu sign (given at school)—pan crowd on line—ss same—ss people going inside—ss sugar in cup with vaccine—sss people taking sugar—cu sign (Babies treated here)—ss giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper—cu putting vaccine on sugar—ss kids taking sugar—ls people taking sugar—NEW YORK CITY—Brenda Lee ls Times Square—ss Brenda Lee with sign—cu Brenda puts sign on lampost—ss cadet looking—ss brenda & cadets looking at sign—cu sign—s Brenda giving albums to cadets—cu same-pan—NEW YORK CITY—ls boat by Statue Liberty—same boat underway—same man in boat-cu photographer—ls big boat alongside small one—helicopter over boat—pan big boat in dock to small boat—pan little boat to big boat-semi-cu—boat

Date of Event 7/26/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:("CANBERRA" brings 1700 foreign visitors to NY--will use the ship as hotel for three-day-stay--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-64	Foreign

35-64 FOREIGN REEL

Subject: "CANBERRA" BRINGS 1700 VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the "Canberra" with NY in foreground--as same--as same--as stern of ship--ls stack--ls ship up Hudson--ls Bow, foregoi NYC--as stern--ls side,people waving--as same--ship and flag--ls ship--as same--as stern--as into dock--ls same----------("Canberra"carries largest number of passengers of any steamer afloat,due to revolutiona styling with stacks in stern)----------

Date of Event: 8/62

NEW YORK CITY--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--SCENICS--WATER--CROWD--ODDITIES (Largest)--PIERS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,AOSTE,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALL OF FAME--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN,Holland & Indonesia sign pact turning New Guinea over to Indonesian rule--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-67 32-67

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--saflors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going into tunnel--ms same--ms workers in tunnel--

SEE ov

(2) 35-71-2

houses--as prisoners tied up--as same,walking--as soldiers guarding prisoners--more same-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(as Supreme Court Building-as of Supreme Court Judges--as same--as Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--as J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--as Goldberg shake hands with another----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

NEW YORK CITY:(Lower deck of George Washington Bridge opened to traffic--8/62--with ceremonies) "A"story

Can No. 35-71 35-77

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B)AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C)J.ARTHUR GOLDBERG

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 74 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives,pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels,2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu,traffic on two levels--AS,same,2 sho ls George Washington Bridge----------(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss (copters-ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

NEW YORK: (Animals captured for New York Zoos arrive by ship at dock in NY— 9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-72	1

35-72 1

Subject: AFRICAN SAFARI—ANIMAL ROUNDUP FOR U.S. ZOOS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	142			NONE

Description and Remarks: AFRICA: (rhinoceros—same—truck starts hunt—chasing rhinos—same with truck—same, 2 shots—truck, fire anesthesia gun from it at rhino—rhino with dart in side—same, people wait—same, get weake 2 shots, same—rhino lying on ground—rhino get another shot to wake hi up a bit—waking up—push rhino into crate—close crate—IN NEW YORK: ship at dock—name of ship—animals on ship—rhino—2 shots, him eating 2 shots of giraffe—elephants, 2 shots—rhino back into crate—lying down----------AFRICA—HUNTING—SAFARI—GUN—MEDICAL (Anesthesia gun)-TRUCK—RHINOCEROS—NEW YORK—[illegible]—MISC. SHIPS—GIRAFFE—[illegible]

Date of Event: 9/62

SEE OV

NEW YORK CITY: (Fashion Show--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75 35-75	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s models show Leather Fashions--2 models, one in Blue smock other in brown suede--2 more, one in blue cabretta and other in pigskin coat--as five models--reversible suede coat--gold suede shift dress and cardigan--3 piece suit--beige suede shift--suede chesterfield coat and bag----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(UN honors memory of Dag Hammarskjold)"A"story	Can No. 35-76 35-76	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY (B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH(Iran)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74 67				none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s UN Bldg--ms U.S. Amb.Adlai Stevenson,others--ls plaque-- Date of Event 9/62
cu Hammarskjold poster,3 shots--cu cameramen--ms unveil plaque--pan down same--group, front of plaque--crowd,postal window--Hammarskjold stamps--crowd--stamping cards--crowd----------(B)IRAN(48 wreckage--as same--crowd--ms Shah of Iran--ls same--ss,his sister walking--crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died--man dig--cu man pray--ss wreckage--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--STEVENSON--POSTERS--U.S.MAIL--STAMPS--CROWD--
IRAN--WRECKAGE--EATHQUAKE--DISASTERS--HL OF YR(Disaster)--SHAH OF IRAN

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(9/62--United Nations convenes)	Can No. 35-77 ~~35-77~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
UN CONVENES--NEW NATIONS JOIN ASSEMBLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan UN Bldg--cu flags--ss U.S.Amb.Adlai Stevenson talk to group--ss int.,people mill around--ss Pakistan seated--ss people voting--cu same--ls crowd seated--ss Mongo Slim, former Gener Assembly Pres. announces new President is Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan-- ss he walks up, shakes hands--ls crowd

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDING--MISC.FLAGS--STEVENSON--US G PAKISTAN GOVT--SLIM--KHAN--CROWD--ELECTIONS--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

NEW YORK CITY:(10/62--Army whips Syracuse in football--10/62)	Can No. 35-80	Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL: ARMY 9 SYRACUSE 2

35-80 4

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	132	124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, Date of Event 10/62

cu Army team take field--ss same--

crowd--ss Bill Chescavage (A) recovers fumble--ss Cammy Lewis (A) runs for 17 yds--Dick Heydt (A) kicks field goal--crowd--ss Army kicks off to Syracuse--Jack Johnson (A) recovers fumble--Lewis pass to Bob Bedell for TD--crowd--Syracuse punt taken by Ken Waldrop, Stancin tackle him for safety----------

NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL--U.S.M.A.--SYRACUSE U--CHESCAVAGE--LEWIS--HEYDT--CROWD--JOHNSON--BEDELL--WALDROP--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(10/62--boiler blast kills 23 NY Telephone Company workers in Upper Manhattan--10/62)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 2

Subject

TRAGEDY IN NEW YORK--SCORE KILLED IN BOILER BLAST

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan NY Telephone Co.building in Upper Manhattan--cu smoke,broken windows--crowd--ss wrecked interior--more same--ss hole in floor--AS bldg outside--cu bandage on man's leg--ss woman in ambuland--another same--ss taking out office equipment--cu more same--cu wrecked car--pan outside,crowds--

Date of Event 10/62

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR(Disaster)--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--AIR VIEWS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Algeria admitted to United Nations--10/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA ADMITTED TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER	35-83 2 Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64 79				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Ext.flags of UN— Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives,2 shots— cu ~~XXXXXX~~Secy Gen.U. Thant talking--crowd--raising flag--crowd applaud int.Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots---------TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is oil tanker "NISSHO MARU"--cu front of ship--pan,side of ship--cu same--pan deck of ship--cu radar--ss people on decks--pan down to engine room--cu engine room--ss shot from pilot house--ss deck--ss same,2 shots--ls ship------ NEW YORK CITY--ALGERIA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS-CROWD--CEREMONY TOKYO,JAPAN--OIL TANKER--"NISSHO MARU"--RADAR--

Date of Event: none

Used No.: 10/62

SEE OVER

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CAMERAMA
STILLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

NEW YORK CITY:(10/62--The Cuban Crisis--whole reel see below)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing Reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON,DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk (sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN [illegible] Stevenson sits--Cuban st[illegible]--Secy Gen [illegible] listens--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Crisis in Cuba eases--we await removal of Missiles--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. 1

35-88 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS EASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS MISSILE REMOVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING
CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--
EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI
ZORIN--TASS KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meeting on Cuba Cri is--10/62)	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. Foreign Release

35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks

CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missile) No. Date camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:AS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

(NY)

Date of Event 10/62

None

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Blockade still on in Cuba--Castro balks at UN team going in for a check--11/62)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE BASES--CASTRO BALKS AT U.N. TEAM (BLOCKADE CONTINUES)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	127			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Secy Gen'l U Thant off plane--ss Thant & crowd--ls at mike--U.Thant talk--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--ss Presidental Press Secy Pierre Salinger thru window--cu he talks to reporters--ss same--pan same----------

Date of Event: 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--THANT--CUBAN GOVT--WAR--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SALINGER--PRESS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(11/62—India votes against Red China entry into UN--11/62)	Can No. 35-89	Roll No. 2

Subject: INDIA FIGHTS BACK—WEST AIDS DEFENSE AGAINST RED CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss ext. UN Bldg—ls voting on admission of Red China— cu UN emblem—ss meeting—cu newspaper—cu another same—INDIA:Min. of Def.Krishna Menon on stand—ss he goes to mike—ls crowd—cu same— cu Menon talk(silent)—ss crowd—ls crowd————

Date of Event: 11/62

NEW YORK—UNITED NATIONS—BLDGS—VOTING—CHINESE GOVT—US.GOVT— PRESS—INDIA—INDIA GOVT—MENON—CROWD—INDIANS—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/62--Horse Show at Madison Square Garden--11/62)	Can No. 35-89 35-89	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
HORSES & ORCHIDS--SOCIETY TURNS OUT FOR HORSE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls horse show at Madison Square Garden--crowd--"Can't Tell" refuses to take jump--crowd--rider Marcia Dement almost thrown when she forces him to take jump--crowd--winner Ben O'Meara ove jump on "Jacks or Better"--crowd--winner gets trophy--ls teams lined up--crowd--Bill Steinkraus of U.S. wins in fast ride on "Sinjon"--crow winner Bill Steinkraus--ls group winners----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DEMENT--"CAN'T TELL" CROWD--"SINJO[illegible]

SEE OVER

35-95-4 (2)

OF IATSE,cont Gregory Peck--Herman Robbins,Pres.of Motion Picture Pioneers make presentation talk--cu Adolph Zukor--Milton Rackmil gets award--cu award,pan to Rackmil--cu Adolph Zukor and Ned Depinet--Rackmil talk (sound)--he sits down,applause----------

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--DINNER--SCHNEIDER--BALABAN--SIMONELLI--HUDSON--ACTORS--HITCHCOCK--RACKMIL--MARTIN--ZUKOR--WILSON--RANDALL--HUNTER--PECK--DARIN--HUDSON--COHN--ORGANIZATIONS--VOGEL--SKOURAS--WALCH--ROBBINS--SPEECH(Rackmil)--DEPINET--MOTION PIX--

NEW YORK CITY:(Milton Rackmil honored 11/62)	Can No. 35-95	Roll No. 4

35-95

Subject MILTON RACKMIL IS HONORED BY MOVIE PIONEERS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd at cocktail party,see Len Schneider of Decca--ss Barney Balaban,select hors d'oeuvres,tasts--Charles Simonelli & Rock Hudson seated,talking--ss unidentified man & Alfred Hitchcock--ss Milton Rackmil, Pres. of UI & Decca and his father--ss Hi Martin,UI,and another--ss Adolph Zukor & another man--ss Jackie Wilson,negro singer;Tony Randall,UI actor; Ross Hunter,producer; Gregory Peck,actor;Bobby Darin, singer acter; Rock Hudson,actor;--as same--cu Milton Rackmil,Pioneer of the Year & Jack Cohn,founder of Motion Picture Pioneers,stills side by side--ls dinner--cu Joseph Vogel & Spyros Skouras--ss Richard Walsh,Pre

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY:(U THANT of Burma named to full term as Secretary General of UN-12/62)

Can No. 35-98 (35-98)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject U THANT NAMED to FULL TERM AS U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-84		

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.UN Buildings--flags--int.Gen.Assembly--UN Embels--voting,2 shots--Pres. Zafrulla Khan get results of vote--reads same--U Thant of Burma to nais--crowd--U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTION--VOTING--KHAN--HL YEAR--THANT--EMBLEM--U N BLDG--

Date of Event NONE 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/62--Fashion parade in hats)	Can No. 35-99	Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE (HATS) — 35-99 — Cameraman: 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6 108		HEARST

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss 3 models on bench--cu Dee Edwards--cu Doris Hurly--cu Verely Pascal--ss 3 models--cu Dee Edwards--cu Dorris Hurley--cu Bevery Pascal ss models near wall--aa same--cu pan of models at wall (different hats in each shot----------

Date of Event: NONE 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--HATS--MODELS--EDWARDS--HURLEY--PESCAL--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/62--Press strike)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	2

Subject NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS FACE LONG STRIKE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(newstands closed, 2 shots--pickets,5 shots--int.empty newspaper offices, 9 shots--cu typewriter in newspaper office--people around newsstand--pan out of town newspapers--people at stand--------

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--STRIKE--PICKETS--MACHINERY(Typewriter)--HL YEAR-

SEE OV

NEW YORK CITY:(12/62--premiere of "Freud"--UI pic)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	3

Subject "FREUD" PREMIERE--NEW BIOGRAPHY HAILED AT OPENING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Theatre I--Theatre II--Fannie Hurst--Montgomery Clift & Mrs. Walter Huston,cu--Shelley Winters--Tony Randall--Susan Kohner--Eileen Herlie and Shelley Winnters and Montgomery Clift--ls theatre----

Date of Event 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BUILDINGS--HURST--CLIFT HUSTON--WINTERS--RANDALL--KOHNER--HERLIE--

SEE OV

NEW YORK,NY:("Mona Lisa" arrives from France,shipped by truck to Washington, DC--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-103	X 4

Subject: PRICELESS ART--MONA LISA LEAVES TO U.S. BY FRANCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/62

FRANCE:(ss "Mona Lisa"--cu same--
ext.Chateau--cu DeVinci--ss portraits--ext.Louvre--
int,portraits,3 shots--cu nespaper--portraits of Mona Lisa,stolen,2
shots--police with portrait,2 shots--ext.French flag--hs portrait arriv
by truck,3 shots--carry portrait on ship--ship underway--NEW YORK:(sky-
line--ship docked--men carrying on ship--cameramen--ls portrait in crat
picture made out of cake on baox--same--cameramen--men carry box away--
hs put box in truck,2 shots--truck drive off--WASHINGTON,DC--ls Nat'l
Gallery of Art, 2 shots--truck back in--int.Gallery--pan up Mona Lisa--
dolly in on it--semi shot "Mona Lisa"----FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--
BUILDINGS--FOR.POLICE--NY--SKYLINE--TRUCK--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--
FLAG

SEE OVE

NEW YORK,NY:(19/62--World Series of Baseball--

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1A

Subject
SPORTS REVIEWS OF 1962
BASEBALL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1962

NEW YORK,NY:(Yankee Stadium,crowd--cu same--Chuck Hiller(Giants)grand slam homer--runner score--crowd--Tom Tresh(Y)home run--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(rain,2 shots--crowd--Willie McCovey(G) out to Bobby Richardson(Y)----------

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HULLER--S.F.GIANTS--NY YANKEES--TRESH--MC COVEY--RICHARDSON--WEATHER--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEW YORK CITY: (Dock Strike--12/62)	Can No. 36-1	Roll No. 2

Subject: DOCK STRIKE--WALKOUT CLOSES EAST COAST PORTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss Hudson River, NY skyline--ls piers--ss idle ship--another same, 2 shots--ls empty pier and birds--ss empty pier--ss men picketing--ss same--pan boxes piled up--pan drums same--ss trailers, idle--pan shot quiet river----------

Date of Exp. 12/62

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--RIVER--SKYLINE--SCENICS--PICKETS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY: (Universal President receives Pioneer & Fame awards)

Issue Number

Subject

MILTON RACKMIL AWARDS

HMU 1 - R 1,2,3

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
?				HMU LIST-Folder #26 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HMU1-R 1,2:

Date of Event

1962

Universal Pres.Milton Rackmil receives the PIONEER OF THE YEAR AWARD---no captions on this,please see film----------HMU 1 - R.2:(he receives the FAME Award from Quigley Publications which is the Award of Achievement--ext.scs. of the Universal Pix Bldg at 445 Park Ave.NY--insert of street sign (57th & Park)--cu of award plaque--silent shots of Rackmil, Martin Quigley of Quigley Publications --cu Quigley--cu Rackmil--cu they shake hands--other unnamed VIPs of Universal and Quigley Publications----------Quigley Executive leaving bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(445 Park Ave.NYC)--RACKMIL,Milton R--QUIGLEY,Martin --MOTION PIX(1962)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Movie company celebrates anniversary)

Issue Number

Subject

50th ANNIVERSARY UNIVERSAL PICTURES (Cutline)

HMU 1 R 4,5

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/62

NEW YORK CITY:(var. scs. of Universal Pict.Bldg 445 Park Ave.NY--people going in and out--name over entrance,etc--2 scs.birthday cake--med.cake,dolly in on it--Universal officials(unnamed)--cu some of them--Pres.Milton Rackmil of Universal cuts cake--Rackmil with Cary Grant--cu Rackmil--cu Cary Grant--pull back to med.of Grant eating cake------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(445 Park,NY)--ANNIVERSARY--CAKE--MOTION PIX(1962)--RACKMIL,Milton--GRANT,Cary--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Singer welcomes foreign cadets & changes name of Times Square)

Issue Number

Subject: BRENDA LEE

HMU 2

Cans 1,2,3

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				HMU LIST - Folder #26 Can No. caption R3-junked No caption on R1,2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(R1 - [illegible] singer

Date of Event 7/20/62

Brenda Lee arrives, greeted by Leonard Schneider and Mr.Salkin of Decca records (she records for them)--------R2,3:she at Times Square--she meets a group of visiting foreign cadets and she "shows them New York"--looking up at tall buildings,etc (tourist-style) --she with Norwegian cadet Bengt Eriksen and Cadet Dan Kahana of Israel --she gives them copies of her recording--she changes sign of Times Square(check film for name on new sign)----------

NEW YORK CITY--LEE,Brenda--THEATRICAL(Recording star)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 16 R 2,3

uston,Arthur Mayer and Bosley Crowther--portrait of Ernest Martin
opkins,11th Pres.of Dartmouth 1916-1945--Dartmouth's seal and Coat-
f-arms--Hopkins greets Huston--Huston escorts Susan Kohner--Miss Ann
opkins Potter,daughter of former Pres.Hopkins--dais,dinner--crowd,
resentation at premiere--at reception,Susan and Mrs.Huston--Huston
reets Dr.Fuellop Miller,Prof.of Russian at Dartmouth,etal----------
eather bad,college campus shots----------

EW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HANOVER,NH--DARTMOUTH U
-ART & ARTISTS--

NEW YORK CITY: (Movie pix "FREUD" has dual premiere)

Issue Number

HMU 16 p 2,3

Subject
PREMIERE OF "FREUD" with Montgomery Clift and Susan Kohner

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
#2 -300ft #3 -1000ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 Captions junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks #2: NEW YORK CITY: Premiere "Freud" at Cinema I-Cinema II for benefit of eWiltwyck School for Boys (for emotionally troubled boys 8-12 yrs.)--ext.theatre as Susan Kohner and Tony Randall arrive--Fannie Hurst & san Kohner in front of Theatre--Montgomery Clift arrives--Shelly nters arriving--Zachary Scott arriving--Eli Wallach--Clift and Shelly gether----------#3: HANOVER,NH: (premiere of "Freud" at rtmouth College's new Hopkins Center--John Huston, Susan Kohner and oup arrive--view paintings--Huston and Susan looking at marble statue orso"--people arriving--Dartmouth Campus, bg--crowd shots in the Cente atre--presentations to Huston & Susan--panel discussion after film--

Date #2-12/12/62
#3-11/11/62

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(GREENBAY Packers win Pro-title--1/63) football

Can No. 36-3 36-3

Roll No. 1 1

Subject FOOTBALL-- PACKERS WIN PRO TITLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s crowd at Yankee Stadium--crowd,dreezing temp,2 shots--King(G) fumbles--(P)Bart Starr pass off to Paul Hornung who passes to Boyd Dowler--(P)Jim Taylor goes over for TD--crowd--(E)kick blocked, Giants recover for TD--crowd wild over Jim Collier's recovery (G)--(P) Jerry Kramerkicks field goal--(P) players running off field--------

Date of Event 1/63

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--GIANTS--GREENBAY PACKERS--WEATHER--KING--STARR--HORNUNG--DOWLER--TAYLOR--KRAMER--

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY:(Fire in the Empire Stat Bldg--1/63)	Can No. 36-5	Roll No. 3

Subject: SKY HIGH BLAZE--FIGHT FIRE ATOP NEW YORK SKYSCRAPER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-91	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Rem NEW YORK CITY:(AS Empire State Building afire--pan same--pan from traffic to bldg--semi crowd--cu crowd--int.crowd & firemen--firemen in bldg, 2 shots--firmen pour water--pan ruins to firemen pouring water--int.ruins--pan, ruins to firemen cleaning up--ext.bldg----------

Date of Ev 3/63

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE- BLDGS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OV

NEW YORK CITY:(1/63--Moto Boat Show at the Coliseum)

Can No. 36-6 (36-6)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject: SHIP AHOY! MOTOR BOAT SHOW
HINTS OF SPRING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ext.NY Coliseum, crowd--int,up escalator--hs boats--semi hs boats--ls peopel at boating stand--ls look at large boat--semi same--cu $99.00 rowboat--float boat--pan float boat to sail boat--GM Diesel motor--ls light on wall,2 shots--pan other parts on wall--hs boats------

Date of Event: 1/63

NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--MOTOR BOATS--CROWD--EXHIBITION--

SEE OV

NEW YORK CITY: (Press and dock strikes continue--1/63)	Can No. 36-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--as same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--as same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR ~~TRANSIT~~STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEY&BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE~~BAGGAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR~~

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1963-Universal and Alfred Hitchcock premier "The Birds is Coming" in New York City)	Can No. 36-8	Roll No. NY Local

Subject ALFRED HITCHCOCK "The Birds is Coming"	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 98 ft.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Sign "The Birds is Coming"--fade to sign which reads "Alfred Hitchcock's "The Birds"to debut at NY's RKO Palace and Brooklyn Albee"--tilt med. shot 445 Park Avenue (Univ.Home Office Bldg),pan down to ls same--tite cu "445" numerals--med.producer Alfred Hitchcock with Sales Executive R.M.Wilkinson and other(exhibitor?)--cu Wilkinson,pan to Hitchcock--med shot all three--cu Hitchcock,zoom back--bs them--med.shot all three, third man signs--they stand, shake hands----------NEW YORK CITY--POSTERS(Signs)--HITCHCOCK--WILKINSON--MOTION PIX--BLDGS--

Date of Event 1963

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Millrose games at Mad. Square Garden--2/63)	Can No. 36-12	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(Russians in MILLROSE GAMES)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-209		

Description and Rem NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,1s meet--crowd--60 yd.dash--finish--cu winner Sam Perry,Fordham Frosh--crowd--Pole breaks in POLE VAULT, on Maurice Houvion of France--sign 16'1"--John Uelses of LaSalle, clears it--measures--congratulated--crowd--in 880:Russian passing--he wins,Valery Bulishov--cu waving--crowd--John Thomas over bar in HIGH JUMP at 7.1--Russ.Valeri Brumel over bar at 7.2--crowd--Brumel slips just before taking off--cu Brumel,won anyway--in BROAD JUMP,Ralph Boston goes over at 26.6¼--Russ.Igor Ter/Ovanesyan jump of 26.10--measure--Boston & Russian--start 2 mile run--Bruce Kidd of Toronto passing--takes lead--leading--wins in 8.41--cu Kidd,going away from camera----NEW YORK CITY MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--CROWD--RACES--PERRY--POLE VAULT--HOUVION--UELSES--BULISHOV--HIGH JUMP--THOMAS--BRUMEL--BROAD JUMP-BOSTON--TER/OVANESYAN--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event

Used No. 2/63 Date

OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (2/63--Dog Show at Madison Square Garden)

Can No. 36-15 36-15

Roll No. 4

Subject: CANINE CLASSIC--2500 compete FOR TOP DOG TITLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-79	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: NEW YORK CITY: (ls show at Madison Square Garden--cu pointer--cu 2 bull terriers--cu English Springer Spaniel--cu Chinese Crested Hairless--cu Afghan hound--crowd--ss working group being judged--sa same--crowd--ss Best of Show past camera--crowd--ss winner "WAKEFIELD'S BLACK KNIGHT" which is a black & white springer spaniel--cameraman--cu winner again----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--CAMERAMAN--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(2/63--NYAC Track Meet in Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:RECORDS FALL AT NYAC TRACK MEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s floor of Madison Square Garden--women's 60 yd.dash won by Jutta Hein of Germany--crowd--Pole Vault:Maurice Houvion of France, goes over,pole breaks--Rolando Cruz of Villanova goes over at 16',wins--men's 60 yd. dash--cu winner, Gerry Ashworth--crowd--start Baxter Mile run--Tom MacO'Hara, 19, of Loyola of Chicago takes lead from Jim Beatty--crowd--Beatty takes lead--Beatty, 28, wins--coming back--crowd--Valeri Brumel of Russia over at 7.2--sign now 7.4--Brumel over, wins--going back--getting trophy--------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--HEIN--CROWD--RACE--WOMEN POLE VAULT--HOUVION--CRUZ--ASHWORTH--O'HARA--BEATTY--HIGH JUMP--BRUMEL TROPHY--TRACK--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(2/63--AAU Track Meet at Mad.Square Garden)

Can No. 36-18

Roll No. 4

Subject
TRACK MEET--AAU RECORDS SET AT TOURNEY--(Gen.MacArthur sees Russian beat Broad Jump Record)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

7-201

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden)crowd-- Gen.Douglas MacArthur attends--60 yd.dash, won by Sam Perry of Fordham U--Hurdles won by Hayes Jones of Detroit in 7.3 seconds--pole Vault--Pentti Nekula of Finland clears 15'. then he fails--cu him--BROAD JUMP,Ralph Boston jumps--Russian Igor Ter/Ovanesyan jumps--measure--cu Igor,won at 26'6½"--HIGH JUMP,John Thomas jumps--Valeri Brumel,Russia,jumps 7.3½0--crowd--start MILE RACE--passing Jim Beatty of L.A.leads, 3 shots--him far in front--he wins--Gen.MacArthur--Beatty gets cup---------- NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--MAC ARTHUR--DASH--PERRY--HURDLES--JONES--POLE VAULT--NEKULA--BOSTON--TER/OVANESYAN--HIGH JUMP--THOMAS--BRUMEL--RACE--BEATTY--FEATS--BRD.JUMP

Date of Event
none

Used No. 2/63 Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-19-2

ss throws painting in water, holds by long cord --man watch over edge
of pier--as pull canvas out of the water, to su showing abstract art--

ALPS, FRANCE--GOAT--SCENICS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEER--GRAIN--FOOD--MONTAGE-
ILHOUETTE--
NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--CROWD--DALI--PARIS, FRANCE--FIRE

NEW YORK CITY:(Mona Lisa contest,drawings, paintings,odd backgrounds, hundreds of them--2/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MOUNTAINEERS FEED STARVING ANIMALS (B)MONA LISA CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-65 3-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

THE ALPS:(ls mountain goat,good winter scenics--closer same--ss walking thru snow--more same looking for food--cu,two deer peer from behind tree--ss dark, silhouette-type shot man with hay on pitchfork over shoulder--ss three goats now looking,standing in snow--cu one then 2nd into picture--cu al eating--ls goats--cu deer looking into camera,then run away----------

NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot,many versions of Mona Lisa--cu girl,look at or ss others,some painted on eggs--cu crowd--pan up paintings--cu winning painting on bg of U.S.Missile, held by judge Salvatore Dali--PARIS,FRA "artist" on pier--cu,bottle, pour flammable liquid into plastic bag-- putting bag on cavas on pier--set fire to bag,it expodes and burns--

Date of Event 2/63

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (3/63--Photoplay Awards to U-I stars--see details below)

Can No. 36-20.

Roll No. 3

Subject: ACTING AWARDS--MOST PROMISING WIN GOLD MEDALS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		9-25	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (cu plaque, denoting

Date of Event 3/63

Photplay Awards--cu Gary Clark, Susan Pleshette, Richard Chamberlain (L to r)--ss Sebastian Cabot with Johnny Carson at table--ss Johnny Carson talking to woman--cu Hedda Hopper, columnist & actress Betty Davis--ss Gary Clark & Susan Pleshette cutting cake--cu same--cameramen--ss Clark, Pleshette, Davis and Chamberlain with awards--cu same--ss same----------

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--PLAQUES--MOTION PIX--CLARK--PLESHETTE--CHAMBERLAIN--CABOT--CARSON--HOPPER PRESS--DAVIS--CAKE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(NEW YORK CITY: 3/63--Pan American Bldg. opens above Grand Central Station)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 3

Subject SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--sa showing sunline, pan down--as sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson, wife of deceased builder, Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext. med. shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building, Empre State Bldg in BG seen through part of structure of PAA Bldg--same, UN Bldg, BG--same, look down on stree pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses, Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSON--ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--EMP. STATE-BRIDGE-MOSES-MAYOR--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (3/63—Flower Show opens in NY)	Can No. 36-22 ~~36-22~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FLOWERY FORECAST—SPRING ON WAY——— HERE'S PROOF (Flower Show)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 — 73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss crowd outside the New York Coliseum—int. crowd up escalator—ls Flower Show—orchids—ls Queen of Flower Show in flower bed—cu same, tilt down to flowers—ls crowd looking—cu roses—cu flowers—ls crowd looking at tulips—ls flowers———

Date of Event: 3/63

NEW YORK CITY—N.Y.COLISEUM(Bldgs)—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—CROWD—

SEE OVER

36-22-2 (2)

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

NEW YORK CITY:(3/63--"SS HOPE"goodwill hospital ship returns home for brief stary before new cruise--"A"story

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" RETURNS (B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-63 3-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS HOPE",roving hospital ship, with fireboats--ss fireboats--ss ship and New York Skyline--as same--ls same--cu ship and people aboard--ss ship docking--crowd on ship waving--ss same and people on shore--aa same--ss waving from ship--ss people get off ship--ls same--aa same-------(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walk--semi same--hs kids--semi same--cu same--ls kids with [illegible] Lama--cu [illegible] Lama--pan,kids--cu sign "Children's Village"--3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education--cu of scarves--ls Lama Priest instruct children--cu girl writing--cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student--ls children in dining room--cu little

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Plane lands in New York with Alfred Hitchcock & Tippi Hedren--3/63)	Can No. 36-22	Roll No. 3

Subject "THE BIRDS" IS COMING (Hitchcock releases pigeons)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls,City--cu sign--ss producer Alfred Hitchcock and star Tippi Hedren with pigeons (race to promote premiere of picture)--cu pigeons--ss releasing pigeons--ss walking to cage--cameramen--cu Tippie releasin pigeons from cage--ls birds in flight--cu Hitchcock and Tippi watching-WIPE TO plane lands in NEW YORK--ss Hitchcock and Tippi on steps--ss buildings--ss Hitchcock and Tippi walking--ls Tippi & Hitchcock, raven on shoulder--cu same--(Pic opens in NY 3/28 in thirty theatres at once)

Date of Event 3/63

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HITCHCOCK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--HEDREN--ACTRESSES--PIGEONS--[redacted]--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (3/63--IC4A Track Meet at Madison Square Garden)	Can No. 36-22	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: IC4A TRACK MEET (Villanova scores Victory)

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		4-3-190		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. Madison Square Garden--int.,hs--crowd--start 60 yd. dash--HS finish--winner Bob Mattis of Manhattan College--start of hurdles--finish--winner Agray Awori of Harvard--crowd--Villanova's Rolando Cruz start Pole Vault--slo motion,over--Richard Plymale of Army hits bar--set bar at 16.1--Cruz up and over--winner Rolando Cruz--start Relay--crowd--hs runners--floor angle,passing batons--hs running to finish--winner, Villanova team--trophy----------

Date of Event: 3/63

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWD--MATTIS--RACE--HURDLES AWORI--VILLANOVA U--CRUZ--POLE VAULT--PLYMALE--RELAY RACE--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/63--Fashions in hats)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-25	3

Subject: EASTER PARADE--HATS TO TURN A PRETTY HEAD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-90		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss 3 models in turbans--aa same--cu smoke grey chiffon--cu Rajah Turban--cu jonquil yellow silk--ss 3 models in flowered hats--aa same--- cu Fedora,white flowers--cu Easter hats--cu black net snood--ss 3 models in small hats--cu 2 models--cu red straw--pan down,3 models, big brimmed hats--aa same----------

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS------

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/63--New U-I release "THE BIRDS" opens at the Palace--start pigeon race "B"story	Can No. 36-27 35-27	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING FISHERMAN (B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING

Cameraman HEARST 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-98 3-64	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss man in boat (like cat-o-mogan)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight,using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--ss same--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds",pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock,producer of film--ss same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--ss same,Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--ss marquee--cu pan sign----CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(4/63--Newspaper strike ends after 114 days)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28	1

36-28 1

Subject: PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS AFTER LONG STRIKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS N.Y.Skyline--ls presses rolling--ss same--ss reporters at desks working--cu same--ss same--cu same--cu same--ss set type--cu same--Mirror trucks ride off Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--ss same--daytime;newspapers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--ss same--people buy papers--more same, 3 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE(Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Ticker tape welcome for King of Morocco Hassan II—4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-28 ~~36-29~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: TICKER TAPE TOWN—GOTHAM WELCOMES KING HASSAN (Morocco)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from buidlings to ticker tape coming down—ss King Hassan II of Morocco in car,wave—crowd—bs King wave—ss same—crowd—King in car, wave—crowd—King walking—ss same—sa same—cu City Hall—crowd—King shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner,Mrs. W.look on—ss officers salute—ss King and Mayor Wagner———————————

NEW YORK CITY—VISITS—MOROCCO GOVT—HASSAN—RECEPTION—TICKER TAPE—MONTAGE—CAR—CROWD—WAGNER—CITY HALL—

Date of Event N 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

NEW YORK CITY:(Fifth Avenue,outside St.Patrick's Cathedral--hs of the Easter Pa_ade--1963)	Can No. 36-32	Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER AROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-284	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court,same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots --NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--cheri boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(4/63—Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco visit with their Children—)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 2

36-33 2

Subject	Cameraman
FOCUS ON ROYALTY—PRINCESS GRACE AND RAINIER VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s Prince Rainier and daughter Princess Caroline off plane—cameraman— Prince Rainier of Monaco and Caroline—cameraman—Prince and Caroline, 2 shots (little one tired,confused)—Grace Kelly (Princess Grace of Monaco) and son Prince Andrew off plane,2 shots—them walking and pose, 2 shots—Prince Andrew& also tired and confused (good little Human interest shots)———————————————

NEW YORK CITY—RAINIER—MONACO GOVT—VISITS—CAROLINE—KELLY—ANDREW—AVIATION—

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Columbia University honors Gen.Douglas MacArhhur,83 yrs.old 4/63)"C"story	Can No. 36-34 36-34	Roll No. 28 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking--------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)--------NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu MacArthur&wife--CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MACARTHER--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Wood Memorial won by "No Robbery"who went all the way on the OUTSIDE--4/63)

Can No. 36-34

Roll No. 3

Subject DERBY TEST--10 HOPEFULS VIE IN WOOD MEMORIAL

Cameraman HEARST©

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Acqueduct Race Track for Wood Memorial race--ls crowd and track--more same--ss start "CREWMAN" & "NO ROBBERY" go for lead--crowd--ss backstretch "No Robbery" pulls away from "Crewman"--crowd,cu on one man,mouthing "Come on,boy"--ss stretch,"No Robbery" goes wide and wins by 2½ lengths on the outside--crowd--winner's circle----------

NEW YORK CITY--HORSE RACE-- "CREWMAN"--"NO ROBBERY"--ODDITIES--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/63 Nelson Rockefellers off on honeymoon--his second marriage, also hers) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-38-	1

Subject: ROCKEFELLER WEDS--VENEZUELAN TRIP FOLLOWS QUIET RITES SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-158			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller posing with wife, Margaret,walks to mike--reporters--semi, SOUND Rockefeller talks, 2 shots--Rocky waves and walks off--he and wife walking--they board plane and wave to crowd----

Date of Event: 5/63

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER--HL YEAR--WEDDING--SPEECH(ROCKEFELLER)--

SEE OV

(2) 36-43 [illegible] 1

saving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
sa same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--sa car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Cooper
in car--sa same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd--
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayores gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

NEW YORK CITY:($/63 welcomes Maj.Gordon Cooper who orbited earth 22 times)

Can No. 36-43

Roll No. Reel

Subject

NATION HAILS COOPER

(Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length | Neg. 7-523 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

NEW YORK:(6/63--"Chateaugay" wins Belmont Stakes at Aqueduct--6/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-48

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A) Track Meet (six men run 4 minute mile (B) CHATEAUGAY WINS BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113 5-131		Can No.

Description and Remarks COMPTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowd at track meet--cu Peter Snell of N.Z.--cu Jim Beatty--ss runners including Dyron Burleson,Jim Grelle,Gary Seaman--aa same--start Mile Race, Morgan Groth in front--crowd--Snell takes lead--finish of race,Snell wins--cu Snell--crowd--ss Brian Sternberg pole vaults, 16'8"--cu Sternberg--ss Sternberg & sign 16'8"------ (B)NEW YORK:(At Acqueduct, Belmont stakes, ls crowd--ss same--aa same--ls Horses in gate--start"Bonjour" take lead (#4)--crowd--into stretch "l "Candy Spots" leads then #5 "Chateaugay" take lead, win--crowd--ss "Chateaugay"--aa same--------COMPTON,CALIF--TRACK MEET--CROWD--SNELL--BEATTY--BURLESON--GRELLE--WEISINGER--SEAMAN--RACE--GROTH--STERNBERG--POLE VAULT--NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"BONJOUR"--"CANDY SPORTS"--CHATEAUGAY--CROWD--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

NONE

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date
Weisinger, Bob	

NEW YORK:(New amphibious helicopter lands in water-makes "rescue"--6/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-51	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-[illegible] (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-92 3-49 3-88		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd Date of Event 6/63
copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in Used No. Date
air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--sa same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--
NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--BHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle.mon).

NEW YORK CITY:(Fashions and Motion Pix--7/63)	Can No. 36-62	Roll No. 3

Subject "THE THRILL OF IT ALL"--new film set new fashions	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-109			Can No. NONE

Description and Re: NEW YORK CITY:(ls luxury liner--
ss model look at magazine "Harper's Bazaar"--cu mag cover--ss girl turn pages--ss "Thrill of it All" pages--ss girls turn pages--ss picture of model--cu pan another model--cu another--ss another cu bag(xxxxxxx) worn with suit by model--ss another model--cu same,pan ss model playing volley ball--cu smoke stack--ss girls waving from deck of ship,tilt shot up----------
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--MOTION PIX--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY:(Beauty Contest--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-65	3

Subject: MOVIE GLAMOUR--WEST COAST OPENING AND EASTERN BEAUTIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-146		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WESTWOOD,CALIF:(Village Theatre, ls--ss same--cu floodlight--ss Doris Day and husband Marty Melcher arrive--cu same,pan--crowd--cu James Garner--ss Irene Dunne and Ross Hunter--cameramen--cu Angie Dickerson--cameramen--cu John Saxton--cu lghts blinking--ss closing door--NEW YORK CITY:pan Loews Motel Bldg--ss crowd on roof--ss Thelma Ritter--crowd--ss models walking near pool--crowd--cu models parading--cameramen--Joe E.Ross crowds winner--cameramen--cu winner of Beauty contest,Gail Krielow of cleveland is "Miss Premiere Queen"----------

Date of Event: 8/63

WEST WOOD,CALLIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--DAY--MELCHER--CROWD--GARNER--DUNNE--HUNTER--FOTOGS--DICKERSON--SAXTON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NYC--ROSS--KRIELOW--MODELS--CONTESTS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 - 15M - 4/60:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK:(Feeding whales in Aquarium 8/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 3-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--aa same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--aa same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--aa same--cu same cu built-up tresale--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room--he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(9/63--new Assembly Pres. elected) at UN	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive,2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko,Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson,US--HS delegates voting--ss same--HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly,sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery,four shots--pan podium to delegates------

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--VENZ.GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--DEMONSTRATION

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Polo Grounds sees last ballgame--9/63)	Can No. 26-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
END OF AN ERA--LAST BALL GAME AT POLO GROUNDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot Yankee Stadium to Polo Grounds--ss Polo Grounds & cars parked--cu PG sign--ss people go in--ss crowd inside,lots empty seats--ss same,2 shots--ss action,Phillies score--crowd--ss Casey Stengal at mound--crowd--ss Casey walk off field--crowd--ss double play,end of game--crowd leaving--more same on field--ss empty seats--more same--ss empty dugout--ss Casey and wife--ss Casey waving goodbye--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--POLO GROUNDS--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL--CROWD--CARS--STENGAL--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (PRES. JFK Addresses UN 9/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg—pan down same—crowd—U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S.Adlai Stevenson walk in—cameramen—JFK meets people—JFK walks crowd in Assembly—JFK walks to dais—JFK—SOUND JFK talk—crowd

NEW YORK CITY—UN—UN BLDG—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT—RUSS.GOVT—STEVENSON—SPEECH(KENNEDY)—HL Yh—GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)—

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(9/63--Russian circus opens at Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 36-79	Roll No. 4

Subject MOUJIKS ~~XXXXXXX~~ IN THE AIR--MOSCOW CIRCUS DELIGHT U.S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss acrobats in one-ring circus--crowd--acrobat,somersult on stilts--crowd--riders on horses--trick riding--2 shots,same--crowd--ss bear carries dog--crowd--bears boxing--2 shots,same--crowd--bears on merry-go-round-----

Date of Event 9/26/63

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CIRCUS--RUSS.GOVT--ANIMALS--BEAR--HORSES DOG--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Cleve Browns 35 GIANTS 24--"B"story) 10/63)	Can No. 36-84	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL(A)MICH 7 MICH 35 7 (B)CLEVE.35 GIANTS 24	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-109 6-167			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 10/24/63

ANN ARBOR,MICH:(ls field--pan crowd--(M)Jack Clacy around right end,7 yrds--(M) Mel Anthony, left tackle,3 yds--(M)Bob Chandler pass to John Henderson, TDpan crowd-- scoreboard----(MS)Steve Juday pass to Sherman Lewis,20 yds--Lewis to Juday,10 yds--Lewis thru middle for 11 yds--Juday pass to Leis for TD--crowd---------NEW YORK CITY:(ls field--crowd--Cleveland Browns' Jim Brown,run 9 yds--Brown for 1st down--Brown dives over to TD--crowd--(G)Joe Morrison around right end--Jor Morrison same--Alex Webster over for TD,pan crowd--(B)Frnak Ryan pass to Jim Brown 72 yds-cu Brown--crowd--(G)double reverse,Frank Gifford fumbles--Browns Ryan runs,keeps,first down-- Brown reverse field,TD,crowd pan------ANN ARBOR MICH--MICH U--MSU--FOOTBALL--CLANCY--ANTHONY--CHANDLER--HENDERSON--JUDAY LEWIS--NEW YORK CITY--BROWN--MORRISON--WEBSTER--RYAN--GIFFORD

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--
FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

NEW YORK CITY:(Universal presents sunshine bus to Variety Club for crippled kids-10/63--"B"story

Can No. 36-85

Roll No. 3B

Subject
NEWS BRIEFS: A.WORLD'S FAIR
(B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
CLARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/63

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--heliport---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi"Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus--(C)WASH,DC: (Ike & Manie walk in--they wave--crowd--Barry Goldwater at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles-crowd--cut cake--Manie e[illegible] Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION--AIRPORT-COPTER[illegible]

HUGHES--[illegible]--ROCKEFELLER--MOSES--FAIRS--NYC--WAGNER--[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR.POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEN--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

NEW YORK CITY:(11/63--Penn Station razed)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-102		Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 11/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station---------- (C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(Assembly line--

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY:(Crowds hear news of Jap and Hitler surrenders--1945

Can No.	Roll No.
36-90	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--NATION HAILS HITLER AND JAPANESE SURRENDERS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of Capitol dark, then it lights up--NEW YORK CITY:(6 shots Broadway lit up--WASHINGTON,DC:(3 mos.later--2 shots crowds in nation's capital--2 shots Truman announces unconditional surrender of Japan--crowds outside White House---CHICAGO,ILL:(newspaper headlines "Japan Surrenders"--4 shots,crowds high jinks--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 shots, servicemen clowning around with girls and show bottles of beer and liquor--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots,newspapers in Times Square--3 shots crowds in paper fight--2 shots huge crowd,Times Square, American Flag waving among crowd in foreground------WASH,DC--OLD & RARE PIX--CAPITOL--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--CHI.ILL--PRESS--LAUGH PARA SEATTLE WASH--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--HI YEAR--

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/63--Movie Award to two Universal stars)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-91	2

36-91 2

Subject: MOVIE AWARDS--THEATRE OWNERS HONOR TWO UNIVERSAL STARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss group--ss Tony Randall--ss Cary Grant & group--ss Milton Rackmil, Univ.Pres. & woman--ss actress Angie Dickenson & actor-comedian Morey Amsterdam--cameramen--Cary Grant gets award from John Stembler,retiring T.O.Pres.--cu same--Angie gets award from John Rowley, new President--cu same--cameramen--cu Cary Grant,Angie Dickenson & Rackmil--------

Date of Event: 11/7/63

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--RANDALL--GRANT--RACKMIL--DICKENSON--AMSTERDAM--STEMBLER--ROWLEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Prof.Barghoorn arrives at a New York airport after release by Reds--11/63) (SOUND)

Can No. 36-94

Roll No. 3

Subject REDS FREE PROFESSOR--HOME AFTER 16 DAYS IN SOVIET PRISON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-127			NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ls Pres. John F.Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--as same--cameramen-- Pres.Kennedy talk SOUND on release of Prof.Frederick Barghoorn------ NEW YORK CITY:(ss Professor Barghoorn off plane, greeted,kisses Aunt-- NEW HAVEN,CONN:(ls Yale College--as same--ls Professor talking(silent) cu same--ss reporters--ss Prof talks (silent)--ls same--cu same------

Date of Event 11/18/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BARGHOORN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--OSCULATION--NEW HAVEN,CONN--XXXXXXXXX--PRESS-U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--ASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she gets into MMMMM car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH,HOUS JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT---

NEW YORK CITY:(Shocked people after assassination of Pres.John F.Kennedy--11/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

~~36-96~~ Whole Reel

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED (JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman HEARST

Neg. 13-587 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event ~~11/23/63~~

Description and Remarks

FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane errives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--

OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/63--President Johnson attends rites for NY's Senator Herbert H. Lehman--12/63)	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S TRIBUTE--JOHNSON ATTENDS LEHMAN FUNERAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(plane taxi in--motorcycle cops--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson down from plane--cycle cops ride off--ls cars,guard--police copter overhead--travel shots, cars,police on guard--t.s.World's Fair--t.s.approaching city--t.s. in city----HS Police and crowd near Temple Emanu-El--cycle cops ride by--pan down,Temple--Johnson & LadyBird out of car--cu Temple--Johnson walks up and kisses widow of Herbert Lehman--Johnson walks away----------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--POLICE--JOHNSON--FAMIL CROWD--LEHMAN(MXXXX--CHURCH(Temple)--FUNERAL--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/63--Christmas crowds decorated stores,etc-)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT PICTURE AROUND THE WORLD.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store--BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Heisman football trophy to Roger Staubach of Annaplois--12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 4

36-101 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roger Staubach and man--cu trophy--ss Staubach of U.S.Navy football team--ss action,(flashback) Staubach passing--crowd of Middies--ss Staubach scoring TD--ss Staubach with trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TROPHIES--STAUBACH--CROWD--HL OF YR--~~XXXXXXX~~ ANNAPOLIS--

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/63--Pres.LBJ at the United Nations)	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON AT U.N.--PRESIDENT URGES END TO COLD WAR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss arrive at UN--ss Pres.and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson out of car into building--ls inside,greeted by UN Secretary-General U Thant--ss fotogs-ss walking inside to General Assembly--LBJ walks in and sits down--crowd applauding--Johnson walks up to mike--he talks (SOUND)--pan of crowd applauding----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--THANT--SPEECH(Johnson)--CROWD--WAR--HL YEAR--

Date of Exp. 12/19/63

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(AT Aqueduct,NY,"Chateaugay" wins Belmont Stakes after taking the Ky Derby--1963)	Can No. 36-104	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (HORSE RACES)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		84 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(ss stands for Kentucky Derby--ss race, won by "CHATEAUGAY"--ACQUEDUCT,NEW YORK:(ss crowd at Belmont Stakes--ss "CHATEAUGAY" takes lead and wins--crowd-- cu winner's circle------U.S.A.:("KELSO" walking to barn--pan "KELSO" in barn--(he was named Horse of the Year for the 4th time----------

Date of Event: 12/23/63

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--"CHATEAUGAY"--NEW YORK--"KELSO"--SPORTS HL--FEATS--

SEE OVER

GREENWICH VILLAGE,NYC:(1963

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: BIG TOWN VILLAGE (B.W.Two-reel special)

Cameraman: Max Glenn

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under title TH BW FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: GREENWICH VILLAGE,NEW YORK: ——var.scenics,night clubs, scenics, people,etc

Date of 1963

GREENWICH VILLAGE,NEW YORK--SHORTS(BW FEAT.)--SCENICS(NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Night Scenes UN bldg—1962)	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NIGHT SCENES UN BUILDING (NY)

Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			TC 130	Can Bk. No: 7458-9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (med. ls, pan up—50ft med. ground shot, 38 ft.— tilt shot, pan up, 42 ft.

Date of Event 1963

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—UN BLDG—NITE SCENES—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Show business organization makes presentation)	Issue Number HMU 11 R 2	

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB BUS PRESENTED TO NYU MEDICAL CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				HMU LIST: Folder #26 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At City Hall,Mayor Robert F.Wagner receives Variety Club Bus to be given to Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of NYU medcal center--boy in wheelchair lifted off "Sunshine Wagon"(bus)--movie industry brass pose with kid and bus--UI Exec.Henry Martin with boy--actor Tony Randall joins them--var.angles of the bus,signs on it,etc--lowshot bus,City Hall in bg--cu keys to bus presented to Dr. Howard A. Rusk of NYU,Mayor Robert Wagner looks on,shakes hands--Charles Alicoate of Univ.there and James Carreras--more angles of presentation--Randall and autograph seekers----------NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--BUS--CHILDREN--HANDICAPPED--MARTIN,henry--RANDALL,Tony--MOTION PIX(Industry) (Variety Club)--...(NEW,Mayor Robert--

Date of Event 10/14/63

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Theatre owners present "Star of the Year" Award to Gary Grant)

Issue Number
HMU 12 R 2

Subject
THEATRE OWNERS DINNER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
400ft.				

HMU LIST-Folder #26
Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Americana

Date of Event 10/31/63

ngie Dickeson & Pres.of Univ.Milton R.Rackmil--
Ary Grant & Rackmil--var.group shots--John Stembler,retiring Pres. of
heatre Owners of American gives award to Grant--var.shots--John Rowley
new Pres. of TOA gives award to Angie Dickenson--var.scs.Grant,Rackmil
Dickenson--Morey Amsterdam with the three--Sumner Redstone,Toastmaste
resents plaque to Angie--John Stembler give plaque to Grant------
NOTE:Grant"Star of Year"-ANGIE:-Most Exciting new star")
EW YORK CITY --MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(T.O.A.)--AWARDS--ACTORS &
CTRESSES--GRANT,Cary--DICKENSON,Angie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Universal Pictures picks "Miss Premier Queen")

Issue Number

HMU 24 R 1

Subject: MISS PREMIERE QUEEN CHOSEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft.				HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.of Loew's Midtown Motor Inn--med.sc.entrance--signs on Motor Inn--ms of Thelma Ritter with group of reporters--var.scenics about the motor inn--the pool,etc--Thelma Ritter watching parade of contestants--var.scs.individual contestants--New York Skyline--American Hotel in bg--ms & cus of judges,Carmen Cavalero,Betty Madigan and Dong Kingman--spectators--cu Allistair Cook with pipe(he's reporter from World Telegram--winner Gail Karen Krielow--mc and cus of her crowned---------

Date of Event: ~~8/5/63~~

NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--MOTION PIX(connection with)--HOTELS(hotels-NY)--RITTER,Thelma--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY: (Actor publicises his pix "The Brass Bottle"

Issue Number

HMU 24 & 2

Subject TONY RANDALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft.				Can No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26
caption junked af
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Tony Randall

Date of Event

on promotional tour for "The Brass Bottle"--at Americana 11/7/63
Hotel,Tony with girls with the Brass Bottle--var.shots of Tony with
the girls--they introduce themselves to him,etc------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY, 1964-65

NEW YORK CITY:(1/64—waterfront blaze blacks out waterfront—)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-2	2

Subject: NEW YORK BLAZE BLACKS OUT WATERFRONT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls fire—cu fire—pan fireboart to water hit pier—firemen—water hits pier—firemen take hose onto next pier—same—fire—pan fireboart to pier—same—hosing down wreckage—pan fire———

Date of Event: 1/6/64

NEW YORK CITY —FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—PIER—DISASTER(Fire)—

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY (Blizzard—1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	2

Subject: STORM REPORT—BLIZZARD HITS WIDE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-138			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(snow on highway, cars—pan same—cars into city—same—ride shot into city—people,feet—pan down Grant's Tomb to West Side Drive—riding shot—same—snow in park—cars on highway—same,tow truck—man shovels snow from car—cars under snow—bridge & snow—pan winds,snow to bridge—East River Drive,2 shots—gas station—another bridge—cars ride,pan bridge—cars going along—tenth Avenue,cars stalled,3 shots—pan down building to people———————

Date of Event: 1/13/64

NEW YORK CITY—SNOW—BLIZZARDS—CARS & HIGHWAYS—WEATHER—MONTAGE—FEET—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1/64--cleanup after snow)	Can No. 37-5 37-5	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM CLEANUP—THOUSANDS TACKLE the big,big job	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7 70		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls snowed in parked cars on street--ms car buried in snow--ls car covered with snow on hgihway--ms same,speed limit sign "50"in bg--cu rear of car in snow--ls Highway,cars parked on side--ms pan cars completely covered with snow--ls men shovelling out cars--ms same--ms same--ls showing snowdrift on front lawn,suburban house--ms father & son shovel out driveway--ls cars on highway out to airport,under sign ls snow plow on runway--ext.ls,same--ms plow into camera,clear snow alongside building----------

NEW YORK CITY -SNOW-CARS- [illegible] -ROADS & HIGHWAYS-

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/64--Motorboat show in NY Coliseum)"A"story	Can No. 37-6 27-6	Roll No. 31 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW (B) CURLING & BOBSLEDDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-97 3-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd outside--ss cutting ribbon,Mayor Robert Wagner,NY and exhibitor Queen--ss boats&cabin cruisers--more same--pan runabout--ss cabins--ss runabout,5 shots--ss cabins--pan sailboats--ss same--ls sailboats----- GERMANY:(ms low angle,curling iron down ice among others--mcu player slides iron,2 shots--ms iron down ice--cu cutin,girls watch--cu another player--lhs,tournament--mhs more play--cu,iron down ice--cu woman player facial expression--ss boy sliding iron--ss iron down ice-----ms one man bobsled past camera,around curve--sled past camera,2 shots--ls men with shovels work on turn--rider mounts sled--sled down--another rider off--ride around turns,2 shots--sled with two riders around turns,2 shots---closer,2 on sled,down hill,semi spill & stop--one man down hill,spills--another in flying spill--riderless sled down hill,around curve---NYC-BOAT SHOW-CROWDS-RUNABOUTS-RIBBON CEREMONY-MISC BOATS-GERMANY-CURLING--INTERNATIONAL BOBSLEDDING--SPILLS---

Date of Event 1/20/64

C.V.E.R

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--an same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard, famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon OVER water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--RUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[redacted]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

NEW YORK CITY:(Greek Queen and Princess Irene visit U.S.--1/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2A

Subject: NE :(A)GREEK QUEEN ,KOREA KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 (B)3-74 (D)3-112			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia reception cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu Dean Rusk and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--post shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them-----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--ov

Date of Event: 1/21/64

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1/64--Easter bonnets shown

Can No.	Roll No.
37-9 37-9	3 3

Subject: EASTER BONNETS--HAT STYLES BRING A BREATH OF SPRING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(s# "coal bucket" hat--cu same--net hat--feathered hat--brimmed plaid hat--same hat without brim--flower garden hat--daisies--looking in mirror,adjust hat---------

Date of Event: 1/31/64

NEW YORK CITY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVE

NEW YORK CITY:("BEATLES"singing quartet visit from Britain—2/64) "A"story

Can No. 37-12 37-12

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BEATLES FROM BRITAIN (B) MARDI GRAS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-89 3-101		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane taxis in-ls crowd on observation roof,Kennedy Airport—cu same—ss Beatles off plane—crowd—cu Beatles—ss walking inside,pan crowd—ss Beatles with press—cu them jumping around—ls Hotel—ss crowd with signs—cu same—3 Beatles get in car—3 Beatles in Central Park (one was sick)—cameramen—cu Beatles put arms out———NE ORLEANS LA:(ls NITE,float into camera—ms crowd—ls float—girl on float,throw things to crowd—crowd catching—another float—ms parade—Queen on float—crowd—queen past camera—float into camera,Dog—crowd waving—float(guitar)—crowd—rocket float—float & crowd—Indians on float, throw things—crowd catching—same—back angle float—NYC-BEATLES—CROWD RECEPTION—MONTAGE-FOTOGS—HL YR—THEATRICAL-NEW ORLEANS,LA.—MARDI GRAS PARADE—FLOATS—GIRLS—NIGHT SCENES—CELEBRATIONS—RELIGIOUS(Christian

Date of Event 2/10/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(2/64-- Westminster Dog Show at Mad.Square Garden--2/64) "A"story

Can No. 37-13

Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A) WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW
(B) OLYMPIC GAMES-ski jump

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-94 3-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dog Show,Terrier judging)--Standard Schnauzer into cage--cu Yorkshire in bag--pan down ribbons to Australian terrier--springer spaniel in towel--West Highland White being dried--basset asleep--poodle groomed--ls dog show(terriers)--crowd--cu Sealyham,terrier winner--crowd--cu English Pointer,sporting group--crowd--cu Boxer,working winner--crowd--ms Whippet,Best in Show--cu same-----INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(ls pan down from mountain to crowd--ss Olympic Torch--ls crowd--Torgeir Brandtzaeg down chute--makes jump--Veikko Kankkonen of Finland jumps--cu landing-crowd--winner Toralf Engan of Norway jumps--landing--crowd--three winn NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--DOGS--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--SKIING--BRANDTZAEG--KANKKONEN--ENGAN--FEATS--

Date of Event 2/13/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NEW YORK: (Golden Gloves bouts) "A" story	Can No. 37-16 37-16	Roll No. 2A 3

Subject: SPORTS (A)GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING (B)"MONGO"WINS WIDENER RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-142 3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(s action, William Payne and Earl Roye fight--crowd--Roye KOs Payne in 27 sec.of first round--crowd--ss action, Dick Palazzola vs. Pete Cerqua--cu Palazzola knocks Cerqua down, TKO--crowd--action, Gregory Finnan vs. Jim Sullivan, Finnan goes down--crowd--ss action Finnan goes down--cu judge--action, end of fight--Sullivan wins----------HIALEAH, FLA--ls Horses on track--crowd--start, #6 "TAMAO" takes lad--crowd--bs #2 "Mongo" moves up and take lead--crowd--finish with "Mongo" leading, hangs on to win--crowd--winners' circle, "Mongo"--------NEW YORK--BOXING--

Date of Event: 2/24/64

—CONT'D—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/64--UN to send troops to Cyppus)

Can No. 37-19

Roll No. 1

(SOUND) 37-19 1

Subject: ACTION ON CYPRUS--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO ISLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7 92		

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Secy Gen.of UN U Thant at Security Council,gen.view--U Thant--is raising hand--U pan same,SOUND--is [redacted] Assembly--U Thant--SOUND, U Thant talk on sending UN peace-keeping force to Cyprus------

Date of Event: NONE 3/5/64

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--THANT--SPEECH(THANT)--CYPRUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(3/64--funeral of Mrs. Robert Wagner,wife of NY Mayor--	Can No. 37-19 ~~37-19~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON AT FUNERAL--ATTENDS RITES FOR MAYOR WAGNER'S WIFE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd near Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church--ss Roman Catholic Francis Cardinal Spellman enters Mad.Ave.Presbyterian Church for Mrs. Wagner's funeral--ls police on roof--ss Pres.of US.Lyndon B.Johnson going in--crowd--carry coffin in--Mayor Robert Wagner and sons Robert and Douglas going in--ss honor guard--carry casket out--ss firemen--ss Wagner family into car,shakes hand with President--ls casket down street----------NEW YORK CITY--FUNERAL--WAGNER--CROWD--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--POLICE--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 3/5/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--as cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls shot--

QUE EC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--
SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WATER--IC--WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

NEW YORK CITY:(Flower show--3/64) "C" story	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 151 81 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--scan in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum.people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

Date of Event 3/9/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(flashback of Henry Cabot Lodge at UN--)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-21	1

Subject: ELECTION UPSET --LODGE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE VOTE BY LANDSLIDE WRITE-IN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'140				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gen.short,highway and snow--ms highway same--ls people going into bldg to vote--reverse angle same--ms int.people registering--closer same ms people in booths voting--cu ballots into ballot box--travel shot,pass sign on highway "CONCORD"--ls town of Concord--ms Lodge HQ bldg--ls peopl going to vote--reverse angle entering bldg--ls people registering--gen. shot voting booths--ms empty ballot box--closer,back angle sorting ballots--ms tabulating votes--cu same--ms Lodge's son George at HQ--tote board in bg--cu pic.of Lodge--ls IN VIETNAM,Henry Cabot Lodge and Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara off plane--ms Lodge and Mac walk past camera--ls UN flags,IN NEW YORK--int.lhs Security Council--ms Lodge showing seal of U.S.showing hidden microphone-----NEW HAMPSHIRE--ELECTIONS--HL YEAR

Date of Event: 3/12/64

SEE OVER

VOTING--CONCORD--LODGE--VIETNAM--MACNAMARA--NY--UN--PLACE--EMPLEMM

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Party by "The Chalk Garden" cast in honor of Dame Edith Evans--3/64)

Can No. 37-21

Roll No. 3

Subject
"THE CHALK GARDEN"--TRIBUTE TO DAME EDITH EVANS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-65			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(gen;shot--ss Lillian Gish--ss Sir Cedric Hardwicke and Patricia Collins--cu Myrna Loy--ss Hi Martin and Russell Downing--ss Milton Rackmil and Ross Hunter--Alexis Smith & Howard Keel--Janis Paige and Thelma Ritter--cu Sybil Burton--Ross Hunter gives present to Dame Edith Evans,veteran English actress--crowd--Dame Edith Evans kisses Ross Hunter-----

Date of Event 3/12/64

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACRESSES--GISH--COLLINS--HARDWICKE--LOY--MARTIN--DOWNING--ACTRESS--HUNTER--SMITH--KEEL--PAIGE--BURTON--EVANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(3/64--Golden Gloves Boxing)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-23	3

Subject: SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-144				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(At Madison Sq.Garden, pan program to ring--crowd--cu Gene Tunney--crowd--ACTION James Joiner and Don Waldhelm--Joiner goes down--cu Joiner gets up--cameraman--ss Action, Joiner down again--(Waldhelm wins)--crowd applauds--ss action on Ropes Angelo Alvarez and Pete Spanakos--cameraman ss action in center of ring--crowd--cu action on ropes slugging away--crowd--action,end of fight won by Spanakos--crowd applauds--ss winner--

Date of Event: 3/19/64

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--TUNNEY--CROWD--JOINER--WALDHELM--ALVAREZ--SPANAKOS--

SEE OVER

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--
llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--
ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--
cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler coming down-------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED
MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

NEW YORK CITY:(3/64--Circus opens in NY--3/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 77 126				

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped structures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--ss same--cu,pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

NONE

Date of Event: 3/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(USAF tests the Lunar Bug moon vehicle--4/64)	Can No. 37-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--aa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Event: 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Space vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Easter Monring 3/29/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	3

Subject
GLORY OF EASTER--FEAST DAY [illegible]ED AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/64

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Bowl,inspiring shot--as same--pan shot,crowd--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral,crowds come out--ss same--ms crowds in street--amateurs take pix--ls Spring Flowers in Radio City--cu pan cameraman to lily--ROME, ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--int.procession--ls Pope Paul VI on altar--cu faces--2 shots,same--ms Pope incenses altar--FREDERICKSBURG,TEXAS:(ls Pres Johnson into church--him out of Church--cu LBJs & Minister--------- ARLINGTON,VA:(sunrise,Unknown Soldier--ls crowds in amphitheatre--as ls crowd in cemetery visit JFK grave--closer same--ss same--cu eternal light on grave--------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY EASTER PARADE--FLOWERS--ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI-- FREDERICKSBURG,TEX--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Congressmen Rivers in auditorium--ms [illegible] shake hands--ss Pres. Harry S Truman decorate Mac--ls Mac [illegible] confetti shower down--

NEW YORK CITY:(1951--Gen.MacArthur comes home 1951--var.other times,scenes of him during flashbacks on his life) (4/5/64)

Can No. 37-28

Roll No. Reel

Subject DEATH OF A SOLDIER (GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,shakes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

Dec Recd Sent 4/5/64

SEE OVER

(3) 37-25-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

NEW YORK CITY:(visiting day on the USS FORRESTAL--5/64	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--ss crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--ss same,man carrying baby--pickaback--ss group look at copter--ss officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--ss people on deck of destroyer--ss boy looking thru sights--ss same--cu sailor looking--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS--

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein-----(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--mcu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HOLY YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FLIERS--MERRIAM--MISS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Alexcander DeSeversky ith new invention*Flying platform" 5/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	(E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/64--United Nations meeting) SOUND	Can No. 37-41 37-41	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASIAN CRISIS--STEVENSON OUTLINES U.S.POLICY TO U.N.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-186		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS Security Council Date of Event 5/22/64
ss same--cu Stevenson--ss same--SOUND Adlai Stevenson, U.S. Amb. to UN talk--ls meeting--cu SOUND Stevenson talk--------

NE . YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT.--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Stevenson)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/64--famed stallions perform in horse show--5/64)

Can No. 32-41

Roll No. 4

Subject FAMED STALLIONS--LIPZZANERS BEGIN FIRST U.S.TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s stallions going step across arena--ss Stallion,with rider,on hind legs--ss another picking up front legs--aa another same--ss horse enter for presentation--ss officers saluting--ss U.S. man mounts horse who is frisky--aa horse and rider leave--ss sign FORT MYERS,VIRGINIA:--ss officer walking horse out of stable--(Horse was gift to U.S.)--cu pose-- cu officer/ starts to walk horse--ls horse walking in circle(skittish)-

Date of Event 5/22/64

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--PRESENTATION--FORT MYERS,VA--U.S.ARM

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-1

motorcade,Nehru--cu Nehru waving--travel shot,crowd--Nehru shake hands with NY Mayor Paul O'Dwyer--ss car arrives at WH--WASHINGTON,DC:int. Nehru with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--cu Nehru--ss Nehru and Ike shake hands--ls Nehru and Pres.John F.Kennedy walking--ss same--as same--ls same--ls Palace in India--ss monument--ss as crowd outside palace--cu flag at half mast--ls Nehru in box,crowd in fg--as flowers through crowd--ss Nehru in open casket----------INDIA--DEAD--NEHRU--OLD & RARE FILES--VISITS--ABDULLAH--GHANDI--MOUNTBATTEN--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--FLAG--MONUMENT--HL YR--

NEW YORK CITY:(VIsited by P.M. Nehru of India--shots of these flashbacks on Nehru's life--)

Can No. 37-43 37-43

Roll No. 1 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS NEHRU

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls gen.India crowds--ss flashbacks of Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru going up steps--ss Nehru at mike--cu same--lhs crowd--ss int.last films of him as an elderly man--him shaking hands with Premier of Sudan Sheik Abdullah--cu young Nehru--ss ext.Nehru past camera--ls ext. Mohandas & Ghandi and crowd--cu gandhi--sss crowd--ss int.Gandhi fasting pan to Nehru--ss Nehru out of car--cu int.Nehru and Lord Louis Mountbatten--ss Nehru and Mountbatten at conference table--ls jubilant crowd--ss Lancers on horseback thru crowd--int Nehru at mike--cu same--ls pan crowd--ls plane arrival "Independence"--ss Nehru off plane in U.S.--greets U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman--sa HST & Nehru walk off--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event IN 5/28/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/64--Heliport base atop Pan-Am.Bldg under test)	Can No. 37-43 37-42	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--
aerial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ss people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ss copter land aa same--fotogs--passengers off copter--aa crowd,copter--ls NYC skyline pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ss copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof---ss crowd watch copter leave-------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Verrazzano Bridge nears completion--6/64)

Can No. 37-49

Roll No. 2

Subject HARBOR SPANNED--VERRAZZANO BRIDGE NEARS FINAL SHAPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge--low shot same--riding up in elevator--men work on cables--closer same--pan Brooklyn to Staten Island--ss show concrete anchorage--ls roadbed--ss same,cu same--ss lower level--ms man walking on cables--ls show NYC skyline--"Queen Elizabeth" approaching to pass under--it passes under,2 shots--emerges from other side--men walk by on bridge--pan up thru girders--painters tying rope to girders--ss same--painting side of bridge as boat passes under--ss painting from platform suspended in air--closer shot,painting--painter slides platform along--pan up of bridge--NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--SCENIC

Date of Event 6/18/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Sailing ships in New York Harbor--beautiful sight--7/64)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	OUT OF THE [illegible]EST--SAILING SHIPS [illegible]EET IN [illegible]E YO[illegible] HARBOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe [illegible]-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NE[illegible] YORK [illegible]:(ls carrier USS RANDOLPH [illegible]ips--SS LI[illegible]AD--ls same,cameraman-- s[illegible] U.S. "EAGL[illegible]" under Verraz[illegible]aro Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd--Chil[illegible]'s "ES[illegible]RELDA"--ls same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--s[illegible] ship--ls crowd,ships--ss four-masted ship with saild up--firebo[illegible]t--ss ship,3-masted,full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin 3 masted--ss [illegible]--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer

NEW YORK CI[illegible]--S[illegible]H--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--[illegible]ID CAMERA[illegible]--LI[illegible]--F[illegible]AT--[illegible]S[illegible]ERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

Date of Event 7/16/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(7/64--Shriners convention starts with HiJinks)

Can No. 37-59 37-59

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.--HIJINKS AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,pan down to parade--ss parade--ss same,thru crowd--cu float of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill--ss small car--ss parade,men on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners--ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont) passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--ss same thru crowd--AS parade----- NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--INVADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--FLOATS--STUNT--[illegible]--HIGH CARS--VEHICLES--NYEY NCFS--

Date of Event: 7/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ss same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson———————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—FIL YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meets re:attack by Viet Reds on U.S.ships in Int'l Waters 8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot from carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--aa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC ite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu im--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-u same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte akes off--copter in flight--ms machiner gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN, U.S.Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson talks re:Cyprus situation--8/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEEK CYPRUS PEACE--MAJOR POWERS HOPE TO END NEW CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS:(pan shot,town--burning bldg--pan same--UN soldiers--pan burned bldgs--NEW YORK CITY:ls UN meeting--cu Greek representative--Turkey representative--ls meeting--SOUND US A/B to UN Adlai Stevenson talk--ls meeting--pan,vote--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 8/10/64

CYPRUS--WAR--HL YEAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N.ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURKEY GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Stevenson)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meets on Vietnam situation--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--sa same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(8/64--weightlifting team show stuff)	Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS WEIGHTLIFTING TEAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls int.& crowd--ss crowd--ss Tony Garey in 271½ lb.snatch--crowd applause--ss Tony Garcy in 344½ jerk,record--crowd applause--ss Louis Riecke lifts 319½ lbs.--crowd applause--scu Louis Riecke in 322½ snatch for a record-crowd applause--scu Riecke--crowd--ss Norbert Schemansky in 363 3/4 lb. press--crowd applaude--ss Gary Gubner in 385 3/4lbs.press--crowd--ss Scehmansky in 396 3/4 lbs.--scoreboard--ss Gubner, Schemansky & Phillip

Date of Event 8/24/64

NEW YORK--WEIGHTLIFTING--GALCY--FEATS--RIECKE--GUBNER--SCHEMANSKY--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(9/64—Robert Kennedy stirs political controversy)	Can No. 37-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICAL SPOTLIGHT—KENNEDY'S N.Y. RACE STIRS CONTROVERSY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION:ls crowd—ss Richard Nixon and Gov.of NY Nelson A.Rockefeller—ms same—Thomas Dewey—reporters—ms silent Clare Boothe Luce talking(withdraws from senate race)—cu NY Sen Kenneth Keating arrives—cu applause—Keating with hands up and others—ms same ls DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION—Sam Stratton sign—cu same—ls Robert Kennedy banners—2 shots,same—ls crowds—ms Mayor of NY Robert Wagner announces Robert Kennedy(silent)—ls Kennedy arrives—cu same—pan down balloons to crowd—ss Kennedy and family waving——NEW YORK CITY—CONVENTIONS(REP)—CONVENTIONS (Dem)—RICHARD NIXON—ROCKEFELLER—DEWEY—[illegible]—GNER—

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(At UN,Nikita Khrushchev cutting up during his career--flashbacks on it as he resigns--10/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-83 37-83

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,new Secretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL TR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--ODDITIES--(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event: 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK:(11/64--finishing touches on Verrazzano Narrows bridge--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW BRIDGE READY--WORKMEN FINISH N.Y. HARBOR SPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-81	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Verrazzano Narrows Bridge--ss same,traffic on Belt parkway--man painting guy wires--pan same--worker look up--painting cable--man on side of bridge--ls paiting tower base--ss same,pan to boats in water--ls more painters on wires--cu same--pan bridge to freighter going under--ls bridge----------

Date of Event 11/2/64

NEW YORK--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--PAINTING--FREIGHTER--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Automated ship,freighter, demonstrated--11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	AUTOMATED SHIP—"SHIP OF THE FUTURE" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ship coming up the bay—cu ship "AMERICAN RACER"—pan,name to mast— ss young officer(unidentified) at bridge console—cu same—ss panel boa in engine room—2 shots,same—cu man—cu pan panel—ss man works differ ent controls—lights flashing on panel—cu same—cu typewriter for ship log—ss same—ms deck of ship—ms young officer on bridge—ls ship going along————————

Date of Event 11/19/64

NEW YORK CITY—SCIENTIFIC—"AMERICAN RACER"—FREIGHTER—MACHINERY—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/64--campaign against school dropouts)

Can No. 37-93

Roll No. N.Y.Local

Subject: CAMPAIGN AGAINST SCHOOL DROPOUTS--FIRST SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
-		6-69		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In City Hall--ss men talks--crowd--(ALL SILENT)--crowd--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--cu pen paper--ss Mr.Sunshine introduces Mayor--crowd--cu Mayor talking(silent)--ss Mayor hands check to Dr.Gustave Rosenberg, Pres.of Board of Higher Education--cu check--crowd--ss Mayor Wagner and Dean Kathryn Hopwood of Hunter College and Dr.Rosenberg--cu same--ss same----------

Date of Event: 11/64

NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--EDUCATION--SUNSHINE--WAGNER--MEMORIALS--ROSENBERG--HOPWOOD--

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera --zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--ss same-- Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)-- AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS-- KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL-- KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)-- ANNIVERSARIES--

NEW YORK CITY:(11/64--services for anniversary of death of Pres.J.F. Kennedy--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-326		NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORK CITY: ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Manuel Congregation--cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

37-94-2 (2)

bridge--sha same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge, [illegible] boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT SHOT, Bridge----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER--AMRAM--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

NEW YORK CITY:(11/64--Verrazzano Narrows bridge opens to public--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE (Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-177		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge,Staten Is. Date of Event 11/23/64
homes in fg--ss side angle,bridge--mcu arch,pan down showing bridge--ls Bklyn dedication--ss crowd--ss crowd--ss Robert Moses and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs. cu builder, 85 yr.old Othmar Ammann--lhs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot,from bridge,show NYC skline--ls official cars near S.I.side--ls ss toll booths--ls crowd, clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--ls motorcycles escort first car--ss 1st car thru toll booths,congratulated--ss ss, 1st car onto bridge--ss sideangle,cars thru toll booths--ls cars up road,pan to entire bridge--ls traffic jam onto

SEE OVER

FORM 2539 — 15M — 4/60 U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK:(11/64--fashion parade in furs)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE (Fur coats)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-125		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ms auctioneer--cu buyer signals--ms auctioneer--cu buyer signals--cu another buyer,same--mcu another--cu another--med.group of buyers--cu auctioneer finalize sale--cu,ba girls walk away wearing furs--mhs girls walk toward camera--ls,model on rampart at cloisters,look down at approaching friend cu,pan up to face--ms two girls talk--cu pan down on model--ms girl arrive for premiere--fotogs take pix--ms girl interviewed--mcu,pan down model--cu,back,model puts up collar--msmodel walk into theatre--------
NEW YORK--FASHIONS--MODELS--AUCTIONEER--AUCTION--MONTAGE--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 11/25/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/64--Santa Claus parade--11/64)	Can No. 37-96	Roll No. 2

Subject	SANTA'S IN TOWN--"MUNSTERS" ESCORT KRIS IN PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade--crowd--clowns--ss balloon--crowd--ss Radio City float--kids watching--scu dog clown--ss duck balloon past building--cu egg head clown--kids watch--ls Munster car--ss same--cu horns on car--cu ornamen on car--cu spider windshield--cu carriage emblem--cu Munsters in car--crowd--ls Santa Claus float--cu Santa Claus----------

Date of Event 11/30/64

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--THEATRICAL--CARS(ODD) LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/64—African elected UN President)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASSEMBLY OPENS—AFRICAN ELECTED U.N. PRESIDENT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s,UN Bldg & flags—cu,flags,Soviet flags in fg—ss flags,pan—ls pan down UN Bldg—ss delegates arrive by car—mhs,int.US.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson,walking in UN—ls delegates seated—side angle,same—ss pan same—ss podium, Gen. [illegible]cy U Thant of Burma on left—ls delegates—ms new President(Alex Quaison-Sackey of Ghana)of General Assembly,up to stand—ss delegates applaud—ss new Pres.seated—ls General Assembly—ss new Pres. speaks (sound)—expressing gratitude and confidence shown-ls delegates———————NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—MISC.FLAGS—STEVENSON—U.S.GOVT—GHANA GOVT—QUAISON/SACKEY—THANT—HL YR—

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/64--John Huarte wins Heisman award--12/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HUARTE OF ND WINS HEISMAN TROPHY (B) TEXAS CHRISTIAN 17 SOUTHERN METHODIST 6	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66 8-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s John Huarte, Notre Dame Quarterback with Heisman trophy--cu [illegible] trophy--ss Huarte shaking hands--cameramen--cu Huarte throws small football--ss action, Huarte throwing TD pass--ss Huarte run for TD--ss Huarte with trophy--cu same----------DALLAS,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T) Jim Tanner around right for 6 yds--Larry Bulaich,TD--crowd--(S)Donnie Gallagher pass to Floyd Burke for 21 yds--Burke around right end for TD crowd--(S)Danny Thomas kick,intercepted by (T)Frank Hurak, to the 38--[illegible] Bayer (T) thru middle for 8 yds--Bruce Alford (T)kicks field goal [illegible]

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1963--flashback of Khrushchev at UN--after his "resignation" as Sov.Premiere-1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. POLITICS

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace, Date of Event 1964

cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-- ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorway #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crowd waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Breshnev,Nikita's replacement----------

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION [illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK:(Flashbacks of welcome of Gen.MacArthur and then his funeral procession in 1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 2 (DEATHS),

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS"(Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)	hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		108		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss [illegible] Date of Event 1964
Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US.Pres.
J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg--cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu women wring hands,cry
NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.LBJ,others look on--hs look down on casket-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,JF--WASH,DC--MACARTHUR NEW YORK--FUNERALS--HERBERT HOOVER--INAUGURATION--COOLIDGE--JOHNSON--DEATHS.

NEW YROK CITY:(1964

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

CASEY AT THE METS
(B.W.2-reel Special)

Cameraman

ARTHUR COHEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE REF.FOLDER				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under title in B.W.SPECIALS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of Mets Bsebll team manager Casey Stengel----------

Date of Event

1964

[Note: Take care on rights on this short]

NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--STENGEL,Casey--SHORTS(BW Special)--NY METS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, ... (Actress honored at luncheon)

Issue Number

~~HMU 12 p 1~~

Subject
DAME EDITH EVANS LUNCHEON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
400ft.				Can No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26
caption junked
after card made

~~Universal City~~ NYC

Description and Remarks

~~CALIF~~ (Lillian Date of P 3/12/64

Fish, Same Edith Evans, Myrna Loy--champagne bucket--wine toured---Pres. of Universal Milton R. Rackmil with other VIPS--actors Sir John Gielgud, Sir Cedric Hardwick, Janet Leigh and others--Tony Randall, Roddy McDowell, etal--producer Ross Hunter gives gift to Dame Evans and kisses her----------

NEW YORK CITY

~~UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF~~--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL, Milton

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1/65--record crowd to see pic."Father Goose" at Radio City Music Hall in NY)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE BLOCK-BUSTER--"FATHER GOOSE" SMASHES BOX OFFICE RECORDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Is Radio City Music Hall Theatre & crowd--ca same--ss huge crowd of people in line--ss people crossing street--people on line near St. Patrick's Cathedral--ca same--AS huge crowds--scu same,pan down block--ss theatre crowd on line--ss girl and man buy ticket, girl shakes hands with Russell Downing who is managing Director of Music Hall(Mary Lynch and Jack Cassidy bought the record-breaking tickets)--fotogs--girl with flowers kisses Cassidy,and Downing--ss theatre--------NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PICTURE THEATRICAL--CROWDS--LYNCH--CASSIDY--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 1/7/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/65--Hat fashions)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 4

Subject FASHION PARADE (Hat Fashions)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-106	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss hats on rack—ss 3 models—cu hat, 3 different shots,3 diff.hats—ss two models—cu hat——cv another—ss 3 models—cu each of three hats————————

Date of Event 1/7/65

NEW YORK CITY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS—

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/65--Dock strike)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-4	1

Subject DOCK WORKERS STRIKE--PORTS TIED UP FROM MAINE TO TEXAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-38	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan piers--ms empty pier--pickets walk with signs--cu sign "Dear Alex C. Will you explain flexibility for us" & "We want a true seniority"--pickets walk toward camera with sign--ms boat at dock--ls dame--ls pan piers--ms sign "No contract,no work"--pan supplies--ls trucks--pan docks----------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PIERS--PICKETS--POSTERS(Signs)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Snow storms —1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION—EAST IS BLANKETED BY HEAVY SNOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss plow coming into shore---ss car with snow on it--hand wiping off car--boat with snow--ss man shovels snow--woman brushing snow from car--cu shovel snow from wheels--man shovel snow--man with small snow plow--ls Central Park with snow (nice scenic)--as same--ls World's Fair in snow--pan from Unisphere down, with snow on ground--ls Fair--------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS--PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/65--Boat show opens	Can No. 38-6	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP AHOY! BOAT SHOW SAILS INTO NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-79		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at the NY Coliseum, Date of Event 1/18/65
is ext.people in snow storm--is ext.people enter--int. pan boats--man hoists sail onsmall boat--people look at boats--dining table--bunks--people looking--small submarine--lifting hood--wave comes out--man,woman with baby on sailboat--pan show

NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--BOAT SHOW--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(2/65--meeting at the United Nations)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-11	1

Subject: CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON STUDIES DE GAULLE REQUEST SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-185		NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY:pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots---WASHINGTON,DC:ext WH--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--ms reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks----------

Date of Event: 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Golden Gloves 2/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	SPORTS (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) DOWNHILL SKI RACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-114 3-102		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-ls arena--crowd--Henry,Herbert, knocks down Ed Schwartz, wins--crowd--Art Bowens kos George Shaw--crwod--ss winner Bowens--crowd-ss action,Stew Klein punch away--cu Curtis Ford,down--ref.counts--crowd-ss action,Klein drops Ford in corner--crowd--ss winner Klein---------- MEGEVE,FRANCE:(ss skier down,spill--skier spill into fence--another,same another spill--crowd--winner Ludwign Leitner down hill,around turn--him over hill--ls down finish line---------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING-HENRY-SCHWARTZ--CROWD--HENRY--BOWENS--SHAW-KLEIN--FORD--SPILLS-- MEGEVE,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS--LEITNER--

Date of Event 2/4/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Track meet at Mad.Sq. Garden--2/65)	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRACK RECORDS & WORLD MARKS SET IN TWO MEETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-198		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Miss Willye White,US,broad jumps--crowd--Br.girl,Mary Rand,jumps--crowd--ss Russ.Igor Ter-Ovanesyan broad jumps--crowd--ss Ralph Bostn,US jumps--NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,int--crowd--ss Valery Brumel with sweatshirt on--crowd--ss Brumel jumps--crowd--ss Brumel misses 7'4½"--ss Brumel with John Thomas & crowd--ss start of half-mile race--ss race,Tom Farrell,US,leading--crowd--ss finish,Farrell wins--ss crowd around Farrell----------

Date of Event 2/15/65

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BROAD JUMP--WHITE--RAND--TER/OVANESYAN--CROWD--BOSTON--NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BRUMEL--THOMAS--FARRELL--CROWD--RACE--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Foil fantastic plot to blow up U.S.Shrines--2/65)	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL FANTASTIC PLOT--U.S. [illegible] TARGET OF DYNAMITERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Statue of Liberty

Date of Event 2/13/65

ss same--cu arm of statue--zoom back,shot of PHILADELPHIA,PA

ss Indpendence Hall--ss Liberty Bell--cu same--WASHINGTON,DC,shot of Washington Monument--ss same---BRONX, NY:ss bldgs--pan bldgs--ss of lot--ss men carrying explosives--ss same--cu man's feet on curb,pan up ss truck going away with explosives--cu prisoner Robert Collier--ss Michelle Duclos,prisoner,down stairs--cu same--ss Khaleel Sayyed,third prisoner,past camera and then Walter Bowe,prisoner,past camera--bs of now-Detective Raymond Wood(undercover agent,NY Police)-pan same--pan Comm.Murphy give new Detective Badge to Wood----------NEW YORK CITY--STATE OF LIBERTY--CRIME--PHILA,PA--LIBERTY BELL--WASH,DC--MONUMENT--BRONX,NY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--POLICE--COLLIER--DUCLOS--SAYYED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 FBI — w/o CARBON ES

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(2/65--Dog Show)	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 2

Subject	A WEE BIT 'O SCOTCH--TERRIER TAKES BEST IN WESTMINSTER SHOW	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups. 7-120	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn, grooming dogs,7 shots--dogs with hair over eyes, 2 shots--English bulldogs--hound,face wiped--grooming poodle,2 shots--dog looking--cup--judging dogs--crwod--beagle judging--2 poodles, winners--2 poodles--crowd--Best of Show parade--crowd--judging--judges winner is scottie Champion Carmichael's Fanfare, 2shots----------

Date of Event 2/18/65

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--DOG SHOW--DOGS--CONTESTS--JUDGES--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Golden Gloves boxing 2/65) RESTRICTED	Can No. 38-15	Roll No. 3

Subject GOLDEN GLOVES--FAST ACTION MARKS AMATEUR BOUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-176	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(18 ring--crowd--ss action,Sal Bellantoni goes down--crowd--ss action, Sal goes down--crowd--Bellantonie down, ref.stops fight and Dick Johnson wins--crowd--ss action,Charlies Gale down--crowd--Gale thru ropes--climbs back in ring--crowd--ss Gale down,ref stops fite,Robin LaBorde wins--crowd--ss action,Louie Balletta and Rafael Schwartz swing,miss, flail,spin--crowd--ss Schwartz down--crowd--winner Balletta in funny, funny bout----------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING--BELLANTON JOHNSON--GALE--LA BORDE--BALLETTA--SCHWARTZ--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 2/18/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/65--U.S.Govt lists Red agressions in Vietnam)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS
RED AGGRESSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loott on beach---NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL HEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(3/65--flower show	Can No. 38-20	Roll No. 3

Subject SUDDENLY--IT'S SPRING--FLOWER SHOW CHASES THOSE WINTER BLUES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(crowds outside NY Coliseum--another shot--pan crowds look at displays--fountain--crowds,2 shots--garden with bride--flowers--Kodak display,4 shots--show--people buy flowers,4 shots--CARE display--types people--care seeds--types--pan sign to CARE--pan Kennedy Rose,2 shots--pan show----------

Date of Event 3/8/65

NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--FLOWER SHOW--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/65--spring snow--"A"story

Can No. 38-24

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPRING SNOW (B) QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER "HMS BRITISH ADMIRAL"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-50 3-78		none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss people walking in snow- ss birds in snow--people look in shops(Easter clothes)--cu sign,pan to handbags--ss dresses in windows--ss dresses & people look at them--sign,pan up to spring hats--ss cars covered with snow--ss Central Park--ss squirrel runs----------(B)ENGLAND:(ss of tanker HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--ss same--pan,show length--cu prop,small boats in bg--ls crowd,Queen Elizabeth arrives--ss crowd--ss Queen on platfor crowd--Queen launches ship--cu ship down ramp--ss same,2 shots---------

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--STORES--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY:(reception for Astronauts Grissom and Young after successful Gemini 3 flight--3/65)	Can No. 38-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-177		none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Meda on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John Youn and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol--ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps---------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids wit flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMILY

Date of Event 3/29/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(4/65--Circus arrives	Can No. 38-28	Roll No. 2

Subject AH SPRING! CIRCUS OPENING MAKES IT OFFICIAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s three rings--crowd--aerialiste--twisting on arm--another shot same--crowd--flying trapeze--crowd--juggler pulled up by hair--elephant in ring--crowd--stand up--crowd--stand up----------

Date of Event 4/5/65

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CIRCUS--ELEPHANTS--TRAPEZE--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (4/65--Auto show opens	Can No. 38-28	Roll No. 3

Subject THE SLEEK ONES--AUTO SHOW UNVEILS WHAT'S TO COME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At New York's Coliseum, Int'l Auto Show, crowds look at cars--crowd--plaid finish car--jaguar & girl--cars and crowd--tilted car--cars--car & motor--crowds--Goldfinger car--int, same--pushing buttons--license plates turn--pushing buttons, guns and bumper out--Yellow RollsRoyce, 4 shots--cars--car of future--crowd--Cord car, 2 shots--girl turns handle-head light turns up--crowd, cars---------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--ODDITIES--CROWD--ANCIENT CARS--

Date of Event 4/5/65

SEE OVER

ss them with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
LS Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
alking out-wAS crowds--as same----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
AIRVIEWS--

NEW YORK CITY:(4/65--Easter services	Can No. 38-32	Roll No. 1

Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-295	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF:(pan mountains to cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross reflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-aa same,2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same--ls sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF,at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl cross--s same pan--ss crowd--aa same--PLANO TE[illegible] P[illegible]n and Ladybird

Date of Event 4/19/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(4/65--Circus at Bellevue Hospital "B"story

Can No. 38-35

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE CRASH (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-102 3- 87		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIFORNIA:(XU-5A plane--pan same--look at louvres on wings,2 shots--vertical takeoff--plane goes by slowly--plane by fast--crowd--crash,smoke,fire trucks--crowds,smoke--wreackage--wreckage of ejector seat,2 shots-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Bellevue Hospital,hs crowd--scu children--clown with kids--same--ls clowns in rink--patients,look out windows--tall m children--elephant out--patients applauding--cu Elephants puts trunk near child--kids--elephant act--kids--elephant act----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--PLANE CRASH--LOU EVERET (Pilot killed)--CROWD--WRECKAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS-- ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 4/29/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/65--actress Claudia Cardinale's party--5/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)VICTORY PARADE IN MOSCOW (B)CLAUDIA CARDINALE PARTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-135 3- 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(dolly in shot,parade--ms Russian soldiers march--cu officials look,including Georgi Zhukov--ms parade--cu crowd applaud--small missiles by--cu officials looking--missiles by--med.missiles by camera--same--officials looking--missiles by--same--officials lobok--missiles by camera--cu large missile by camera--hs large missile----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ls NY skyline--cu Claudia Cardinale,actress--ss walk away--ss her wi Rock Hudson,actor--cu same---ss Rock,Claudia & Pres.of Univ.Milton Ra mil,gives Claudia flowers,& kiss her--cu Rock ,Claudia & Rackmil--ss same---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--RUSS.GOVT--ZHUKOV--MISSILES,GUIDE CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--CARDINALE--HUDSON--MOTION PIC--RACKMIL--FLOWERS- [illegible]

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/65--new ocean queen on maiden voyage)	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
~~NEW OCEAN QUEEN--"MICHELANGELO"~~ ON MAIDEN VOYAGE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

~~NEW YORK CITY:(Italian ship underway--~~ 5/20/65
Date of Event

~~carry on ship~~ ship thru flag--smokestacks--ship, tugs, fireboats--fireboat--2 shots ship--tug alongside ship--reporters and cameramen get on--on deck of ship--pan light to lobby--people sitting paintings on walls,3 shots--stairway--tv in room--seats move around aisle--rocking horse--pan ship to skyline--copter over ship--ship nosing to dock--crowds at pier--ship--crowds--ship at dock----------
NEW YORK CITY--SS MICHELANGELO -RECEPTIONS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO--ART--#-------

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(5/65--art in Manhattan

Can No.	Roll No.
38-44	3

Subject ART IN MANHATTAN--ANCIENT STONE FACE AND OUTDOOR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-104		none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Huge Mexican Stone head on display on Park Avenue, 3 shots--sign--head--man takes pix--crowds & head--crowd--head--pan arch to paintings on display in streets--woman hangs up pic--pic,cu--people look at art--painting--man looks at painting,2 shots--man looks thru pix--woman sweeps steps pix on fence--pix--pix on fence--pix--woman buys pic--girl look at pix--pix--exhibit----------NEW YORK CITY--ART--STATUE ODDITIES(Large)--EXHIBIT--CANNIBALISM--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(6/65--Bernard Baruch dies)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 2

Subject BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-118	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime-- cu same--ss Baruch with kids--cu same--ss Baruch at UN--is same--is at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ss Winston Churchill,Baruch an Pres.Eisenhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres. Dwight D.Eisehower--ls Baruch Houses--crowd---ss Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey,Ike and Baruch--ss statue of Baruch----------
NEW YORK CITY--HL YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STATUE--

Date of Ev 6/21/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(United Nation's 20th anniversary--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1

Subject U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-376	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(City and Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs-cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia sig US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Trum shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today--crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits--ls LBJ--cu pople listen--ss same,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--ss h si s--U Thant walks o r -Thant presents medal--lsshake hands with LB SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--[illegible] ARMY--AUDIENCE--LBJ--TRUMAN--STETTINI JOHNSON--[illegible]--(Johnson)--CROWD--HL YR--

Date of Event 6/28/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(6/65--taxi strike--	Can No. 38-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAXIS STOP ROLLING--NEW YORK AND CHICAGO HIT BY STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(pan,parked cars-- ss empty street--ss taxi in parking lot--pan Cab Co. bldg--to icket--cu picket & sign--ss woman carrying luggage--ss people wait for cabs--ss people carrying luggage--ss same--NEW YORK: ls empty Times Square--ss empty taxi stand--ss pickets--cu same(sign) ss parked taxis--cu same--ss people look for cabs--2 shots,same--ls Port Authority--ss people wait for cabs--more same--pan "Queen Eliz" at pier--ss people wait for cabs--cu luggage--cu people walk with luggage--hs parked cabs--ss same----------

Date of Event 7/1/65

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--TAXIS--STRIKE--MONTAGE-- PICKETS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAG
NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Mayor Robert Wagner wed--7/65)	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR WAGNER WEDS--CARDINAL OFFICIATES AT THE CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Cardinal Spell-man's private Chapel entrance--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner and sons Duncan and Robert out--crowd--Mayor into Chapel--crowd Bride,Barbara Joan Cavanagh and brother,Edward Cavanagh,out of car--fotogs--Cavanaghs into Chapel--pan crowd,outside--Wagner and bride pose--cu bride--ss family pose--crowd outside--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps as Wagner and bride emerge--ss bride kisses Cardinal Ring--fotogs--Wagner and bride down steps--bs same----------

Date of Event 7/26/65

NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--WEDDING--FAMILIES--CAVANAGH--HL YR--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS -

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(7/65--Fashion Parade in hats--7/65)	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 2

Subject FASHION PARADE (HAT FASHIONS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6- 98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd--pan statue to hat--cu two hats--cu another--cu two hats--cu different hat--crowd--ss girls with hats walking by--

Date of Event 7/29/65

NEW YORK CITY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN,cease fire requests are honored and Kashmiri war ends) 9/65)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameruman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots) Date of Event 9/23/65
int.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
in huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India delegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan Gen.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--Italian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits down,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd, service--as same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican Ecumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--(he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG--WAR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI CROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(9/65--sculptor gets medal)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ART OF OUR TIMES--HEROIC SCULPTURE UNVEILED IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-73		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center--
ss sculpture--cu same--crowd--ss people on platform--
ss another group on platform--another group--cameramen--ss NY Mayor Rob
Wagner walking(silent)--cu Henry Moore,sculpture--ss Mayor gives Moore
medal--cu medal--ss hand shake,Moore gets medal--ss sculpture----

Date of Event 9/23/65

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--MEDAL--MOORE--WAGNER--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) - 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)---

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HI RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STAD CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES TRAFFIC--

NEW YORK CITY:(10/65--Pope Paul VI visits) SOUND	Can No. 38-80	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-578	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wa to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY(10/65--UNICEF wins 1965 Award Nobel Peace Prize)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--U.N. CHILDREN'S FUND WINS 1965 AWARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		11-302		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(shots of cards--faces go by--hands--camels cary UNICEF bundles,2 shots--people waiting,2 shots--various types--UNICEF Bldg fare equipment--various kids--Malaya UNICEF Truck--var,medical treatment--Danny Kaye & kids,3 shots--shots of kids,bags of food--people walking--kids eating--more UNICEF packages--milk,kids eating--shots kids in school--UNICEF symbol--------NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--MONTAGE--FOOD--SCHOOL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(10/65--Nat'l Horse Show)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL HORSE SHOW--GLITTERING EVENT OPENS NEW YORK SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-198		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Mad.Sq.Gdn--cu marquee--people go in--ls same--ss same--ls crowd inside--ss same--ls band and horses--cu flags,pan down field--crowd applause--ss horse over hurdles with J.P.de las Heras of Mexico up, third place winner--crowd--ss Kathy Kusner of US,women's event 2nd place--crowd--ss winner over hurdels--crowd--ls Wm.Steinkraus,winner on "Sinjon"--ls winner--cu same with cup----------

NEW YORK,NY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--HERAS--KUSNER--STEINKRAUS--"SINJON"--PROPHIES--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/65--Lindsay wins Mayorlty)	Can No. 38-89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameruman
THE ELECTIONS--LINSAY ENDS N.Y. DEMS 20 YEAR RULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s John V.Lindsay seated at desk--he picks up phone--cu him on phone-- campaign Beame Poster,crowd--crowd,ls--ms Beame talks to crowd(silent)-- ms Poster of Wm.Bucklay--cu same--Lindsay shake hands with people-- aa same--cu he by camera--dolly shot people on line to vote--int.people ready to vote--ms out of booth--int.Lindsay HQ,crowd--ms Lindsay wave-- ls Lindsay HQ & crowd----------NEWYORK CITY--ELECTIONS--LINDSAY-- POSTERS--HL YR--HISTORICAL--BUCKLEY--BEAME--

Date of Event 11/4/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(11/65--Northeast darkend over 8 states)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE BIG BLACKOUT (POWER FAILURE DARKENS NORTHEASTERN U.S.)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-238	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Power dams and high wires--nite shot,man--Times Square--candles--cop, traffic,etc.cars--people eating,etc.--people in subway entrance,dark--moon--traffic,bridge,pan to West Side highway--cars,bridges,lit by powe from New Jersey--telephones--taxi--lobby of hotel--sky shot--New York skyline--people on streets--nite shot---------

Date of Event 11/10/65

NEW YORK--ELECTRICITY--HL YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--HISTORICAL--BRIDGES--SKYLINE--POLICE--MOON--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,NY:(11/65--UN votes down entry for Red China for 15th time) SOUND	Can No. 38-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. BARS PEKING--CLOSE VOTE REJECTS MOVE TO SEAT REDS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(pan shot of voting at United Nations--cu vote board--ss crowd,includes U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls platform--cu count SOUND IN FRENCH--ss crowd leaving----------
NEW YORK,NY--UN--VOTING--CHINA GOVT--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--GOLDBERG--SOUND--

Date of Event 11/18/65

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/65--hot rod auto show at Coliseum)	Can No. 38-93	Roll No. 3

Subject RED-HOT HOT RODS--BUFFS "REV IT UP" AT NEW YORK SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at NY Coliseum,ss Date of Event 11/18/65
Queen of Hot Rod Show outside bldg--pan midget cars--
pan "Mortician"car--aa same--ss wooden car--aa same--ss "Casper's Ghost"--aa same--ss fancy motocycle--ss surf car--ss another surf car--cu Munster Koach sign--ss Munster car--cu front of car--cu spider web headlight--ss continental car--cu back--ss front---NEW YORK CITY--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS(Odd)-- INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/65--Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden end visit here)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-94	1

Subject: MEG ENDING TOUR--PRINCESS CAPTIVATED BY NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Princess Margaret Rose and husband, Lord Snowden(Antony Armstrong Jones) in Museum--crowd--Meg walks,looks at art--painting--Meg--another paint more walking--P.A.L.kids on street--British Flag,cu, on pole--Meg walk, gets flowers--crowd--walking--St.Patrick's Youth Center--int.Meg and Lord get scrolls,2 shots--ext.crowd--Meg walks--LONG ISLAND,NY:ext of Church--procession out of Church--Meg and Lord out----------

Date of Event: 11/22/65

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MARGARET--JONES--CHILDREN--FLAG--HL YR--RELIGIO

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/65-Historic Church of St.Mathew and St.Timothy gutted by fire)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LANDMARK DESTROYED--HISTORIC N.Y. CHURCH GUTTED BY FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs fire,2 shots--on fire in doorway--firemen hosing--hosing down fire--people on roof,fire in back--pan fire engine in street--firemen walk with tanks--fire--people on roof--fire--firemen pushing car--firemen with hose--pan firemen working--fire--man looking--smoking,fire-------

Date of Event makeup 12/3/65

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HISTORIC--CHURCH(Church of St.Matthew and St.Timothy)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/65-Unveil new invention for travel amidst craters of the moon)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEIL MOON TAXI--NEW VEHICLE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu man at controls in car--cu man sliding up and down--cu hands at controls--ss looking out window--ss lunar car--cu looking out window--cu car passing crater--pan shot of craters--cu car passing overhead--bs same--cu wheel passing by--ss car passing----------

Date of Event 12/3/65

NEW YORK CITY--CARS(Mid)--INVENTIONS--MOON--ODDITIES(Invention)--

SEE OVER

[redacted],NEW YORK:(12/65-Pilots skill saves 108 as airliners collide in mid-airover New York)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANES COLLIDE--PILOT'S SKILL AVOIDS MAJOR DISASTER (4 died- 108 lived)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [redacted],NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Air[illegible] makeup 12/7/65 port,ss damaged plane--pan people look at plane--ss plane with part of wing off--ac same--cu damaged jet engine--CARMEL,NEW YORK:(pan wreckage of other plane--ss tree which the plane hit--pan wreckage--tail of wreck--ss motor wrecked--burned plane--burned seats--more same as same--ss wreckage thru plane--ls wreckage----------

[redacted],NEW YORK--AIRPORT--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SEATS--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CARMEL,NEW YORK--DISASTERS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(12/65-Santa Claus keynotes Christmas spirit in New York)	Can No. 38-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	CHRISTMAS RUSH ON--STORES JAMMED BY SANTA'S HELPERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-145	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup 12/7/65

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ls people walking & see Santa Claus--cu Santa ringing bell--bs Santa to people,pan to store windows decorated--int.people in store--ms woman looking at expensive objects--people in store--pan down,sign "Toyland" with people--cu girls look at dolls--boys look at toys--cu crowd in store--int.Calif.college students packing gifts for Vietnam--aa same--cu girl puts gift up on pile,pan to girls wrapping gifts--girl piling gifts up--ext.put gifts into truck--aa same--cu sign "Christmas for Vietnam"--ls Airport sign--ls truck backs up to plane--ms put gifts in plane--aa same--ls same--cu pan people--plane takeoff----------
NEW YORK,NY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--STORES--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--DOLLS--
[illegible] gifts plane,etc)--
[illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(12/65-City lights up with Christmas spirit as store windows, displays and Rockefeller Center reflect)	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEASON'S GREETINGS (CHRISTMAS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-157		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots, merry-go-round in store window--cu woman and child--window scenes (India theme)--pan New York shopping area (NIGHT SCENES)--more scenes of Christmas displays (NITE)--scenes of Rockefeller Center----

Date of Event makeup 12/14/65

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(12/65-Mayor Wagner inaugurates helicopter service from Panam bldg.to major new york airports)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOFTOP HELIPORT--'COPTERS FLY FROM MIDTOWN NEW YORK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(skyline from 'copter--cu same--ls skyline--from 'copter,PanAm Building--same--from street,copter over building--control guiding copter down--people get in--same--reflection,'copter takeoff,2 shots--people look thru window--NIGHT,3 shots,excellent night scenes,blinking Christmas lites in bldg windows--NY Mayor Wagner(Robert), Francis Cardinal Spellman and Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY--pilot--Cardinal in hatchway of 'copter,2 shots--copter takeoff,2 shots--night scenes----------
NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCE
CHRISTMAS STORY--WAGNER--SPELLMAN--ROCKEFELLER--MONTAGE--HL YR--
AIRPORT(NY Heliport)--

makeup 12/24/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:([redacted]/65-Harlem negroes stage Civil Rights march)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 123	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls mor marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luthe King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capit in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa sam cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_- MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event ~~Makeup 12/31/65~~

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(■/65-Early scenes of Adlai Stevenson public career reviewed at time of his death)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-1	2

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS):DEATHS SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL & ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup 53	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ext.Sir Winston Churchill ~~makeup 12/31/65~~ walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int.hs,crowd in Chur Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext.US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--crowd at Dem.convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate(in election he lost in two tries),Sen John Sparkman---------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL-ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---POLITICS--

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(●/65-Pope Paul VI blesses crowd at St. Patricks and speaks at United Nations)	Can No. 39-	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S. SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--[illegible]

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Will Rogers Hospital award presented)

Issue Number: HMU 30 R 3

Subject: WILL ROGERS AWARDS AT CLUB 21

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
200ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Club 21, r.Samuel Rosen,ex-VP of Stanley Warner and offical f Will Rogers Hospital Fund--Mrs.Winston F.C.Guest--Mrs.Herbert Schefel--Mr.Ned E.Depinet--Rosen gives gold medallion to Mrs.Guest (evident y for her work for the Will Rogers Hospital Fund Drive--Mrs.Scheftel ets one,too--Depinet watches,holding statue of Will Rogers in his ands----------

Date: 4/12/45

EW YORK CITY--AWARDS--HOSPITAL(Fund Awards)Will Rogers)--DEPINET,Ned--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (Star of Universal picture honored at luncheon)

Issue Number

Subject

CLAUDIA CARDINALE ,Actress
(In UNIV-7 Arts pic "Blindfold")

HMU 36 R 1

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In Rainbow Grill at Rockefeller Center,actress Claudia Cardinale is honored at a luncheon--is of city--she with Ira ZweiFack,Editor of a movie mag--is group--Claudia and reporters--she and Fred Robbins, disc jockey--Burt Bachrach joins them--she and Rock Hudson(co-star)--Philip Dunne,Director,with Hudson and Cardinale--Rackmil and Hudson--Rackmil(Univ.Pres.Milton R) gives Claudia a bouquet and a kiss as Rock watches----------

Date of Event

5/29/65

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PICTURES--CARDINALE,Claudia--HUDSON,Rock--RACKMIL, Milton--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (New Hot Rod arrives at Coliseum for auto show)

Issue Number

HMU 42 R 4

Subject

"MISS HOT ROD"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250ft.				HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Regina Ruta,

Date of Event

11/17/65

"Miss Hot Rod" arrives at NY Coliseum for auto show in an old car of the past--transfers to vehicle of the future a Hot Rod Ford----------

(NOTE:Story used in V 38 R 93)

NEW YORK CITY--AUTO SHOW--BLDGS(NY Coliseum)--AUTOS(Ancient)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY, 1966?

NEW YORK CITY:(12/65-New York City faces crisis in transit strike)	Can No. 39-2	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs.empty cracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,etal--cu Mayor and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scs.Mediation Panel--2 scs.TWU Pres.Mike Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent traffic scenes here)------NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES--INAUGURATIONS-POSTERS(sign)--

makeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(1/66-Transit strike costly-business loss heavy as NYc crawls)	Can No. 39-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--ls Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--cu feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

Date of Event ~~makeup 1/6/66~~

NEW YORK,NY-- [illegible] STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/66-New York transit strike ends after 13 days)	Can No. 39-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOTHAM RIDES AGAIN--NEW YORK STRIKE ENDS AFTER 13 DAYS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls NY Skyline--ss City Hall--ss Mayor John Lindsay talks(SOUND) to announce end of strike--ss door opens for buses--man guiding buses out-bus out of building--buses on street--ss sign on bldg--ss people board bus--aa same--people in bus--pan shot of buses--ls trains moving--ss people in subway--cu man put in token--people board train--people in train--train moving--ls New York City--------NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--SKYLINE--LINDSAY--SPEECH(Lindsay)--MONTAGE--BUSES--SUBWAYS--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 1/13/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1/66-Boat show in Coliseum draws boating enthusiasts)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL AT SEA! CROWDS GO SAILING IN MID MANHATTAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s New York Coliseum--crowd entering--up escalator to Sailboats--pan Sailboats--ss sailboats,2 shots--pan boats,2 shots--pan,inside boat pan people on deck of large boat--cu boat--cu wheel of boat--girl at helm--girl at helm of small boat--pan catamaran(twin-hulled boat)--cu motorboat--ss people board boat--1s boat show----------
NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--CROWD--ESCALATOR--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOATS--GIRLS--

Date of Event: makeup 1/20/66

SEE OVER

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same---

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)---

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

NEW YORK CITY:(1/66-German luxury liner SS Europa arrives in New York on maiden voyage) B STORY SOUND ON (D)	Can No. 39-7	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	(A)1-67 (B)3-74	(C)3-98 (D)4-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--ls crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, firs Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development as President Lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake wit LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu-----(B)NEW YORK CITY ls of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--aa same--ss ship-aa same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--ls NY skyline--ls of Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss ship(completing maiden voyage-this was formerly a Swedish ship, the "SS KUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner).--------(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss

makeup 1/20/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(1/ 66-Blizzard flays atlantic coast as New York and Washington are hard hit)

Film No.	Roll No.
39-10-	3

Subject	Cameraman
BRRR! BLIZZARD FLAYS ATLANTIC COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-164		NONE

Description and Remarks :(NEW YORK:,snow and skyline--riding shot,stalled cars--riding by snow-covered Fair grounds--var.cars dig out from under snow--WASHINGTON,DC: White House snowed in--Lincoln Memorial--snow covered trees--pan to Washington Monument,3 shots--3 shots,truck and bus stuck--Capital under snow----------

NEW YORK--SNOW--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CARS(Stalled)--TRUCK(Stalled)--BUS(Stalled)--

Date of Event 1/31/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(2/66-U.S. appeals to U.N. Security Council to Discuss Vietnam situation)	Can No. 39-11	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.PEACE EFFORT---SECURITY COUNCIL TO DISCUSS VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN Security Council meeting--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls meeting--ss Jordan representatives--ls meeting--Chairman of the Council Akira Matsui of Japan calls for vote on resolution to debate a U.S. Resolution on Vietnam------ls voting,pan----------

Date of Event ~~2/3/66~~ 2/3/66

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG--U.S.GOVT--MATSUI--VOTING--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(2/66-Golden Gloves matches shown from Madison Squabe Garden)	Can No. 39-11	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POW!! BOFF!! BAM!! GOLDEN GLOVERS SLUG IT OUT (R E S T R I C T E D)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-236		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(Is action,Bob Grier and Bob White--action,slugging--action--White goes down, Grier wins decision--crowd--action,Jim Trent & John Little--action,Trent goes down TKO--crowd--action Jose Valdes vs. Tom Watson,very tired--is same, fight over,Valdes winner--crowd--action Doug Sclafano goes down--crowd--action,Jim Jones goes down on TKO--crowd--action Rafael Correa v Joe Mack--Mack goes down, TKO----------
NEW YORK,NY--BOXING--GRIER--WHITE--TRENT--LITTLE--VALDES--WATSON--SCLAFANO--JONES--CORREA--MACK--SPILLS(Boxing)--

Date of Event makeup 2/3/6

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(2/66-Sophie Tucker dies after 60 years in show business-flashbacks of earlier career)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	FINAL CURTAIN--SOPHIE TUCKER'S DEATH ENDS 60 YEAR CAREER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(flashbacks:cu Sophie Tucker--is crowd at dinner--Sophie with three others--Sophie Tucker and Tallulah Bankhead--cameramen--Sophie gets a trophy--crowd--dais--Sophie Tucker and George Jessel get up--crowd--Sophie crying on Jessel's shoulder--dais--Sophie gets ready to sing--SOUND "Some of these days"----------

Date of Event makeup 2/10/66

NEW YORK--TUCKER--HL OF YR--BANKHEAD--DINNER--JESSEL--SINGING--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(2/66-Golden Gloves boxing action)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-13	3

Subject: **SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES**

Cameraman: **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-149		NONE	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(1s action Dave Johnson Makeup 2/10/66 vs.Howard Schneider (147 lb.sub-novice)--Schneider goes down--crowd--Schneider goes down,fight over--crowd--Cecil Luckie vs.Freddie Ulmer--Ulmer quits in corner--crowd--Mike Warchola vs. Joe Bulger--Bulger goes down,fight over--crowd--Charlie Dione vs. Myles Montague, Dione goes down--crowd--Dione down again -crowd--Charlie Dione goes down,fight over----------

Date of Event:

NEW YORK,NY--BOXING--JOHNSON-_SCHNEIDER--LUCKIE--ULMER--WARCHOLA--BULGER--DIONE--MONTAGUE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(2/66-2500 pedigree dogs vie for title in New York dog show)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-15	3

Subject: NEW CANINE CLASSIC--2500 BLUEBLOODS STRUT THEIR STUFF

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-128		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(cu grooming sheep dog--cu grooming English Setter--Airdale--Collie--scottie--another dog--skye terrier--beagle--ls Madison Square Garden--aa same--maltese--miniature poodles--sheep dog--afghan--Irish Setter--trophy--crowd--judge James A.Farrell--judging,terrier wins--crowd--winner"Champion Zeloy Moormaides Magic"--cameramen--winner------ NEW YORK,NEW YORK--DOG SHOW--DOGS--"CHAMPION ZELOY MOORMAIDES MAGIC"--

Date of Event: makeup 2/17/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(2/66-Snow storm whips east-slush hampers walking,winds up winter)	Can No. 39-18	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A WINTER'S TALE--SPRING NO CLOSER AS STORM WHIPS EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(snow--statue in snow--another same--ss traffic--ls same--pushing slush--people walk thru slush--man foldes broken umbrella--pushing slush--more walking--pushing slush--more walking----------

Date of Event makeup 2/28/66

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/66-Models show latest in skirt fashions against Manhattan skyline)	Can No. 39-20	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE (DRESSES-SUITS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s Manhattan skyline, models walking--med.pan up from skirt to model's face--models walk up steps to plane--models wave--WASHINGTON,DC reverse zoom on Washington monument,model walks into pix--pan up on the model--she walks out of pic,zoom in on another model--cu her----------GRAND CANYON,COLORADO:(1s Canyon--camera tilt down to girl and guide--zoom in on model,pan down skirt and legs--"pan down another model--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(model in snow exhibit,camera zoom into skirt--dolly back to show models standing in snow center--girls walk in to meet actors Peter Brown and Philip Carey on "Laredo" set--pan down on model--girls get on Studio Tour bus and leave-------NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--WASH,DC--GRAND CANYON,COLO--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--BROWN--CAREY--BUS--

Date of Event makeup 3/7/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (3/66-Shots of crowds, and flower exhibits at New York Flower show in Coliseum)	Can No. 39-20	Roll No. 4

Subject AH-HI SPRING!--FLOWER SHOW OFFERS A PREVIEW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-88	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ext. New York Coli- makeup 7/7/66
seum--people wait on line--cu flowers--ss same--closer same--
cu flowers--ss same--crowd up escalator--ls crowd at flower show--
Flower Queen look at flowers--woman look at flowers--woman smells flowers--birds in cage--same--ls general shot of show--

NEW YORK CITY--NEW YORK COLISEUM--FLOWERS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(3/66--Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India visits)	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 1

Subject: MRS. GANDHI HAILED--NYC HONORS INDIA PRIME MINISTER ON STATE VISIT TO U.S.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center-- makeup 3/31/66 Date of Event
hs Mrs. Gandhi by crowd--hs Mrs. Gandhi waves--low angle Mrs. Gandhi--by camera--int hs Mrs. Gandhi looking at children's art wich is exhibited--children with their pictures--hs same--cu India picture--cu Nehru picture--cu Kennedy picture--Mrs. Gandhi leaving--cu statue in India House--Mrs. Gandhi in India House--cu Mrs.Gandhi signs book--crowd--Mrs. Gandhi leaves----------NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--GANDHI-BLDGS(Lincoln Center)--CHILDREN--ART--STILLS--KENNEDY(Still)--NEHRU(St

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(Circus back in town 4/66)	Can No. 39-29	Roll No. 3

Subject	THE BIG TOP--NEW YORKERS THRILL TO CIRCUS OPENER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu elephant--cu camels--ms crowd--ms children feed animals--cu animals eating--mcu man and boy--animals thru streets--elephants,same--crowd watching--elephants into Madison Square Garden,--aa same--ls circus in action--cu elephants stand up--ls circus--trapeze act--ss girl jump on bar to man's shoulders--crowd--tiger on horse's back--crowd--tiger ride horse----------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--CIRCUS--MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animal-tiger ride horse)--ELEPHANTS--TIGER--

Date of Event: makeup 4/7/66

SEE OVER

NEW Y RK CITY:(Easter crowds on Easter--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	HOLIDAY HIGHLIGHTS--WORLD MARKS EASTER WITH PRAYER AND FETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Cherry blossoms-- YOSEMITE FALLS,CALIFORNIA:(pan down the Falls, (breathtaking scene)--procession--1s falls--cross and raining in the Hollywood Bowl,inspirational scene--two shots of the Hollywood Bowl scene--ROME,ITALY:(Pope Paul VI and crowd(huge crowd in bhe Square)--NEW YORK CITY:(lilies in Rockefeller Center,2 shots--people going to St.Thomas Cathedral--pan down St. Patrick's--crowds leaving Church, huge crowd in street,almost no moving room--------WASH,DC--TREES--SCENIC--YOSEMITE,CALIFORNIA--WATERFALL--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS(Christian)-ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Thomas)--CHURCH(ST. Pat's)--CROWD(NY)--CROWD(ITALY)- [illegible]STER

Date of Event ~~makeup 4/11/66~~

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(4/66--auto show at NY Coliseum)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 4

Subject INTERNATIONAL CARS--MANY LANDS EXHIBIT NEW MODELS AT SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at the NY Coliseum, Date of Event Makeup 4/11/66
hs auto show--crowd--ss split car--crowd--cu back of car opening--ss closing--car and model--cu pan of car brakes--girl sit in car--cu new steering mechanism (levers instead of wheel)--cu old car--another--another--another--ls auto show----------
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(Coliseum)--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRL--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(4/66--damaged liner SS MICHELANGELO at pier)	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 2

Subject	SEA KILLS THREE--HUGE WAVE DAMAGES LINER IN ATLANTIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot highway to ship "SS MICHELANGELO"at pier--cu name of ship--people looking,pan to damage to ship from storm--pan destruction--cu same--looking down stairs--pan int.destruction--another same,2 shot look thru side curtain--people look at damage--people wave--passenger down gangplank--woman kissing man--two women kissing--woman embraces man,crying--ls ship--------NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WRECKAGE--"SS MICHELANGELO"--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting passengers)--SHIPWRECK(damaged in storm at sea)--

makeup 4/18/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(At Aqueduct, "Amberoid" wins race--4/66)"A"story

Can No. 39-34

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)PRE-DERBY HORSE RACES
(B)CHAMPIONSHIP AUTO RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-107 3-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/66

ALBANY,CALIF:(start of race,"Wingover"(#8)in lead--cu crowd--ms finish of race and #7 "Tragniew"with Don Pierce up wins,in photo he's hidden behind #44 "Postage"---NEW YORK:(at Aqueduct,start of race--cu crowd--finish of race & #2 "Amberoid"with Bill Boland up,wins on the outside---------- TRENTON,NJ:(ss track--cars in pit--cu car #1 (Mario Andretti)in pit--ss car #82 out of pit--start race--cars pass--ss race--ss #1 leads--ss race--ss pit--ss race showing #24 (Rodger Ward)--ss race--checkered flag finish--ss car #24--crowd--winner Rodger Ward (#24)kisses his wife--cu winner,cup-------ALBANY,CALIF--HORSE RACES--"WINGOVER"--"TRAGNIEW"--CROWD--"POSTAGE"--PIERCE--JOCKEYS--NEW YORK--"AMBEROID"--BOLAND--TRENTON--AUTO RACE--ANDRETTI--WARD--OSCULATION-TROPHY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cake--cu Tippi Hedren & Chaplin--cu Sophia Loren's leg--cu her face--
ss Chaplin with producer John Houston--aa same--AS,party----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--CIRCUS--WEDDINGS--MC DOUGALL--LAHSEN--
NORTH--OSCULATION--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAY--LOREN--HEDREN--CAKE--

NEW YORK CITY:(4/66--Circus wedding between Joyce McDougall and Brahim Ben Lahsen in NY) "A"story	Can No. 39-35	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIRCUS WEDDING (B)CHARLIE CHAPLIN BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-134 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts NON E Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,1s makeup
Date of Event 4/28/66
circus--girl on elephant--she on floor doing fru--
now she (Joyce McDougall)in bridal gown at wedding ceremony in center
by Henry Kingling North
ring--ring bearer(tiny clown)enters--bride escorted to groom Brahim Be
Lahsen--bride and groom--ceremony--performers in costumes watching--
groom holds bride's hand--groom put ring on finger--performers--bride
and groom kiss--crowd--walking--bride kisses clowns--she kisses groom-
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(ss cake with Chaplin figure on top--cu Charlie
Chaplin near cake--ss Sophia Loren & Tippie Hedren--cameramen--ss Oonn
O'Neil Chaplin walks over--cu Chaplin,wife,daughters--cu Sophia Loren
& Sidney Chaplin(Charlie's son)--ls & cu cake--cameramen--Chaplin cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(4/66--old Metropolitan Opera house sees its last performance	Can No. 39-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA ERA ENDS--METROPOLITAN TO GIVE WAY FOR OFFICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls NIGHT,crowds around Met--ss same--celebrities arrive--ss same ls same--ls int.showing horseshoe and crowds--ms boxes--backstage shot pan of horse shoe effect of seating--shots of performers on stage--hs made thru curtain,pan to stage--ls stars bow----------

Date of Event makeup 4/18/66

NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORIC--THEATRICAL--BUILDINGS(MET.OPERA HOUSE)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(new Metroplitan Opera House ready to open in NY--3/66)	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA'S NEW HOME--FAMED "MET" MOVING TO CULTURAL CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ext.of new Metroplitan Opera House--arches and fountains--2 men walk--arcade--ext. balcony,sev.scenes--int.tilt--switchboard--chandelier,tilt down to Colden Horseshoe----------NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--ARCHITECTURE--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone switchboard)--ELECTRICITY(Chandelier)--HL YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/24/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK:(6/66-"AMBEROID" upsets "KAUAI KING" try for triple crown of horse racing)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE BELMONT STAKES--KAUAI KING'S TRY FOR TRIPLE CROWN FAILS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,:(At Aqueduct,ms crowd--horses on track "KAUAI KING" #6--crowd--start race with #4 "HIGHEST HONORS", leading #9 "ADVOCATOR" & "KAUAI KING"--crowd backstretch,KAUAI KING leads, #5 AMBEROID,third--crowd--around bs,the KING leads, "AMBEROID"catches up on outside--crowd--hs "AMBEROID" with Bill Boland up leads, #1 "BUFFLE"with Manuel Ycaza up (2nd),"ADVOCATOR" (3rd),"KAUAI KING"(4th)--finish--fotog--cu jockey Boland on winner "AMBEROID"--------NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"KAUAI KING"--"HIGHEST HONORS"--"ADVOCATOR"--"AMBEROID"--BOLAND--JOCKEYS--"BUFFLE"--YCAZA--FEATS--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library--------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

NEW YORK CITY:(6/66-Pres.Johnson and daughter Luci with fiancee shown during visit New York)

Camera No. to39-48

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 3-60e 3-60 3-77

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--ss same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump off platform--ss same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet(Chrman of Board of the Hospital and Depinet i[illegible] grou[illegible]ru lab--cu and ss same--looking

Makeup

Date of Event 6/13/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(6/66-Shots of events in AAU track and field meet held at Downing Stadium on Randalls island)

Can No. 39-52

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: AAU TRACK MEET (Ryun wins mile)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-171		Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Downing Stadium, Randall's Island,NY,ls field,crowd--ms crowd--Harold Connolly in hammer throw--Ed Burke,same--crowd--pole vault,Bob Seagren in slomotion--Seagren over bar--start hurdles,Willie Davenport wins--crowd--start mile race--crowd stand up--in last quarter,19 yr.old Jim Ryun pulls away,wins--ms Jim Ryun walking--------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--TRACK MEET--CONNOLLY--BURKE--HAMMER THROW--CROWD--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--SLO MOTION--HURDLES--DAVENPORT--RACE(Mile)--RYUN--FEATS--HL YR(Sports)

Wideup

Date of Event 6/2J/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK:(7/66-Machinists strike cripples 60% of airline industry-Northwest,Eastern TWA some of those struck)

Can No. 39-56

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP CREATES HAVOC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss empty terminal--aa same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pickets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss crowd at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--aa same at windows--cu same--ss crowd wait--ss crowd go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan planes,grounded--------NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE (empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 7/11/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(7/66-New Yorkers look for relief as record heat wave hits city)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATION SIZZLES--RECORD HEAT WAVE STAGGERS U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-89		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 scenes,people sit around--cu girl with hand in water--cu fat man wiping brow--pool on top of bldg--same with shrine--Con Edison plant scenes--crowds at beaches--cu thermometer--cu fat man walking--kids licking ice block--kids diving in East River--kid eat ice cream-----

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--WATER SPORTS--BEACHES--FAT PEOPLE--ICE--FOOD (Ice Cream)--HL YR(News)--

makeup
Date of Event 7/14/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(7/66-Mayor John Lindsay gives Producer Alfred Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor on premiere of H's 50th film)

Can No. ~~39-58~~ 39-58

Roll No. 2

Subject HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock--ss Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--camerame cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock-cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd aroun cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible] BOSTON CITY--POSTER(Marque

Makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(8/66-Shots of woman hanson Cab driver Maggie Cogan with passengers on ride through Central part of city)

Can No. 39-67

Roll No. 2m

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) WOMAN HANSOM CAB DRIVER (B) TEA HARVEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-127 (B)3- 92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Maggie Cogan harnessing horse "Batman"--closer same--get in driver's seat--driving off with cat mascot,"Clyde"--2 passengers get into cab--driver get on,cab rolls away,pan up to building--driving along--aa same--cu driver--pan down bldg,to riding in park--closer same--ride by statue--cu woman driver--going by children--ss cab--cu Maggie Cogan---(B)TAIWAN,CHINA:(4 shots girls pick tea leaves in field--ls girls walk with baskets--2 shots,aa same--dump tea leaves on truck--ss factory--put leave on net to dry--2 shots,leaves in massage machine--2 shots,pu leaves in fermentation machine--ss put leaves in refining machine--cu tea into baskets--dump tea in storage room--NEW YORK CITY--HANSON CAB-COGAN--ODDITIES--HORSE--CAT--MONTAGE(Cab ride)--TAIWAN,CHINA--INDUSTRY-CHINESE--MONTAGE(Tea processing)--

Date of Event makeup 8/18/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(8/66-Kids give NYC fence eye appeal by painting on it)	Can No. 39-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MANHATTAN MURAL--KIDS GIVE FENCE FANCY BRUSHOFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s children painting--cu same--cu painting--more kids painting--ss pan same--cu painting--zoom in on kids painting--zoom back showing skyline--ls paintings & skyline----------

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--

makeup
Date of Event 8/25/66

SEE OVER

fg--is ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(is crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(9/66-S.S.Hanseatic burns at pier in New York-shots smoke,firemen and equipment at work)B STORY	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Rushes (A)3-65 (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(1s pan, show countryside--aa same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--1s Parliament Bldg--fotogs Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:1s crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--1s him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--1s crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to passenger--firemen go aboard--1s ship,pumping truck in

makeup
Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(9/66-Pres.& Mrs.Ferdinand Marcos attend opera at Metropolitan Opera House in New York City)

Can No. 39-76

Roll No. 2

Subject: STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s arrival in the rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:-ss Pan Am Building--copter arrive top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRICAL--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/19/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(10/66-Shots of Walt Disney Sofia Loren getting awards at Hotel Americana from Nat'l Assoc.Theatre Owners)

Can No. 39-80

Roll No. 2

Subject: SOFIA HONORED--THEATRE OWNERS PRESENT AWARD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s ext.Hotel Americana--cu sign (N.A.T.O.--Nat'l Assoc.of Theatre Owners)--1s inside,crowd--cu pictures--ss people at tables--2 aa same--Sofia Loren,actress, and husband Carlo Ponti-Sofia gets up--crowd applause--ss Sofia with heart--cameramen--ss Walt Disney,producer,and Sofia with silver plates as "Showman of the Year" and "Star of the Year",respectively--cu plate,pan to Loren---------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ORGANIZATION--DINNER--PLAQUES--ACTRESS--LOREN--DISNEY--CAMERAMEN--MOTION PIX--PONTI--

makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK,N.Y.:(10/66-President LBJ visits U.N. to confer with Sec.Gen.U Thant on Vietnam situation)	Can No. 39-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ VISITS U.N.--MEETS WITH THANT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK ,NY:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson in car arrives at UN--with UN Secy Gen. U Thant,U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--entering bldg,posing--conference among the four of them,2 shots--ss talking to press (silent) & leaving--NEWARK,NJ:(shake hands with some people--crowd--ls and cu LBJ talking(silent)--crowd--LBJ,applause--him leaving--(Political rally in NJ)--
NEW YORK,NY--U.S.COVT--JOHNSON--VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--THANT--GOLDBERG--NEWARK,NJ--POLITICS 1966--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/10/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(10/66-Shots Pres.LBJ and N.Y.Gubernatorial candidate Frank O'Connor on reviewing stand during parade)

Can No. 39-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Gubern't'l candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

Makeup

Date of Event: 10/13/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(10/66-Manhattan mourns 12 firemen killed in single fire)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANHATTAN TRAGEDY--CITY MOURNS 12 FIREMEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s fire--3 shots same--ss bldg--4 shots firemen around bldg--cu water in street--ss same with firemen--2 shots firemen removing debris-AS same--cu ambulance--3 shots cu firemen--ss removing bodies into the ambulance--AS same--ambulance drives away--crowd--2 shots,cu firemen--ss put bodies in ambulance--ss firemen looking--ambulance drives away--

makeup
Date of Event 10/20/66

NEW YORK CITY--HL YR(Disaster)--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--AMBULANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(10/66-Shots of crowd,horses competing during Horse show at Madison Square Garden in New York City,N.Y.)	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. SPANISH REEL

Subject SPORTS: HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-212	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden--ls crowd--ss sama--parade,horses--aa same-cu same--crowd--ls horse show,3 shots--crowd--Jim Day of Canada up on "Canadian Club" (3d placer)--crowd--Kathy Kusner of U.S. up on "Untouch-able" (2d placer)--CROWD--Bill Steinkraus (U.S.)up on "Snowbound" (1st placer)----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--CROWD--DAY--"CANADIAN CLUB"--KUSNER--"UNTOUCHABLE"--STEINKRAUS--"SNOWBOUND"--

makeup
Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(11/66-Shots Democratic candidate for N.Y.Gov.with Sen.Robert F.Kennedy and GOP Gov.Nelson Rockefeller-Dem.candidate is Frank O'Connor)

Can No. 39-91

Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote--put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--him voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotogs--var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd--Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd-----

Date of Event: makeup 11/10/66

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)-- HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK:(12/66-Var.shots of balloons,floats kids during Macy's Christmas parade in New York City)

Can No. 39-96

Roll No. 2

Subject SANTA'S SEASON: PARADES AND KIDS PREVIEW HOLIDAYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: ls crowds--cu kids at Macy's parade--low shot Superman balloon in parade--high shot same--cu same--ml crowd--2 ls "Dino"dinasour balloon--cu another float--ms crowd--ss "Popeye"balloon--ss same--cu pan crowd to Grand Prix float--ms crowd--ls another float--ls same--cu TORONTO,CAN. float--cu "Flipper"float--ms crowd--cu "Peter"self propelled polar bear float--ss crowd--ls Santa Claus float--ls same--
NEW YORK--PARADE--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--TORONTO,CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--CROWD(Canada)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK: (12/66-var. shots walking in snow digging out car, snow plow, car's wheels spinning as heavy snow arrives in New York)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 1

Subject WINTER'S DEBUT-HEAVY SNOWFALLS ARRIVE EARLY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-60		NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: ss snow and trees--ss sign--cu snow on cars--ss same--ss boy and man walking thru snow--ss man digging out car--cu wheels spinning--ss snow plow--ss traffic--ss house with snow--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

NEW YORK--NATURE--MONTAGE--SCENICS

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet out--cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEW--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--MLK.--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: (12/66-United Nations General Assembly votes to retain U Thant of Burma as Secretary General of body)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2B

~~PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS~~

Subject (A) LBJ IN MEXICO (B) U THANT (C) KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE (D) GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-328	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

~~CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA, MEXICO-ss U.S.~~ Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

~~Description and Remarks~~

Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson & Mexican Pres. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l. Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S. Amb. to UN Arthur Goldberg, others voting, 2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up, applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS, FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N. Kosygin (Russian Premier), Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite, guests arr. reception, dinner in palace--m Kosyg[illegible] DeG[illegible] et d'gni arie --ls dining lights--3 ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY: (12/66-Shots Rockefeller Center, bldgs., merry-go-round-toys, choir singing) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S CHRISTMAS-SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF THE SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-289		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY-Nite scene Rockefeller Center Christmas Tree--cu out of focus lights--pan same to lit statue--cu tree on bldg.--cu out of focus to lit store window--rs people at store window--cu toy merry-go-round--cu toy elephant--cu puppets--cu same--ms toy choir--American Choir(sound)--GERMANY--var.German choir (sound)---

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORY--BLDGS.--TREE--TOYS-(SINGING choir)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out of focus)--STATUE--NIGHT SCENES

SEE OVER

scns--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THANT
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

NEW YORK CITY:(12/66-New York Mayor John V.Lindsay gives Gold Medal of Honor to Sgt. (SOUND on) Light O'Malley,congressional medal of honor holder)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF

(A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS (C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A) Dupe 8-86 (B) 3-53 | Pos. (C)3-101 | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--ext. [illegible] pan up U.N bldg.--int.congressmen congressmen--aa

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--WEDDINGS--ALANDT--JENKINS--CHURCH--CEREMONIE
DANCING- --TENT--NUGENT--

→

NEW YORK CITY: (Legal unit tours city offering help and advice to poor)
B Story

Issue Number
40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
(C) JENKINS WEDDING

Cameraman UPI
~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A) 1-10 (B)1-9 (C)1-15		(A)64-4 (B)51-12	(C)61-11	NONE Cam. No.

Description (A)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses,etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives,sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus,at interviewers desk--back shot man,girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext.church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins,groom,Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date ~~Mailed~~ 1/67

(A) DIA[illegible] (crash)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRUCK--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--FIRE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SIGN--LAWYERS--OFFICIALS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40 x 4

SAUER---CROWD---
(C)LOS ANGLES, CALIFORNIA---BASKETBALL---UCLA---ALCINDOR---NEGROES---CROWD

NEW YORK CITY: (Jets beat Boston Patriots in Pro football game) B Story	Issue Number 40-X-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A) BUFFALO BILLS FOOTBALL (B) NEW YORK JETS FOOTBALL (C) ALCINDOR AT UCLA	Cameraman UTI P/ by UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length Bk No: (A)1-12 (B)1-13 (C)1-16	Neg.	Dupe (A)82-3 (B)58-12	Pos. (C)73-12	Cuts NONE

Description(A) BUFFALO,N.Y.--players out onto field--[illegible] banner "Go Buffalo Bills"--(B)Charlie Warner runs Denver Bronco kick to 49--(B)Jack Kemp runs to Denver 30--(B)Wray Carlton thru guard,TD--crowd--(B)Kemp passes to Bobby Crockett,TD--(B) NEW YORK CITY--(N)QB Joe Namath,and N.Y.Jets--(N)Emerson Boozer over tackle for 54 yds.--Namath pass to Maynard,TD--Namath pass to George Sauer,TD--(C)LOS ANGELES--Lew Alcindor warms up--crowd--feed to Alcindor who dunks for score--Alcindor pass to teammate for score--Alcindor fakes scores--Alcindor gets pass scores--crowd--Alcindor scores on hook shot--UCLA fast breaks pass to Alcindor who scores -

[illegible] TON --CROWD - CROCKETT--(B)NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] N.Y. JETS--NAMAT--BOOZ--MAYNARD[illegible]

Date of Event Makeup 12/66

SEE OVER

NEW YORK: (1/66-Nelson A.Rockefeller re-elected Gov.of New York over Frank D. O'Connor in November elections)

Can No. 40-2-1B

Roll No.

Subject (HL of 1966) ELECTIONS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 148-225	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: 3 shots Gov.George Romney--ILLINOIS: 2 shots Charles Percy at polling place--MASSACHUSETTS: 2 shots Edward Brooke at polling place--NEW YORK Gov.Nelson Rockefeller after victory--CALIFORNIA: 2 shots Ronald Reaga after victory--ALABAMA: 3 shots Mrs.Lurleen Wallace at polling place--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK--ROCKEFELLER--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY: (12/66-U Thant re-elected to second term as Secretary-General of the United Nations)

Can No. 40-2-1D

Roll No.

Subject (HL of 1966)
U.N.VOTING - U THANT

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		236-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: 2 shots U.N. voting—
3 shots U.Thant back as Secretary-General of U.N.

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/67

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—VOTING—U THANT—

SEE OVER

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl)
ADD:(A)JAPANESE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

NEW YORK CITY: (Actress demonstrates fine art of masher-mangling with Karate) B Story

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS
(A) BOXING (B) KARATE
~~(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)~~

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 2-3 (B)1-31 (C)1-32		(A)65-10 (B)60-8	(C)65-14	Can NONE

Description and Remarks (A)NAGOYA,JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada,Jose Medel boxing--crowd Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand raised in victory--(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen,man seated--cu man's hand on her kne e--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bother Bonnie,she punches him--ms man pats her-she kicks him--bs man grabs her-she hits him with karate chop--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N)#21 Bob Grim(Oregon)thru line,25yds.--(N)#14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney,TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding,TD--pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds.line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

Date of Event Makeup 1/9/67

(A)NAGOYA,JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B)NEW YORK CITY--SPORTS (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA--..--REFUGEES--PORTUGESE--..--HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

NEW YORK CITY: (Exclusive gourmet society holds feast in Automat) C Story	Issue Number 40-8-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEA... (B) REFUGEES (C) AUTOMAT GOURMETS	Cameraman U P I

Length Bk. Nos: (A) 3-19 (B) 3-20 (C) 3-12	Neg. (A) D6... (B) 39 (C) 70...	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks :WASHINGTON STATE:(waterfront, water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water-- workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops corddn off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club--

Date of Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

NEW YORK CITY: (Dame nature sends temperature to 68 during Mid-winter)	Issue Number 40-1-2 40-9-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE TWO FACES OF NEW YORK	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Tornado debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked homes---

Date of Event makeup 1/26/67

NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--is flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned bus,partly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

EW YORK CITY:(1967--Yugo Consulate bombed--1967	Issue Number 40-10-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CONSULATES BOMBED--BLASTS RIP SIX YUGO EMBASSIES	Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-87				none	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Yugo Embassy--
cu plaque--ext.two men clean up--int.firemen clean up,2 shots--ext.damage,burns on side of bldg----NEW YORK CITY:(cu #810 man to Yugo Bldg.plaque--ls ext.bldg,police & patrol car--cu blown-out gated window--int.work shop--2 men enter Legation door,cops guard-------

Date of Event Jan.1967

WASHINGTON,DC--BOMBINGS--BLDGS(Wash,DC--YUGO GOVT--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(NY)--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-11-3

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire-------

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(1s huge crowds on Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs,men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

-------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

NEW YRK CITY:(1967--St.Vincent's hospital fights air pollution--C"story

Issue Number 40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman U P I

(A) 28 (C)62
(B) 47 (D)34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign"Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Delegation--ms guards at barrier-tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines al[illegible] own wounded,var.sc.----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(St.Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 so.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while

NEW YORK CITY:(Small-Business show at Coliseum--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-12-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LIFE HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)47 (B)48 (C)62 (D)61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see each story below

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILL.--BkNo:5-19---- 2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--

Date of Shoot Feb.1967

snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people on street,burdled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA --BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturne truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc. same--slow moving traffic----------

---------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg & sign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes him- self--cu boy--cu m lose at li gram of leg--get on crutches--starts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIADS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--Blizzard)

Issue Number 40-13-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: Blizzard cripples East Coast

Cameraman: U P I

Length: 7-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: no cuts

Can No.

FtNo: 6-0

Description and Remarks

NEW YORKCITY:(travel shot hiway,heavy snow blow--cu mirror on car reflect lineup behind--st.sc.--lil traffic,pedestrians,2sc --headon traffic--cu spinning truck tires--cu car with wheels spinning--garment district,man,pushcart--headon man use snowblower--people walk cross st--truck skid--parked car,snow--cu gal bundled up--walking on sidewalk--after storm,shovel--sanitation man shovel--cu hand push shovel--

people walk--cu legs walk-----NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--STORMS-

HIGH TO[illegible] (storm in city)--

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Judith Case,former NY
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock"ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil,hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony,devil
hold sword,girl on altar--he hold sword,read from book--
couple kiss,devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Sculptor Raoul Zuniga,Azte
Indian from Mexico,shows his art shop,int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bending,shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utensi
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse(one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem",hands extending in air--
(BkNo: 5-28).----------

NEW YORK CITY:(2/67--Utensil Art--bending,shaping ordinary household items into forms--"D"story

Issue Number 40-14-2 40-14-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMB DEFUSED IN GERMANY (B)BELLY DANCERS--(C)SATAN WEDDING--(D)UTENSIL ART (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

(A)64 (B)57 (C)46 (D)72 (E)81

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			see book number after each story NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)PADERBORN,GERMANY:(hole in st.where two-ton unexploded aerial bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one hand to another--cu wokker smiling,success--crane lifts the bomb from hole----(BkNo:6:3)----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(2 scs.gal wiggling tummy--man gaping(he's the censor!)--another dancer doing slow grind--another contestant,crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med.she

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-14-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--cu watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits,2 sc---
(BkNo:4-20)----------

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE,Foreign--THRILLS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--DANCING
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEDDING--CASE,Judith--ODDITIES(Wed
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZUNIGA,Raoul--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Pet Show--/2/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-14-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS:(A) PET SHOW
(B) HYDROFOIL

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 6-10; 6-5
(A) 81 (B) s52				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks
(A)NEW YORK CITY:(opera star Roberta Peters with a cheetah lt king her face--duck turns on light,plays piano--cu duck playing piano--2 sc.chicken plays basketball--2 sc.duck plays drum --chicken dancing----------
----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hydrofoil boat by duck--people look down from above--speeds by us--cu water, wake--girl waves from boat--girl boards boat--cu girl & fellow in boat,move away slowly--boat coming toward and past us,girl waves----------
(A)NYC--PETERS,Roberta--MISC.ANIMALS--STUNTS--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Hydrofoil)

Date of Footage Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-15-3

BkNo:6-18:---hs arena crowd-pole vault,Alex Ra[illegible]
over--hits,squirms due to back injury--crowd--Bob Seagren
vaults,elated but then disappointed as race is voided be-
cause his fibre glass pole fell forward under the bar------
----------(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-13---three-
day Int'l Ski-Flying meet--cu jumper by us,lands perfectly
at bottom--another past us and lands--cu skiier down slide-
off slide into air,lands--cu by us--cu winnerLars Grini of
Norway in 492.4 inch leap----------
----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(BkNo:6-17--mcu Don
Knight,19 yrs.old--skating--crowd applause--19 yr.oldPeggy
Fleming of US skates "Poetry in Motion" and ends with the
whirling dervish----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--MISC.DOGS--MAD.SQ.GDN---------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN,Bob--
(C)OBERTSDORF,GERMANY--SKIING(SKI Flying)--GRINI.LARS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--ICE SKATING--KNIGHT,Don--FLEMING,PEG
highlight of year-sports (All stories)

NEW YORK CITY:(Dog Show--2/67-
"A"story

Issue Number
40-15-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS:(A)BEST IN SHOW (B)POLE VAULT (C) SKI FLYING (D)FIGURE SKATING

Cameraman
U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74	(C)50				
(B) 66	(D)95				

see booknumbers after each loc
tions--no cuts

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(B)No:
Location and Event
Madison Sq.Gdn,Westminster Dog Show--

Date of Event
Feb.1967

people groom dogs--woman comb collie's fur,2 sc--cu poodle--man with Pekingese under coat--cu French poodle--wire-hair terriers on bench,being groomed--English sheepdog--English bulldog--hs floord,crowd,contestants,handlers--cu spectators look on--terrier group judged--lowshot Garden,dogs paraded for final judging--little boy holding"Champion Red Fox"--cu girl spectator--Judge Percy Roberts picks black Scottish Terrier "Bardoe Bingo"--crowd applause--2 sc.winner----------(B)SKIING--LIF:U.S.A.TIMES INDOOR GAMES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NE. YORK CITY:(2/67--windstorm and watermain break)

Issue Number 40-16-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NORTHEAST HIT BY GALE FORCE WINDS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6-34 Can No. no cuts
6-118				

Description and Remarks .BOSTON,MASS:(3 girls cross st.holding hair,buck wind--cu girl, head down,bucks wind--another,smiling in wind--bs people walk--cu gal,long hair blowing in face--ls toppled crane at MIT landed on ten cars--2 cus crane on cars--in NEW YORK CITY:people cross st.in 82MPH wind--man on steps unable to move--elderly lady in wind--couple cross st.holding hats--paper strewn about--watermain break--ls water shoot in air-people on corner,heavy wind and flooded street--pan up from flooded street to geyser of water--workman walk to break--turn off water--------BOSTON,MASS--WIND--STORM--NYC--MONTAGE WATER--ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 2[illegible] foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--co[illegible] testant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid thro[illegible] his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--FASHIONS--

NEW YORK CITY:(2/67--paper airplane contest)"C"story

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

(A) Length 30 (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each location--Can no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--White House--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--Date of Feb.1967 he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck--two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor-people waving,ship in distance(MAY be intercepted by USN)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

NEW YROK CITY:(3/67--James Meredith--"B"story

Issue Number 40-21-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands---------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars???????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

(2) 40-21-3

Fran Tarkenton is traded to NY Giants--int.he and reports--cu Tarkenton--cu coach Allie Sherman look on--Tark and Alli togehher--Tark out of paocket(game)and makes long pass--he (#10)hands off to back who scores,Tark happy--he scrambles and completes long pass--pullback to Sherman and Tarkenton----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo:8-25--28 skimobiles start--they going away from camera--5 shots,pass us--2 scs.pass front of crowd--racers cross line,finish flag--crowd--American Steve Ave wins it,gets trophy----------

(A)SWEDEN--SKIING--FOOD--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--SOCCER
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TARKENTON,Fran--NY GIANTS--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANDA--SKIMOBILES--RACES(SKimobiles)--

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--Fran Tarkenton to NY Giants)"C"story

Issue Number 40-21-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CROSS COUNTRY SKI (B)SOCCER CUP FINALS (C)QUARTERBACK TARKENTON TRADED (D)SKI-DOO SNOWMOBILE RACE

Cameraman U P/I

Length (A) 49 (C)78 (B) 47 (D)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Date Shot March 1967

Description and Remarks

(A) SAELEN to MORA,SWEDEN:(BkNo:8-17--start race--mass skiers by,full screen shot---xcu mass skiers by--2 scs.past us--3 skiers, toward and past us--skiers refresh with meatballs and blueberry soup(?)--(YEP! THAT's what I said!)---skiers thru villages,ls----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-26--at Wembley Stadium Soccer Championships bet.Queens Park Rangers and West Bromwich Albion--Rangers score--huge crowd--action--Ranger player kicks goal--crowd--Rangers win it----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-27--FORMER Minn.Viking

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pressure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pulls it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garage on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood of car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals--cu scale at 281lbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with the director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costume--ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a very tired gal--she bends down, exhausted----------

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--Beef trust girls chorus line)--"D" story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: Mar.1967

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Retired former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--is he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--cro

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--se

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats,
iresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousered
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
iress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

(2) 40-23-3

Milton R.Rackmil(Pres.of Universal)--cu him--Film leader Jack Valenti with Mr.Mrs.Rackmil and Susan Stein----------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WASSERMAN, Lew--RACKMIL,Milton--

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--Prmiere

Issue Number 40-23-3

Subject: BENEFIT PREMIERE--"A COUNTESS FROM HONG KONG" HAS GALA OPENING

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-134				BkNo: 9-7 Cuts 7707x1,2,

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(marquee Sutton Theatre--tilt down lantern to crowds--Chinese models in costumes--Bobby Darin pokes head between two models--Mr.Mrs.Jules Stein arrive--cu him(MCA exec)--sign "Gala Benefit Premiere"for the research to prevent blindness--the Steins with Sydney Chaplin--Mrs.Stein--Henry Fonda look at top of Chaplin's head and commenting--Roddy McDowell--Anita Louise and hubby--Mr.Mrs.Adolph Schimel--fotog--Mr.Mrs.Spyros Skouras--Sen & Mrs.Jacob Javits--Fonda welcomes Mr.Mrs.Lew Wasserman(MCA Pres.)--cu him--Van Jonnson--Pamela Tiffin--2 scs.Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr.Mrs.

Date of E Mar.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade---------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--SNOW AND THE ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE "C"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.nos.after each location-- NO CUTS
(A)54 (D)43 (B)44 (E)88 (C)55				Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA BkNo:9-14 (in three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under

Date of Event 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

(2) 40-25-1

kids pack snow on steps,use it as slide--kid down,rolls over,look at camera------in TEXAS(B)--cu feet walk,tilt up to farmer walking--cu cow--cu hand thru dry soil--2 sc. truck pull to to tower,filled with water--cu money put in tower slot to pay for water--truck pull away,hose falls from truck top--2 cus empty pens--tank truck empties water into soil--2 sc.cattle in field drinking water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--SNOW--CHILDREN(NY)
(B)STONEWALL,TEXAS---DROUGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY:(SPRING??????
late snowfall--3/67---

"A"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-25-1	

Subject	Cameraman
(A)SPRING IS HERE (B) DROUGHT	UPI

BkNos: 10-8,11 respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)69				no cuts

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(people walk in snow,see Coliseum marquee--sign "Easter"in storewindow--sign "Flowers"in window of store--shot from inside flower shop at people going by beyond the flower display with umbrellas up vs.snow and all bundled up--merchant puts up "Umbrellas" sign--snow covered car parked in st--cu man's feet thru slush--snowcovered parked car--ms Geo.Wash.bridge tower(NY side)--pancho, helmeted,goggled cyclist ride thru snow-hilly street,snow--man clean car off street--kid snowballing,fun--kid on sled as other kid tries to push thru deep snow--no progress----

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-25-3

CHANNING & DAVID MERRICK, she waves to someone--James Fox and Andrea Cohen--crowd--Rosse Hunter & Mrs. Nancy Sinatra --Hugh O'Brian and Muriel Franklin under a "Thoroughly Modern Millie" umbrella--Portrait of Julie Andrews--marquee----------

CUTS: 7707x4: CS Fine Grain
7707x5: CS Dupe Neg.
7708x1: Negative cuts

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SULLIVAN, ED--STEIN, Susan--RACKMIL, Milton R--

NEW YROK CITY:(3/67--premiere

Issue Number 40-25-3

Subject: WORLD PREMIERE--"THOROUGHLY MODERN MILLIE"

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
7-174				BkNo: 10-7 see cuts number: after story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(cu Criterion Theatre marquee--ls Broadway with marquee--crowd--Steve Lawrence &mEdie Gorme--Lee Remick--Myrna Loy--Eli Wallach and Ann Jackson--Mr.Mrs. Milton R.Rackmil--Mr.Mrs.Chas Moss--Mr.Mrs.Ed.Sullivan--Kevin McCarthy with Susan Stein--Richard Chamberlain & Laurie Burns--Rita Gam--ls marquee and crowds--Bea Lillie arrives--Ethel Merman & J.VanHeusen arrive,meet Bea Lillie --Sammy Kahn waves to someone--Elmer Bernstein is greeted--cr[illegible] waves--Mary Tyler Moore--[illegible]--Moore again--Carol

Date of March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(gal pool player, seven year old Jean Balukas, zoom in on her at table--she shoots one--cu her Dad--she sinks ball--from side of table, Pa watch as she sinks one--(Note:he owns pool parlor and she beats him consistently at 50 point games every nite after dinner)--she sinks another--another in corner pocket--cu her----------
----------(C)JONZAC, FRANCE:(start, lot of motorcycles -- look up hill, cycles over, first two fly over--cu bikes past us and pan to other side hill and they come down fast--head on they come down--cu fly thru air, over hill--2 scs. uphill-2 over finish line--winner get kiss----------

(A)LOUISVILLE, KY--BASKETBALL--ALCINDOR, Lew--UCLA BRUINS--DAYTON U--(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sports--BILLIARDS--BALUKAS, Jean------(C)JONZAC, FRANCE--MOTORCYLE

NEW YROK CITY:(3/67--7 yr.old girl billiard champ---"B"story

Issue Number 40-26-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A)UCLA-DAYTON BASKETBALL (B)GERL POOL PLAYER (C)MOTORCROSS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:10-16;14;20

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)112ft (B) 55ft (C) 74ft				respectively NO CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LOUISVILLE,KY:(crowd--

Date of Event MARCH 1967

UCLA pass to 7 ft l Lew Alcindor and he drops it in--girl rooter--UCLA around Dayton basket,pass to Lew but he's covered too closely and passes to outside team mate who shoots,hits rim and Lew taps it in--Daytona shoot UCLA basket,miss and UCLA gets ball--pass-around and then Lew gets it (what else? of course,he sinks it)--crwd--Dayton ball,long pass to one,passes it along and drops it in,good--crowd--UCLA in Dayton territory,give to Lew--avoids and shoots backboard shot,good--scoreboard 79-64 UCLA----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as Premier and Mrs.Nguyen Cao Ky walk toward kids--xcu kids cutside--cu Mrs.Ky--they walk,talk to Nun--int.Mrs.Ky hands gift to orphans--cu babies in cribs--ms Ky and she look at babies in cribs--cu baby in crib--ms Nun hands baby to Mrs. Ky--cu he look on--cu she hold as he looks at babe----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY(girls dance in evening gowns cu model in bareback culotte-- model in black lace evening dress,miniskirt--black evening coat and dress--several wild evening slack outfits--silver spangled bathing suit--"A" line mini dress,several models--girls with mini-dresses-----(Note:these are aimed at the foreign market)----------

(A)PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--SCENICS(Uruguay)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MAIWANDWAL--RUSK,Dean-- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--KY,Premier Nguyen Cao--CHILDREN(Vietnamese)--(D)NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--fashions)
"D"story

Issue Number
40-27-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMMIT CON-~~
FERENCE (B)LBJ & PREMIER OF AFGHANISTAN
(C) KY AT ORPHANAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

BK NOS:10-33;30;
10-27;29
respectively--NO Cuts

(A) ~~[illegible]~~44 (C)53
(B) 37 (D)76

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~(A)PUENTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY~~

Date of Event
March '67

hs city--st.sc.people walk--Hotel,pan to another--pan emblems,diff.countries--3 sc.~~hose where U.S.~~ Pres.will stay during forthcoming conference of Hemispheric leaders--couple and child ride by on motorcycle--traffic----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(PM Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal arrive in car,honor guard,he out of car and shake hands with Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same,Dean Rusk--crowd--cu PM talk(silent)--ls honor guard,attention----------(C)S[illegible]GON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ext.of orphanage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

table--zoom into watching them eat such delicacies as caribou steak,polar bear sauerbraten,iguana salad and other real goodies(ulp!)--cu man sits,eats----------

(A)LAKE OPECHLEE,NEW HAMPSHIRE--FSHING--SALMON--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--ODDITIES(Food)--FOOD--

NEW YORK CITY:(3/67--odd food dishes at Explorers Club Dinner "B"story

Issue Number 40-28-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ~~SPORTS:(A)SALMON FISHING~~ (B)EXPLORERS CLUB DINNER

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) ~~36~~ (B) 64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~DkNos:11-15;13~~ no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)~~LAKE OPECHEE,NH:~~ Date of Event ~~APRIL 1967~~

ls boats in water--boy fighting fish--netted and brought into boat--kid trying to get the ~~fish untangled~~ from the net--cu ducks in water--camera zooms in on kid hold up fish--man in waders,fish in stream--he nets one--man in boat look dejected--other man holds his fish up----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms model of ship,people in bg look--cu bust of man--cu model of bull--cu bust of native--pan delicacies on table--cu sign,pan over to man seated,reading same--cu Lamb's eyes on menu--cu sign tilt down to [illegible] two women take delicacies off

SEE OVER

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
nn this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

NEW YORK CITY:(4/67--"B" & "F" stories

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HE (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				see BK nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.(

Date of Event April 1967

Beverly Hills 2nd March 60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BKAG:7-9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit--crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRO--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS...

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard----------(66ft)----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close o over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:12-12--87ft--la

(2) 40-32-1

King,Jr.and group marching at UN,pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd--scuffle,crowd,cops--cops drag off demonstrators-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(parade,more demonsrators--2 loshots,marchers,signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium--crowd pushing,shoving,some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd,stadium----------ROME,ITALY: (approach Embassy,arms outstretched,demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan,crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them,4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING,Martin L--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ROME,ITALY--POLICE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

NEW YORK CITY:(4/67--Peace march

Issue Number 40-32-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: PEACE MARCH - [illegible] OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Nos: 13-7,8,9,15 Can No. NO CUTS
7-255				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu parade, banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet,3 scs--big crowd,Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat,painted face,gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life",zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group,burn cards(?)--cu"U.S.ARMY"patch on GIs pocket,pan back,he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators,see tower with flags,pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi"to win the war and end communist conspiracy"--another group,sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA,Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

----------(B)FLORENCE, ITALY:(at the Pitti Palace,models in long Greek-style dresses,carry big flags,wear enormous eye-glasses--cu girls,also wear huge glasses,watch models pass--model,shift dress,carry coat--man,woman watch--two models in oriental styles--we look up,cu,at gal in print dress & odd hairdo--cu 2 women & a man watch--another gal in shift dress,accessories--model walk dog,model shows her dress & coat--(cute shot,dog reluctant,being dragged)--gal show tailored coat & hat with huge decoration----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Claire Manley,lady clown,in competition where prize is a week with the circus--she pour dash of milk into pot,covers,uncovers and outcomes chicken--(live chicken)--a father and three young sons compete--they stir contents of big pot,pull out limp cooked chicken--look at it,drop back into pot,stir,step back in amazement as lil [illegible] deciding--

NEW YROK CITY:(4/67--see "A" & "C"stories below

Issue Number 40-32-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INSTANT RE-HABILITATION (B)READY-TO-WEAR FASHIONS (C)AMATEUR CLOWNS COMPETE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78ft (B) 86ft (C) 69ft				13-12 respctvly ----no cuts---

Bk Nos:13-13.14

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(instant rehabilitation of tenement housing where same takes place in 48 hrs.from slum to rehab.housing--st,cranes works-- 2 sc.debris onto trucks,men with barrows, etc--int.pan apt.dirty,walls written on,etc--cu sign on bldg "Instant Rehab.Dept.of Housing,etc"zoom back,show entire bldg--2 scs.kids cross st--ms Mayor John V.Lindsay handing key to new apt.to lil gal--construction workers who accomplished feat proudly look--inc.negro lady walk down hall to us we pan with her she turns to go into kitchen,see new stove and cabinet,she opens door of cabinet ---

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-32-2

they seated,talking--cu pan contestants,look,wait--camera move in on judges,standing now,announce winner is Mrs.Manley

NEW YRK CITY("A" & "C"stories)--CONSTRUCTION==FEATS--SLUMS--HOUSING--LINDSAY,John V--HUMAN INTEREST----------

FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--LAUGH PARADE (reluctant dog)----------

CLOWNS==CONTESTS----

over choppy waters,turned by rapids--#4 Bart Hathaway over choppy waters,paddles on--#29 Wick Walker over rough spot, turned around by rapids--#38 Hoffacher battles current------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--ROHR,Bill--HOWARD,Elston--

(B)LEBANON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--BOAT RACE(White water,kayaks)--WATER(Rough)-

NEW YROK CITY:(4/67--baseball "A"story

Issue Number 40-32-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) [illegible] -HITTER FOR BILL ROHR (B)KAYAK RACE

Cameraman U.P.I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 42ft (B) 56ft				Bk Nos: 13-11,16 respectively --NO CUTS--

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:

Date of Event April 1967

Yankee Stadium 21 yr.old Red Sox Rookie pitcher Bill Rohr on mound,tossing--see scoreboard behind him show no-hits,no runs for Yanks--Stadium crowd stand,appl ud--mound,batters box and Elston Howard swings and connects to spoil the no-hitter--bs Rohr--he surrounded by teammates who won game anyway as he comes off to dugout--crowd applaus --cu him chewing gum----------

----------(B)LEBANON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(on Mascoma Rive kayak race to pick contender vs.Czechoslavakaia in summer world competition--#16 Jay Evans paddles off--#27 LeasBacta

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-33-3

knitted coats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")
(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

NEW YROK CITY:(4/67--Austrian fashion shown---"C"story

Issue Number 40-33-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAPE COD OIL SLICK--(B)VERTICAL PLANE (C)AUSTRIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 40ft (B) 54ft (C) 76ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BKNOS:13-21,17,20 respectively

Can Not no cuts -

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE COD,MASS:(2 scs. oil slick on water--man carries dead bird onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy ----------(B)MUNICH,GERMANY:(new British DO 31 VTOL transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine, turning--ms pan along plane's wing,see lifts on end of wing --ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft in plane,hovering,turning----------

Date of Event April 1967

----------(C) NEW YORK CITY:(Austrian fashions shown ... two models sho...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 45-34-4

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter- int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------

----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--JEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATINN NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYRES PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

NEW YORK CITY:(4/67--Svetlana Stalin arrives in US==="A"story

Issue Number 40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location--no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY(BkNo:14-1:

Description Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press write walk to mikes==smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------

(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose nam is Nawab Mir Barka Ali Khan Behaudur----------

(C)SPATINN,NORWAY:(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato pilots in [illegible] on skis--us,they wear snowshoes,pull

Date of Event April '67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head-man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugee loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls loaded trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of cab of truck--kid [illegible] hold baby in arms----------

NEW YORK CITY:(4/67--Circus comes to Belleview Hosp--"F"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk no,after ea location--no cuts-

Can No.

Beginning and Remarks (A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-22-55rc-AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands

Date of Event Apr.1967

----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet body on ground,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-35-2

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINE----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF;(BK No:17-30---48ft---AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks
at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annua
loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave--
crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform--
parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters
march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids
in revolutionary uniforms-fife and drum corps--Martha Raye
in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori
of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better
dead thab Red"--American flag----------
----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG:(BkNo:6-23-
56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the
inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table
full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa
and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

NEW YORK CITY:(Loyalty Day parade--4/67-----"C"story

Issue Number 40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location---

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS: (BkNo:15-2-45ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults---press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement--crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again----

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-33--48ft---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker greeted,press conf etc--also of departure of

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-36-2

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--EL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------
--------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)--
ODDITIES(Conveyance)--------

(3, 40-...)

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

NEW YORK CITY: (5/67--World Journal Tribune folds)

Issue Number 40-38-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject DEATH OF A NEWSPAPER--(World Journal Tribune fails)

Cameraman UPI

DicNo:16-13

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-79				-no cuts-	

NEW YORK CITY: (ext of

WOR Bldg-Rooftop presses roll slowly--int. worker holds up first edition--cameraman--zoom in on last edition--pan quiet presses--2 pans linotype room silent--cu zoom in silent keys of linotype--ext.idle trucks----------

Date of Event May 1967

NEW YORKCITY--PRESS--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(press)--

SEE OVER

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

NEW YORK CITY:(Flea Market open 5/67-------"D"story

Issue Number
40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS
(B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY
(D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68
(B) 39
(C) 50
(D)62
(E)47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see bk nos.after each location

Can No.
-no cuts-

SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo:16-9--
Interior,Korea Herald, poll--ms line wait to vote--
elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int.poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another, same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------
----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--mcu run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry wounded--(Color--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance

Date of Event
May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market started as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Boxing--5/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-38-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)TORRES-TIGER TRAINING FOR LIGHT HEAVYWEIGHT BOUT (B)MOTORBIKE RACE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 60ft (B) 61ft				BKNOS:15-3; 15-32 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY: MS Puerto Rican champ Jose Torres workout on big bag--aa same--cu Dick Tiger,Nigerian,same--him on small bag----------

----------(B)STRAUBING,GERMANY:(start the dirt-track motobike race--action,folo one--same,folo two--end race,Germany's Alfred Aberl over--he get garland----------

Date of Event
May 1967

(A)NEW YORK CITY--- OXING---TORRES,Jose--TIGER,Dick--TRAINING
(B)STRAUBING,GE[illegible] ORCYCLE RACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(Loyalty parade 567)	Issue Number 40-40-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PARADE TO SUPPORT" NATION"S SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				BRNO: 17-14 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Police Dept color guard--review stand,parade committee saluting--Police Dept parade--travel shot,crowd--Chuck Connors with contingent of boys carrying flags--gen.vu peop walk in parade--sign held by person on sideline"Uncondition withdrawal of all American Troops"--cops break up scuffle--men carry flags--burning flags(VietCong)--large truck loaded with flag bearers--another truck loaded with people--sign on side of truck "Commies Go To Hell"----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLAGS(American)--POLICE--POSTERS--

Date of Event May'67

SEE OVER

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galler --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"===Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini pantios--modelled----------

NEW YRK CITY:(crocheted fashions--5/67) 5/67 "D"story

Issue Number 40-40-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PAVILION (B)HONG KONG RIOTS (C)ART COLLECTION (D)CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameraman (A)NFB (REST) UPI

(A) 52 (C)52 (E) 53 (D)77

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 17-15;17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(May 1967

Date of Event

At Expo 67,Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up(Belgians)--Royalty arrives,walk toward bldg,with crowd--int.Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes,glassware,etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance,ext.to group costumed performers--2 sc.dancers--crowd applauds----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(rioting in Kowloon Peninsula,police cut of trucks,2 scs--upsteps,enter blg--crowd--2 sc.police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)---BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS---CHINESE---POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

NEW YORK CITY:(Ike art Exhibit 5/67-----"E"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)54 (B)63 (C)48 (D)62 (E)54				BKNOS:17-19,32,29 17-20,22 rspctvl -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SELECTION

2530-1.M-1.67-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe-----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

(2) 40-42-2

----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA;(BkNo:18-13--ls ext. Netherlands Pavilion at Expo 67--Queen Juliana & Pr.Bernhar walking--cu her--crowd watch--she talk with lil gal who presents bouquet--revolving still-photo exhibit of Amsterdam--Royal Couple talking--2 sc.model of dike system--silhouette shot from building-----CUTS:7711x4, Pos.of CS only----------

----------(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA;(BKNO:18-5--sign on stage "U.S.A."& contestants--parade on stage--Miss Texas by--Miss Alabama by--Miss California--winner,Miss Alabama,Sylvi Louise Hitchcock kissed Miss Calif.& man with mike--crowd--cu her with crown----------

(A)NYC--PARADES--(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--POLICE--CHINESE

-----(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT-----(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--

NEW YROK CITY:(5/67--Armed Forces Day parade)"A"story

Issue Number 40-42-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)HONG KONG DEMONSTRATINS(C) NETHERLANDS DAY AT THE FAIR (D)MISS USA

Cameraman (C) NFB UPI (rest)

Length (A)52 (C)53 (B)73 (D)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:see after each location-- (C)CS7711x4

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo: 18-12----US Army parade--West Pt.parades--review stand--USN Polaris Missile float past us--Service float--Army parading in 18th Annual Loyalty Day Parade-------- (B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo.18-7,8,9:(2 scs. pro-Commie demonstration at Br.Govt.House,put up posters on bldg--marching--cu cops with gas launcher--down street,riot in progress--injured rioter--rioters down street,teargas fired into mob--cops run toward rioters--2 sc.rioters arrested--overturned car burns in street--2 cops with rioter

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ----at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

ELATH,ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Assembly meets on war threat in MidEast--5/67

Issue Number 40-43-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject WAR THREAT--MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-154				BK NOS:18-18,29,35 & 19-6-- no cuts

Description and Remarks ELATH,ISRAEL:(ls city--ship,harbor,man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS(Ship)in harbor--desalting plant,see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st.scene--guard,rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks,men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret,fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses,hillside--pan int. crowd at desk of airline office (tourists leaving)--sign "flight information"--crowd,desk--

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-3

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at City Hall,ms--crowd inside
--fotogs--crowd on steps--hs actress Mary Tyler Moore at
teps--ms actor George Peppard and others--technicians,etc
ilm movie "What's so bad,etc"--int.dome of City Hall-pan
p to large group on steps----------

----------(C)-LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu zoom back on model in
ighwayman outfit with mask and hold two old flintlocks--
otogs--same model to cu of pistol barrel--same,blows on it-
u zoom back on model wearing white dress,hi collar--var.
cs of it--models--"Tal of the Town"poster--model in black
unic,bordered in gold braid,etc---enter theatre----------

A)PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ--RR TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR TRAIN)------
HISTORICAL----(B)NEW YORK CITY--NY CITY HALL--MOTION PIX--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES---(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--

NEW YORK CITY:(using City Hall as movie set--5/67)"B"story

Issue Number 40-43-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HI SPEED TRAIN (B)FILM MAKING (C)LONDON FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 55 (C)82				BRNos: 19-3;17-6; 14-24 rspctvly Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ: Date Exp May 1967

man shakes hands with engineer thru window--sign on train "Dept.of Transportation USA"--engineer waves as train pulls away--cu wheels of train by,pan as it goes away--in cab,engineer pulls bell--cu hands on throttle--headon from cab,we speed along--man work by monitors--pan test equipment aboard--passengers seated--another headon from cab as we speed along---(This train will make the Boston/NY/DC run in the Fall,cutting half-hour from travel time)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lag,etc---various routines--quick zooms on statue of Prom-
theus to create effect of statue being 'surprised'--var.scs
f flag waving routines--finale act in group----------
----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(BkNo:18-3--hs parade marks
00th Anniv.of Japan entry into foreign trade--var.scs.
arade--dragon dance--parade,banners,emblems,dolls on poles,
ancing--girls pass in car--lil boy watch--float pass--girls
arade doing fandance--cu man in costume,hold baloons--
alloons released,go up----------
----------(D) PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:17-1:==3 models show
ummer fashions--mini skirts--Bat Woman Costume & two robins
costumes)--girl in middle spins,show skirt swirl around her
--pan up on girl in printed dress--pan up floral design,too-
odel in pleated shift--two models----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:19-8--ls odd sculpture
t the Waddell Gallery,--shot of his "Spring of Sculpture"--

NEW YORK CITY:(5/67--Acrobatic' flag-waving exhibition--"B"story & "E"story: odd sculpture exhib.

Issue Number 40-44-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Balloon Logging (B)ACROBATIC FLAG WAVING(C)YOKOHAMA FESTIVAL (D)SUMMER FASHIONS (E)KINETIC ART

Cameraman (A)NFB rest UPI

Length A) 75 (C)58 B) 59 (D)59 (E)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can No. ~~see bk nos.after each location--no cuts~~

Description and Remarks (A)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo: 8-34--pan down tall trees--big tree falls after cutting--workmen in fg,huge ballloon flying in bg--rope droppped--balloon(Helium-filled)--log lifted with its load--another,same--move along ground--pulled thru undergrowth trees==balloon in air,forest below----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:18-15:--at Rockefeller Plaza,tilt down from city bldg to flags on poles in breeze -Italian flag waver routine,somersaulting while waving

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-44-2

unusual art is work of Sheldon Machlin)--2 scs.link chain with ornate ball that moves up and down--shots of springs and balls and odd shaped objects joined alternately to create odd motion--weighted springs,causing odd motion due to varied weights and shapes----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING--ODDITIES(Industry)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FLAGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL--PARADES--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--
(E) ART--ODDITIES(Art)--MACHLIN,Sheldon(no pix him)-

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meeting == 5/67	Issue Number 10-45-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLE EAST--UN SEEKS RESPITE IN WAR THREAT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-77				BkNs:19-23,24 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.UN bldg--mod.lobby,people on line--sign "Security Council"--ms council--2 sc.Sec.Gen.U Thant of Burma seated,cu him--Amb.of U.S.,UK & USSR seated--cu of Nikolai Federenko,USSR AMB.--zoom in on him talk(silent)--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg listens,looks over pages--bs UAR Amb Mohammed Awad El Kony speak(silent)--fotogs--Israeli Amb. Gideon Rafael speaks--ext.pan up UN Bldg----------
NEW YORK CITY--WAR(Threat)--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--ISRAELI [illegible],Gideon--HL YR--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury,
ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare re-
cipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores
--nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen sil-
ouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambul-
ance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police,
tc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31---
entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings--
people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the
loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas--
travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings
thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-
lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

NEW YC`K CITY:(6/67--Grandma beauty contest--6/67--"E"story

Issue Number
40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (B)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman
UPI except

(A)79 (D)72
(B)72 (E)59
(C)65

Length

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each location

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo: 20-4)1 at LeBourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands==var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers---ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--pan in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--is use mainland from Quemoy
--Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground
radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China
Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to
imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical
supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched
--balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas
show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)--
contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face
--parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges
--no judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan
up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--
FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA
--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS--
HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics---demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

NEW YORK CITY:(State lottery begins--sold at banks--6/67 :B:story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49	(C)49			
(B)51	(D)63			
	(E)46			

CuBkNos:20-34;7;5
Can No. 20-20;32
respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Event June 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

SEE OVER

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

(2) 40-48-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--inc HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meets on Mid East crisis--6/67)

Issue Number 40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BkNos:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSC 97 10x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN Date of Event June 1967

2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head,prisoner--(these are results of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian boader--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

NEW YORK CITY:(UN meeting--6/67	Issue Number 60-49-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				BKNO:21-33,34; 22-2,7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--Syrian,UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--bs Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,zoom back,see entire council--ms group with Goldberg,zoom back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Isreali freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--med.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one mans gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

Date 6/15/67

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war)

NEW YORK CITY:(6/67--UN meeting	Issue Number 40-50-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--ADDRESS BY HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-232				BkNos:22-10,11,15; 22-16,17,18,26 No cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--closhot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--aa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event: June 1967

SEE OVER

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long but lightweight earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

NEW YORK CITY:(6/67--fashion show "C"story

Issue Number 40-50-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~(A) 80ft~~ (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				~~SEE BK.NOS.After ea~~ location--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane-- explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13---------- ----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(elleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. scs.burning out,flaming up again,burning out---------- ---- ---------- -(C)NEW YORK CITY: BK NO:22-16--model in plaid skirt an

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(6/67--Goldberg at UN	Issue Number 40-51-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut RK NO:22-31;23-13,14 Can No. 23-8 no cuts
7-155				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alekse Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft) -----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs tcm--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

NEW YORK CITY:(Fashion Show - 6/67 "E"story	Issue Number 40-53-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after ea location-- no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event: June 1967

Production Mgr. Approval

(A)WASH,DC:(B~~k No:24-28~~--bs Pres~~s~~ and Mrs LBJ walk to car outside White House-- King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake--Honor Guard-- LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him------ ----------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24---------- ----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-- crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bs fotogs--posing--Nun(nurs Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

(2) 40-54-2

bout to enter--take off shoes,first--in,at prayer--ext.women,kids walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------

----------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(BkNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to abandon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----

----------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

NEW YORK CITY:(7/67--"B"story--USN frogmen demonstration)	Issue Number 40-54-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROGMEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64				Can No: no cuts

see bk.nos.after ea location

Description and Remarks:

(A)BORDANK,CALIF.(BK:24 part) copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--ls in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-9----------

Date of Event: July 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old cit --Israeli Arabs walk--at fountain,wash feet,3 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

NEWYORK CITY:(7/67--fighting the hea

Issue Number 40-54-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUMMER'S HERE--'MINI'WAYS TO BEAT HEATWAVE

Cameraman UPI

BK NO:22-30

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-1½1				no cuts

NEW YORK CITY:(is arch on Lower 5th Avenue)--men to fountain--kids play--mother help child with her soda--crowd kids,one girl shares icecream pop with friend--cu girl enjoys popsicle--2 scs.people lying on grass in park--sign "Summer Focus"--girls in mini skirts and guys girl-watch--4 shots other mini-skirts walking--lil beagle hound stand on corner as tho taking in the "sights"--mini skirts toward us and past--four old men girl-watchers--2 gals walk--back to kids at hydrant,spray shoot across street--cu kids legs and feet in water--camera car rides thru the spray,we inside, water rolls down windows--from street,kid plays stream --kids s[illegible] ---------NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--

Date Shot July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--7/67--UN meeting reL MidEast

Issue Number 40-55-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDDLE EAST--SOVIET DEFEATED IN UN VOTE AND PRISONER EXCHANGE

Cameraman UPI

~~121ft~~ ~~BK NO:25-14,16~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72ft.				24-26	no cuts

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN,gen.vu ~~Gen.Assembly~~ same--board listing all countries Date of Event July 1967 --some with lights shown on side--ms Assembly--cu board show lights blinking tallying score on votes (on censure of Israel,aid to civilians in MidEast and Israel's annexation of Jerusalem)--zoom into Pres.announ results (Council President,that is)----------at ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN: GEN VU-A-CU TWO Israeli pilots come off bridge--cu them by us--cu Israel soldier on guard with machine gun--Jordanian prisoners walk by us--bs Jordanians across bridge--cu injured Jordanian carried--bs going across bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--ALLENBY BRIDGE,JORDAN--PRISONERS--(Exchange involved only two Israelis

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)----------

---------(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detai in folder,if needed----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--"GYPSY MOTH"--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

NEWYORK CITY:(7/67--"B"story--Police throw party for Harlem kids-- & "C" Jewelry fashions shown

Issue Number 40-56-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICHESTER KNIGHTED (B)XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C)JEWEL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 86 (B) 67 (C) 85

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location----

Can No. no cuts

Date of Film July 1967

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(zoom in on Francis Chichester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock, he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window,people wave--he in back of open car,close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the crowd--hs crowd run to get look at him--ext.of the knighting ceremony by Queen Elizabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put award around hi neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chichester--crowd applase--they walk and talk,he and Queen----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Police in NY throw a party for the kids complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are their friends---ext.Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/67:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number 40-61-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS:(A)WOOD CHOPPING CONTEST
(B)ICE SKATING PRO

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-42 (B)3-89				Rl Nos:27-24;29-2 respectively no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) BAVARIA:(2 scs.lumberjack cutting trees--sawing contest,cut by teams--xcu saw thru huge log--cu one man sawing--cu teammate on other side works log sliced thru and both men fall to ground----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Italy's Anna Galmarini,cu,smile--she in fast routine on ice at Madison Square Garden--many turns,flying leaps and ends in a whirling dervish spin--see more details in folder,if needed----------

Date of Event: July 1967

(A)BAVARIA--CONTESTS(Lumberjacks)
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING--GALMARINI,Anna--

SEE OVER

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--as same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--hose on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

NEW YORK CITY:(8/67--"C"story--Baseball school for kids

Issue Number 40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lgth (A)70 (B)68 (C)64 (D)62 (E)92 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after eac location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn ou to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark-------(BK NO:32-19)----------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of residence after heavy rains caused ground to shift)--p down rescuers work in wreckage--move debris--search hole--trapped 8yr

Date of Event AUG.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work---
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------
----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containin bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van(32-23
----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------
----------(F)MONTRE[illegible]NADA(PT 32-18--oil refinery fire,

(2) 40 - 9-?

more--AV over land,explsoion--another AV over land,explosions--fl, over forest--aa same----------Operation Lenton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------
----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------
(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE(Fores

NEW YORK CITY:(8/67--"D"story silver dollar exchaznge

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55				see bk nos.after eac location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BK.NO:33-7,8--USAF air strikes along [illegible] explosions in water near

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-69-3

Sweden takes drink after finish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WATER SKIING--ODDITIES(Sport)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
(B)HOLICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS(Cycle)--

NEW YORK CITY:(8/67--waterskiers ride thru NY enroute from Florida to Canada for Expo 67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-69-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) WATER SKIERS.
(B) MOTO CROSS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 91				Cuts: BkNos:32-34;31-22 respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK CITY:(five girls on "Summer Cruiser",four standing,one sitting with legs in water--cu of the four girls standing--cu boat toward camera, "Expo 67" sign on front--(NOTE: Five girls are WATERSKIING FROM FLORID TO MONTREAL to bring their state's greetings to Montreal's Expo 67)---sideangle 5 girls skiing in row,carrying banners--closer same--they head for Statue of Liberty--skiing past Liberty----------(B)HOLICE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(gen vu start of Motorcycle race--up hill,toward us,we pan with them--leaps toward us--3 scs.cu cycles past--uphill--[illegible] falls--people rush in

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

---------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

---------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

---------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int. guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

NEW YORK CITY:(8/67--"C"story--Greek King Constantine visits)

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available outside use, sale or le

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.REGET TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT.

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event Aug 1967 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another motion--ls rocket----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--various scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wades thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lo prisoner--cu prisoner----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft.--King Constantine a

SEE O

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 10-7062

--guests drink cocktails--press--[illegible] v.. guests move about----ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--
THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--
TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY
SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--Music

Issue Number 40-73-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TEENAGE RAGE--MODERN SITAR ROCKS THE U.S.

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	Can No.
176ft				EK 10:35-6 -no cuts-	

NEW YORK CITY:(recording

Star Vinnie Bell with the sitar--nods,head,acknowledges 9/67

standby cue for recording "Happy Feeling"for Decca--control room man starts tape,gets signal"You're on" and starts to play--SOUND 126ft--

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND(Music)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 10-74-?

C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC,JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS"—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--boat inventions "E"story

Issue Number 40-74-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each bk no.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. title below

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED"

Date of Event Sept.1967

BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we tilt up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scs.same--ms bible or table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-74-2

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him—gal gets help controlling the imp—still try to calm him—fotog wear facemask—girls bottle feed the baby gorillas———————————————————————————————

(G)"MISS AMERICA"—ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—BK NO:35-17—39ft—gals in evening gowns,parade—cu same—in bathing suits—gals pose—dinner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes———————————————————

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND—TANKER—
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA—ART—CHURCH(Arizona)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN—FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND—BEATNIKS(Hippies)—
(E)NEW YORK CITY—INVENTIONS—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY—GORILLAS—
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—CONTESTS(Beauty)—BARNES,Debra Dene—

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--UN

Issue Number 40-77-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--FIRST COMMUNIST HEADS U.N.ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92ft.				BK NO:37-20 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(gen.vu seated groups,pan to U Thant,UN Secy Gen, and old Pres. Abdul Rahman Pazhwak of Afghanistan--ls Thant and rostrum--Cuban delegation walks out,claiming US customs harrasement--voting,ballot in box-hs delegaes seated--For.Min.Cornelieu Manescu of Romania walks up,shak hands with Pazhwak--then with Thant--GV assembly applauds as Manescu becomes new President----------

Date of Ev: Sept.1967

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--THANT,U--PAZHWAK,Abdul Rahman--MANESCU, Cornelius--

SEE OVER

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation--group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us----------

(C) SCOTLAND: (At Clydebank yard,---BK NO: 37-19--Is the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO--Is Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name--Queen assisted by man as she presses button--under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move--Queen still at button--below, men looking for problem--3 shots down ways--three more--ship out in water----------

(D) BRONX, NY: BkNo: 36-19--at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage--cu holds snake by tail--snake measured--2 scs. men carry huge snake--cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks--helped by another keeper, holding snake's head--put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed--men look--weigh--snake in can dumped out in cage----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (the Metropolitan Opera opens season--BkNo: 36-29 people in formal attire--int. people on stairs--wait in line for SRO--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"A" & "E"stories

Issue Number
40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman UPI

(A)58 (C)61
(B)62 (D)68
(E) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

see bk.nos.after each location

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:36-32--ms activity on pier--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fulbright puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to be adjusted--farmers put on hoedown,show life in the senior citizens as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair--chandelier--African woman in formal clothes--ceiling fixtures,down to bonne--group two women and a man in center,looking--pan bonne----------

("E"story too

(A)NEW YORK CITY--FREIGHTER--"ATLANTIC SPAN"--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)SCOTLAND--"QU.ELIZABETH II"--ELIZABETH,Queen--
(D)BRONX,NY--ZOO--SNAKES--
(E) --THEATRICAL--

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat--statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pane--she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--man in moon vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"A" & "E" stories

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman see UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each location				Can No.	see bk no. after ea. location

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BRNO:37-4-) Date of Event Sept.1967

63rd Jan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verrazzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, [illegible] cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

SEE OVER

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY---CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA---U.S.MARINES---VIETNAMESE---CHILDREN(Viets)---
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF---WEDDINGS---RUSK,Margaret---SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith---
(D)WASHINGTON,DC---DEMONSTRATONS---US.GOVT---OAS---
(E)OLIVER,Susan---AVIATION---
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA---LUNAR---MISC.CONVEYANCES---TESTS---SPACE FLIGHT---

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S. GOVT--UK.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

NEW YORK CITY:("A"&"E"stories--
1967

Issue Number
40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING
(B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL
(D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)378 (C)67
(B)64 (D)47
(E)98

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6

Date Sept.1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring it copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu console,hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter in air,crew r[illegible] fr[illegible]under it--copter lands on deck-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve—GROMYKO,Andrei—FEDORENKO,Nikolai—THANT,U—BROWN, George—

(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—CAN.NAVY—HMCS ANNAPOLIS—AVIATION—AUTOGIRO (Copter)—DEVICES(Aviation)—

(C)FERENTO,ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—GUSTVA,King—

(D)NEW DELHI,INDA—INDIA GOVT—GANDHI,Mr.sIndira—TIBET GOVT—DALAI LAMA—

(E)FASHIONS—

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--be monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--ld mt.lion in cage--young aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-80-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)85	(C)73				BKNos:38-16;9,17;5;10 respectively
(B)65	(D)51				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--hands [illegible] and dip into chalice of wine--in

Date of Oct. 1967

SEE OVER

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(AEM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

scoreboard Boston 5-2--crowd,wait for final out,anxious--Minn.player pops to Petrocelli and that's IT! --everyone runs around--crowd mobs Lonborg----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--HORSE RACE--"DAMASCUS"--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--BASEBALL--BOSTON RED SOX--MINNESOTA TWINS--HUMPHREY, HUBERT--KENNEDY,Edward--

NEW YORK CITY:("A"story)	Issue Number 40-80-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)WOODWARD HORSE RACE (B)BASEBALL(Red Sox win pennant.)	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 163				BK NOS:38-15; 14,23 respectively	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd in stands--man with binocs--around turn,into home-stretch--"DAMASCUS" leading--man with binocs,cu--over line and "DAMASC takes it----------at Aqueduct----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(at Fenway Park,crowd--VP Hubert Humphrey from Minnesota and Sen.Ted Kennedy from Mass,with Red Sox coach,shake---crowd--Carl Yastremski hits homer with two on(6th game)--greeted at home plate,into dugout--crowd-wild---now 7th game,Harrelson chops one to short--crowd--Worthington,wild pitch and another run scores--crowd --Smith,hits to first,bounce off Killibrew's chest,another score--

Date of Event Oct. 1967

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-81-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)BUCKPASSER WINS
(B)GRAND PRIX

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)37 (B)90				BK NOS:39-8; 38-29,30 respctvly Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(mcu groom Bob Jeans with 4 yr.old.race champ "BUCKPASSER"--from ls to med.shot them--mcu horse,head held high,then bends to eat grass,then his banddaged forelegs(has arthritis,therefore retiring, probably to stud)--cu he eats--mcu him pose with groom----------

(B)WATKINS GLEN,NY:(US Grand Prix,AV parked cars--mcu Scotland's Jim Clarke button jacket--cu Dennis Hulme in car--Jack Brabham in car--#6 Graham Hill,same--crowd,start--aa race underway--speed shot,travel of candy striped rail--hs fast pace--AV race--loshot toward us--directl across finish,Clarke over--congrats,kissed,hold trophy--ms Clark,girl & Hill----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--"BUCKPASSER"--(B)WATKINS GLEN,NY--AUTO RACE

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

Letters degree---crowd,stand,applause----------

(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler---cu Chrles---he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip---Chas.look at book---ext.he in gown,arms behind back---cu him----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses---ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it---var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)---vars.scs.fashion show in store windows----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN---STUDENTS---DEMONSTRATIONS---POLICE(Foreign)---(B)WILLIAMS TOWN,MASS---WILLIAMS COLLEGE---JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ---CEREMONIES---(C)CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND---CHARLES,Prince---CAMBRIDGE U---(D)NEW YORK CITY---FASHIONS---ODDITIES(Fashions,paper)---

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-83-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TOKYO DEMONSTATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)[illegible] (B)55	(C)46 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:40-20;39-33; 39-28;4 rspctvly

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries on tour--ms pushing,shoving demonstrators,big mob scene with police and students--cu police try to hold mob--demos use poles & all sorts devices vs.police--helmeted me on truck try to ward off demos --demos washed off truck with hoses into river--var.scs.police use the hoses--finally use teargas--trucks burn--haul off demos to pokey------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS:(MRS.LBJ comes to Willaims College--she walk with Wms.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer,in cap and gown--ls pickets across the street,hold up signs(anti-war)--cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"--[illegible]--she get honorary Dr.of human

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--med.he seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg-cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy--

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY(Hula Hoops)--CHILDREN(NY)-- HUSSEIN,King

NEW YORK CITY: 1967 "D" story

Issue Number: 40-84-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CAR SAFETY (B) IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C) RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D) HULA HOOP CONTEST

Cameraman: UPI

(A) 65 (C) 75
(B) 43 (D) 67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS: 38-34; 40-14; 40-19; 9 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A) DEARBORN, MICHIGAN: (ms "Tot Guard" device developed at Ford Motors—ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it—cu belt fastened around tot guard—clo motion of impact, dummy—ms live child with tot guard, belt fastens around guard, car door closed—intocar, child draws on pad, car moves—car away, impact—animation, slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on, presumably would not be hurt as in "jacknife" with ordinar belt—

Date of Event: 10/67

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (at new Nat'l Presbyterian Church, is unfinished bldg—former Pres. Eisenhower in civvies, on 77th birthday, escorted by clergymen, [illegible] en route for unveiling—cu carved 1967 in stone—cu of

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemning the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--xcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,camera pan up to his parents----------

NEW YORK:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)65 (B)96 (C)38 (D)83 (E)50

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 41-25;20; 26; Can No.41-15;24 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

Date of Event 10/67

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.sqs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.shots.funeral procession--nite sc of grave.wreath laid at stone.mourners at graveside

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Risi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--A"A story	Issue Number 40-67-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)KARATE DEMONSTRATIONS (B) BIKE RACE	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 65				Bidlos: 38-19; 41-16 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(pan lunchtime crowd stand back of barrier--two karate experts demonstrate their skills--crowd applause--med.cu another demonstration--crowd applause--mcu,thick board on top of two blocks--crowd watch--mcu he breaks board with one blow of hand----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:("Race of the Aces",world champs--paced by motor cycles--start,mass riders--bs them--mcu pacer cycle--racers around a curve--xcu racers toward and past us--cu group riders,fat man in middle peddalling away--riders speed to us,swish pan to riders going away and finish goes Eddie Merx--crowd--dinner Merx----------(A)NEW YORK CITY--KARATE (Judo)--(B)PARIS,FRANCE--BIKE RACE--LA UGH PARADE(Fat man

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressure hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"F"story

Issue Number
40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56 (B)100 (C)51 (D)83 (E)40 (D)103				BK NOS:42-27;30;23; 42-10;31;26 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene--mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire-- tree burst into torchlike flame----------

Date of Event NOV.1967

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage toward us----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-1581-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone kisses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings-- Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-- INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess-- FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--fashions "D"story

Issue Number 40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)150ft (C)53 (B)56 (D)87				Bk No:43-23;27;26;28; respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

Date of Event Nov.1967

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA, UNDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcon looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas [illegible] them, own [illegible]--three [illegible]--cu Lord

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI, INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

NEW YORK CITY:"C" & "E"story--1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-93-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

(A)46 (C)58
(B)47 (D)61
(E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:44-2;3;9; 43-32; 44-4 rapctvl

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Nov. 1967

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drops bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car—

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL—
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS—
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

—Pope blesses the crowd,ls—cu group bless selves—ls he bless the crowd—extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)————————————————————

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st—bomb squad truck there—bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission—crowd watch—they put it on tailboard of truck—crowd—lock up back of truck—move out,see "Danger" on back of truck————————————————————

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building—int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)—another clock ticking away—crowd looks on—see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)—MEDICAL—STEIN,JULES—AWARDS—
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY—POPE PAUL VI—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
(C)UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—BOMB—POLICE—
(D)WASHINGTON,DC— —JOHNSON,Pres.LB—CLOCK—BIRTHDAY—

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"A"story
"C" story,too (UPI story)

Issue Number
40-95-3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000 BABY

Cameraman
(A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

BdNo:44-31:33:28:30: respectively

Length
(A) 83 (C)51
(B) 56 (D)33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

-no cuts-

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc. dinner--Gary Grant at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu him--pan from him to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three ----------

Nov.1967
Date of Event

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the square,pan to Vatican--ms Pope Paul at window(70 yrs.old)--crowd applaud

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-95-4

pass to Roy Jefferson for 58 yd TD, over--crowd--Tarkenton pass to Thomas for 25 yd, gain--Roy over for TD from one-yard line--crowd-----

(A)BOSTON MASS--FOOTBALL--NY JETS--BOSTON PATRIOTS
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NY GIANTS--PITTSBURGH STEELERS--

NEW YORK CITY: ("B"story

Issue Number 40-95-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A)JETS 29 PATRIOTS 24
(B)GIANTS 28 STEELERS 20

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 108 (B) 104				Can No. no cuts-

Bk Nos: 44-24; 23

Description and Remarks: (A)BOSTON, MASS: (1s crowd--(P) #10 in fake handoff, down field--Sample intereepted pass, avoids tacklers, ob--pass by #12(J)to Maynard, over for standing TD --scoreboard NY 29 Patriots 3--#10 look for receiver, to right, pass, long to Cappelletti, ob--Q Trull thru line for TD, bnds over, head down--refs. hands go up--NY 29 Boston 10--#10 fades back, toss, good and then goes down immediately--Trull(B)on short run to left bowls way over for TD-- crowd on field, zoom shot----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY: (crowd--Tucker Frederickson #23 picks up yardage then tackled, downed--Fran Tarkenton get ball, pass to Aaron Thomas, over for TD--crowd--(P)Bill Nelsen #14 pass to Dick Compton, dwn--Nelsen now

Date of Event: Nov 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 41-97-2

armored car--cu driver passing armored vehicles as they pass stand-

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bs from aboard plane,ride tow arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it--

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyratio --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--
TITO,Marshall--
(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS--
MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--
(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Dan

NEW YORK CITY:(1967—"D"story	Issue Number 40-97-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & TITO B)CONGO PARADE (C)PLANE ARRESTOR D)GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)Length 44 (B)48	(C)62 (d)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:45-21;18;44-20 45-17 rspctvly

Can No—no cuts—

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(U.S. Ambassador) Averill Harriman toward us—shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife,Jovanta—ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them—quick shot,she listening—cu Tito talk to daughter—they sit—cu Tito—ms him,we pan to Harriman—cu H.talk, gesture—two of them,Harriman still talk,using hands—

Date or Event: Nov. 1967

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO:(Congo Pres.Jos.Mobutu stand up in jeep,waving to crowd,he's in uniform—people look on quietly—he on reviewing stand as troops pass before him(4 hr.parade on 2nd anniversary of his seizure of power)—mcu him,salutes with white-gloved hand— cu army passing,with [illegible] quiet crowd [illegible] passing,pulling small gun—ms of an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(1967

Issue Number 40-98-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1889-1967

Cameraman UPI

Rolls: 45-26

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft				Can NNO cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(flashbacks on life of Francis Cardinal Spellman who died of a stroke at 78--in 1946,receives his red hat--shown during one of his many visits to troops overseas,with officers,other Priests--with the men--he at altar,remove skullcap to say Mass--var.servicemen,all ranks--he escorted by two Priests--int.St.Patrick's Cathedral--Mass--2 sc.faithful light candles in his memory--ls int.see crowd--zoom back from his hat to full extent of Cathodral and Altar----------

Date of Event 12/67

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--FUNERAL(Wake)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
WAR VET(Servicemen)

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(1967

Issue Number
40-99-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
FINAL TRIBUTE TO CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 46-12,15 Can No. -no cuts-
125ft.				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Patrick's Date of Event 12/67
Cthedral,pan down--crowds behind barricades outside--
pan to cordon of police in front of Cathedral--2 scs.Clergy walk around side of Cathedral to enter--crowd across st.--Mayor John V.Lindsay and wife arrive--Gov.& Mrs.Rockefeller--Sen.Jacob Javits arrive--UN Amb. Arthur Goldberg--VP Hubert Humphrey pass us--crowd on roof across st.--Pres.Johnson met by Clergy,escorted in--ms Cardinal Spellman's casket, int.look toward rear of jammed church--people seated in pews--VIPs--cu Nun--ms Spellman's bier flanked by cop and fireman--ls from rear looking toward altar----------

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FUNERALS--LINDSAY--ROCKEFELLER--JA VITS-GOLDBERG-HUMPHREY,Hubert--JOHNSON,Pres.

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--corwd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd-------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train beally moving(250mph) and away from us----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary [illegible] of UCLA,speaking [illegible] Library on of Cuba in action--cu

NEW YORK CITY:(1967--"A" & "F"stories

Issue Number
40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY"
(B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL
(E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Camera

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58	(D)74					BK NOS:46-21;16;19;
(B) 28	(E)46					46-22;7;20;respctvly
(C) 44	(F)38					Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats--

Date of Event
12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.CnN.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(15" bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art treasure in private collection--cu man trace forefinger along head of the

SEE OVER

plate on trophy--with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick----------

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--"SS QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL--
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--MEDICAL--WASHANSKY,Louis--BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F")story,too)--ART--
(D)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--HANDICAPPED--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--TRAIN--
(F)FOOTBALL--BEBAN,Gary--AWARDS--

NEW YORK CITY:(1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-102-2	

Subject: POST OFFICE FIRE--DESTROYS TONS OF CHRISTMAS MAIL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Bk No: 47-4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan bldg(Morgen

Date of Event: Dec. 1967

Post Office which handles most overseas mail going by ship)--plenty of smoke--firemen,hose spray onto bldg,we pan with it-firemen with water from mobile tower into window--rescue of victim, aided to walk--firemen up on ladder,smoke billows from building-------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--FIRE--BLDGS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast runnin shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(cu Maria Bergallo and her father down

NEW YROK CITY:(1967—"C"story

Issue Number 40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Code
(A)68	(D)50				BK NOS:47-27;20,24;
(B)60	(E)55				47-19;46-24;47-17;46-
(C)44	(F)43				9 repectively — no cuts.

Description and Remarks (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire—thick billowing black smoke rising—hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke—same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead—flames & heavy smoke swirling—white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)—people watch—cloud of smoke over factories

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs—firemen on scene pour water on blaze—DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course—debris,bldg—firemen hose debris—burned products or shelves burned—burned frame of building—mass of wreckage and beams,charred debris lying around—

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aisle—pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diliganti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)—cu they at alter—we pan to them holding hands—ms look down aisle toward altar—cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them—guests at Church, dolly shot—they down aisle toward us,after ceremony—int.they smile, congratulated———(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)———————————————————————————————

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight—mam look at flight—gen.vie birds—ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history—cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]—ms many birds by water—at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water—ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water—

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF—FIRE(Oil)—SMOKE(white,black mixing)—

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE(Shopping Center)—

(C)NYC—ART—HISTORICAL ( )STAT[illegible] W.SH—USN—HYDROFOIL—(E)BUSINESS

[illegible]—[illegible]ING([illegible]STRALIA—BIRDS—

NEW YORK CITY-CHINATOWN

NEW YORK CITY-CHINATOWN

NARA ARB 5/88

CHINATOWN (Celebrates new year 4884)	Can No. V.3 R.16 3-16	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN TURNS OUT TO CELEBRATE HAPPY NEW YEAR 4884	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	56			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE: CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CHINESE--NEWYORK,NY.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.16	3-21-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Start of parade coming down Pell St.
Parade passing along Mott St.
Dragon chasing away evil spirits
Various shots of dragon
The dragon is fed a head of lettuce which is suspended by a string -- this contains money for the performers
Various delegates compete in Chinese dances

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 3 RELEASE 95

Shots used in 95

CHINATOWN

Can No. Vol. 3 - 35 ~~Vol. III - 35~~

Roll No. 8

Subject CHINATOWN GUARDED AS RIVAL TONGS HOLD ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman F. Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City, N.Y.

High shot od dragon dancing
C. U. of same
Shot of tom-tom players
Tilt shot XXXXXXX to dragon and crowds
on street -- Also semi high shot looking
down Pell St.
Chinese children watching dance from fire escape
Another shot of same with their mothers
Pan shot of chinamen watching dance
Another shot of chinamen

Date of Event 4-27-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R.35	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINATOWN (meets to aid mother-land)	Can No. v.3 R. 95	Roll No. 7

Subject	CHINATOWN MEETS TO DEVISE METHODS OF AIDING MOTHER-LAND	Camerama Library Wetzler-Ellenbog

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125 x1,2 Can No. 121x7
95	85			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CHINESE(TYPES)--CHINESE TROOPS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.95	

SEE OVER

CHINATOWN (N.Y.C.)	Can No. 185 x	Roll No. 1
Subject CHINESE CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR OF 4630		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507	507			Can No.

Description and Remarks N. .C.--

ALSO as: NEW YORK CITY--TYPES--PROCESSION--
CELEBRATIONS--
CHINESE

Date of Event 2-6-32 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINATOWN (kids shoot fireworks)	Can No. V.5R.160	Roll No. 8

Subject: KIDS CELEBRATE FOURTH OF JULY

Cameraman: Oliver-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	70			Cuts 659x4,5 / Can No. 185

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK,NY

Also as: FIRECRACKERS--COLORED--CHINESE--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHINATOWN	Can No. 538 X 532 x	Roll No. 5 & 6 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE NEW YEAR	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--

For complete detail:
NEW YROK CITY-CELEBRATIONS

Also as:TONGS--CHINESE

Date of Event 1-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHINATOWN (Gen/Tsai Ting Kai welcomed)	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. TSAI TING KAI WELCOMED(HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52				1095x3	460

Description and Remarks

TSAI--NYC

RECEPTION--CHINESE--CITY HALL--DEUTSCH

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINATOWN (celebrate New Year)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINESE OBSERVE NEW YEAR

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x3,4 Can No. 1120
47	39			

Description and Remarks New York,NY--ls parade--cutin crowd on walk--chink dancing in front of dragon with knives--backshot parade 3 kids on lamp post--parade,dragon--cutin 3 kids in window behind grill--cu dragon ls dragon climbing for money--cutin cu money--dragon gets money--CUTS:Hip Sings in parade--On-Lyon Tongs--G.McNamee broadcasting event from NBC truck--Mc with chinese girl.
NEW YORK,NY--CHINESE--McNAMEE--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 2-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHINATOWN (CHINESE TYPES READING BULLETINS ON WAR)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2339x5, 230
149	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINATOWN (NYC, CHINESS READ WAR BULLETINS)	Can No. 2880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHINESE READ WAR BULLETINS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
282				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINATOWN (PROTEST PARADE VS JAPAN)	Can No. 10-666	Roll No. 1

Subject 12,000 CHINESE IN PROTEST PARADE AGAINST JAPAN	Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2916x1,2 Can No. 930
79	69			

Description and Remarks NYC--hishots parade,cus of dragon putting big flag,tossing money into it,hishots var.views floats etc.--chinese girls on floats native costumes marching hiviews in the rain--CUTS:more floats crowds,cus chinese spectators--dif.hishots

NYC--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--PROTEST

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINATOWN N.Y.C. BOWL OF RICE PARTIES	Can No. V. 10 R677	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST TWA PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Raising Funds For 100 Ambulances to our Mother Country--
little chink girl watching--huge flag--collect money--
close shot,ls procession-
Cannes-King Christian of Denmark on yacht,sailing sev.
shots cus--King Gustav V Sweden 80 yrs.old,sev.ls and cus
play tennis,Gustav with girl--cu s after game shakes
hands--Texas--floats down the avenue--cu beaut on float,ls
another float with mule on top--cu same-girls in costumes
parade,children paradex,cus and ls,2 little boys on donkey
cart--charros on hodseback,pretty girls passing camera-
NICE FRANCE*-shot float with jockeys,floats with girls,
ls dummies, another float,gf dummies, musical float-King
Carnival,grotesque figures--7 dwarfs--Nite-head on cu of
dummey whirls around, more dummies,passing,gd and ls etc-
Cuts-TEXAS--add. Chinatown--add tanks and Bate's talk--
more plane swell stuff-censored--

SEE:SANTA MONICA CALIF.

(2) 11-748-2

CHINATOWN (CHINESE NEW YEAR NYC	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANE FACTORY:PLANES FOR FRANCE ALLEY ARNOLD ACT NATL DEF.WEEK:NEW YEAR:SWEDEN &DANE KINGS.CHARGE DAYS: NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE ECLAIR LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Title: Junk:3284x1,3270
65-55	39-34				
35-30	45-40	48-43		x5,3280x5;3282x1,King junk	
45-40	58-53				Sync No. 3286x1

Description and Remarks: inter.Douflas plant:Donald Douglas and Maj.Gen.Arnold inspect planes,into plane--work on motors--cus looking them over--Hulls of planes--DC-4 plane,inter.-crowds enter,& inter.,seated and few up aisles--D.in air,inside,lower berth,plane in port landing--Floyd B n.Fld-plane lowered,towed,lifted by crane cu,angles,onto barge--side plane,destination etc--planes o barge--Tanks-tanks upfrom battery,enroute Times Sq.running shots,frton & rear--Bate & others in frton statue Father Duffy--shot square-closer shot Bate--tanksstanding at squ. squad--New Year-procession crowds in streets,dragon heads, --cu people watch from fire escapes,banners,money on it etc--2 chink girls carry banner,procession sign says:

Date of Event: 2-16-39

User	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINATOWN(NYC) SCENES	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN TO BE DEMOLISHED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots ls and cus streets, signs etc in Chinatown.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINATOWN (CHINESE SIGN UP 4TH DRAFT)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	MEN 45-64 REGISTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH? D.C.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(?) 24-429-2

Wherry and Sen. Joe McCarthy---gen. views entire thing--------
CHINATOWN, NEW YORK CITY: parade for Chinese New Year, 4649,
flags of U.S. and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding ears--
more fireworks--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration from which
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartmen
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--up ladder, firemen, help
woman and children down, 3 shots--swish back to dragon, parad
& fireworks----------WASHINGTON, DC--POLITIC
DINNER--ELEPHANT (in ice)--food--TAFT--MARTIN--CAMERAMEN--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--CARLSON--CANFIELD--
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--SPEECH(TAFT)--WHERRY
SPEECH([redacted])--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--CINATOWN, NY--CELEBRATIONS
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIREWORKS--VADALA--FIRE--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE (heavy during apt. fire)--

CHINATOWN,NY:(Chinese New Year 4649 celebration--"B"story 2/51) (SOUND)	Can No. 24-429 24-429	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) G.O.P. DINNER
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 91 81				(A) 6531x3,823ft (B) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(box supper, hs hand out boxes and another shot of elephant in ice--people eating drumsticks--leading members of GOP party--2 shots of Sen.Robert Taft--Joe Martin,speaker of th House--cameraman eating chicken--Sioux Indians, 3 shots,who were in U-I picture and attended dinner as performing guest people applauding--hs group of 15,000--people waving,cheering, 2 shots----CUTS:(group shot,Sen.Frank Carlson of Kansa Rep.Gordon Canfield of N.J.,Sen.Brewster of Maine-Sen.Butler of Nebraska and Rep.Joe Martin who is Minority leader--shot of Adelaide Johnson,104 yrs.old Amer.Sculptress,waves over her box supper during spirited rally--2 scs.Taft with Edith Nourse Rogers,Cong.from Mass.---SOUND or Sen.Taft,Sen. SEE OVER

Date of Event: 2/5-6/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY-HARLEM

NARA ARC 5166

HARLEM, N.Y. (OLYMPIANS PARADE) SOUND CROWDS TALKS.	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN

Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1837				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM, N.Y.	Can No. 2—54	Roll No. 4

Subject Reds march in sympathy-Friends of force, accompany funeral of Negro Communists.	Cameraman Mack Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	27-27			

Description and Remarks

See COMMUNIST

Date of Event 7/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4/	30

SEE OVER

OVER

HARLEM, N.Y.	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 4

Subject Thousands stampede Miracle Church" seek illness cures.	Cameraman - Mack Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43½-43½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MIRACLE CHURCH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HARLEM, N.Y.	Can No. V2-60	Roll No. 5

Subject M.M.M. Succulent dessert allevia tes heat as Darktown youths regale themselves not wisely but too well.	Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 12	61			

Description and Remarks

See NEGROS

Date of Event 8/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BEDLOES ISLAND.	Can No. 1050 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS BEDLOE ISLAND FIRE	ARNOLD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots from air of fire on Bedloe Island--statue of liberty nearby barracks of Fort Wood

FIRE--AIR VIEWS--~~BEDLOE ISLAND~~--STATUE OF LIBERTY--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HARLEM, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 A. 371	Roll No. 4.

Subject HARLEM FOR WAR (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45			

Cuts 1791-4

Can No. 355

Description and Remarks LS of crowd--cu Commander Daniels--clerk at desk points to sign, recruits stand by--pan lineup--thin slick-looking guy,athletic,cu--man signs up--cu woman--another woman signing book--group--cu round faced man in cap--back to desk, man signing--CUTS:as above.

NEGROES--DANIELS--WAR--ETHIOPIA.

Date of Event 7-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

HARLEM, N.Y. (negroes voting --Presidential Election) SOUND)	Can No. V.3 R.505	Roll No. 1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E

Cameramn HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
BA ITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
FROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			SEE: ELECTIONS-- HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETA LS SEE:

ELECTIONS-- HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM, N.Y. (negroes outside Harlem Theatre after Louis-Braddock fite NITE)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: LOUIS & BRADDOCK	SAVITT-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	53			2302x4 / 185

Description and Remarks

BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFF BLOCK ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LINER MALAMTON AGROUND	Cameraman SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121				

Description and Remarks crews of cutter Chelan getting huge 12" hawswer out to Malamton from Willington, Del--line on ship ashore on Block Is--So. East Lighthouse on hill--cutter endeavouring to pull ship off--showing strain on hawser, cus 12" shots--long lens of ship moving slightly--

SHIPWRECK--SS MALAMTON--MISC. BOATS--COAST GUARD--LIGHTHOUSE--

Date of Event 4-27-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM(OUT IN
BULL REGALIA FOR EASTER PARA

Can No.	Roll No.
12-861	1

Subject EASTER CELEBRATED DESPITE COLD:
HY COD BOWL RITES: EGG ROLLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

EASTER

Date of Event 3-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARLEM(NYC) [illegible] RUSH TO SIGN UP FOR DRAFT	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1
~~He's IN .N.Y NOW: DRAFT MESSAGE: SCRAP~~ JAPAN: ARMY MULES: LATINS SEE TANKS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: WILLKIE IN BUFFALO: QUINTS NEAR PRINCESS TALK	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM(EASTER) STRUT IN EASTER FINERY	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 1

Subject COLORFUL SCENES MARK U.S.EASTER AT ST.PATS: CHERRY BLSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-340-2

CUTS: FOX 2467 x 3:(FDR talk at Ebbets Field.....F-2491x4:(hs of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...F-2491x5:(in NYC,FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1.HEARST 2468x5:(in Bronx,Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave-------H-2475x2:(more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av.,NY-------H-2491 x 7:(in rain,at 7th Ave.36th St. NY,elevation shots----------H-2491x6:(AT HYDE PARK,NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"------PARA.2489x3:(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2:(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3:(more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem.shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-,interior material,bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather-----MARKMANN.2492x6:(shots at Bklyn.Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape,etc------Hardo,2492x5:(more in Bklyn and in New York City------PARA.2475x1:more along streets in

HARLEM,NY:(Pres.FDR passes thru on NY visits--10/44--underlined sections

17-340 | 2

Subject: FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE

SOUND 17-340 SOUND 2

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKHANN-HARDE

Length	IN NYC Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273	265			see after cut story

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(in car,Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY:(WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway,-2 ha Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgement of the mature American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event: 10/21/44

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave. through rain------PARA 2489 x 7; (more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on--PARA 2469x8: (var.shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots--------- PARA 2489x5; (FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BERLIN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--MAVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

HARLEM, N.Y. (MYSTERY MANSION)	Can No.	Roll No.
HARLEM, N.Y.	V.20 R.25	6

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY MANSION	MARKMANN FOX PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	153			5519x1,2- 910ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-25-47

Lou's Mansion 128 &5th Ave--crowds cops break doors,stills Homer,Langley Collyer manhole,ou half dead cat,int.stocked rooms junk piled,booby trap,bookshelves,cops heave junk out windows etc--bikes,dress making form, ou McMullen lawyer--rubbish,stills Literary Digest, styles,bargains,paper WELCOME LINDY,junk--CUTS:ditto

HARLEM,NY:MANSION:RESIDENCE:COLLYERS POLICE:JUNK:McMULLEN

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM, N.Y. (COLLYER HOUSE)	Can No. 5509 X	Roll No. 8
MANHATTAN	5509 X	B

Subject	Cameraman
COLLYER HOUSE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ver.ls of mansion,cu's cops
ng cello out--throwing debris out

HARLEMaNY:RESIDENCE:COLLYERS:RUINS:

Date of Event 4-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLEM, N. Y. CITY: (Fire rages)

Issue Number
6098x6
~~6098x6~~

Subject
HARLEM (NY) FIRE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO: 5431-9 Can No. no captiem at all on this
199ft.				

Description and Remarks HARLEM,NEW YORK:(fire in Harlem---please see film as we had no other information at all----------

Date of Event
~~April 1949~~

HARLEM,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-403-1

...ud--...n of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd ...--2500 lb. bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy, France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala, Fr.Consul at Chi. representing Fr.Amb. to US, he speaks (silent)--gen.view crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy, Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he speaks, ...e crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4; more on Marc...--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-Rep. ...lter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. M... Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem-----P-...67x4; Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7; NY more on Deweys-they register & vote-speak to street clean... ...on broom----P-6467x3; NY-more on Donovan voting--P-...6x5; NY, Ferdinand Pecora, Dem. Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5; NY, Impy & wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--P-...3xXX(NY) cu machine, levers, etc.-------P-6465x1...; NY, gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair leaves after vo... E-...52x1,2; more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

HARLEM,NY:(During 1950 elections, 6466x4,2nd side)

23-403

1

Subject: ELECTION--G O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

MORGENN-LYONS-HARDE
PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-
TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS-FOX
JOHNSON-HEARST
appx. 4400 ft.
(See after story, listed separately

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	140		

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(crowds & polls--cu ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA:be GOV.Earl Warren to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO: Sen.Robert Taft, 2 shots med. & CU--hs crowds surging forward--IN NEW YORK, (Gov.)Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sign Board of Electio cu V/ to Mercantonio, ~~unsuccessful~~--cu James G.Donovan,who beat him out--fotogs--Vincent Impelletieri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CU Tom Dewey-----CU F.D.R.-6464x5: more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Kolmar--Mrs. Impy--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H.Lehman,new U.S.Senator--crowd Lehman & wife-----L-6467x6: At Independence,Mo.,Pres.H. Truman arrives at Independence Memorial Bldg as crowd

Date of Event: 11-7-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-403-1

6462x9: At Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--Pres. &brother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------Lyons-6466x10: In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives "THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisses her--Sec. Def. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheson he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub. HQ he conceded election--at desk with wife, counts votes--behind him, his mother & father-him being congratulated---F-6467x3: more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out of booth--is schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being interviewed by Joe Sagmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-CU Taft interview-------6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roosevelt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

mo

(3) 23-403-1

(SOUND) crowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] Gov., Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it---------
Le[illegible]:Oakland, Calif.-more on Gov. Warren at Municipal Bl[illegible]--[illegible] cug some voters with him--takes grandchildren to [illegible]akeside Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--
Ir[illegible] County, ls & CUs Warren, wife & daughter Virginia at polling place--family shots at poll------T-6465x6:Akron Ohio, Mrs. [illegible]. Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington, suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr Bro[illegible]. [illegible]s. grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs. old-at office in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11:At Indep. Mo., Henry S Truman, US Pres. voting--ls auditorium--Exp. ls van, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering car Kansas City, Mo., one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--Cpl. John A. [illegible]ter lying in street, motorcycle half-under auto he hit--gen. views same--scs. of accident thru car windo We [illegible]--one shot of Pres. &Secret Service car on way to airp[illegible]. number of these preceding cuts:6466x12---------

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON,OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS,OHIO--
HOMENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY.,MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN,VIVIAN--TRUMAN,MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI,OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

(5)-23-403-1

5.

comments on election & our foreign policy--(he won electic over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash. DC., still pix of Pres.Truman--At Republ.Hq, Sen.Owen Brewst of Maine, Gov George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm var.scs.pointing at board with election returns coming in-cu results--Harold E.Stassen, Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at the tic[illegible]-cu hi[illegible]--At Dem.HQ, Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath, Dem.Chairman Wm.J.Boyle,Jr.--var.scs point to board with results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--[illegible]
WARREN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARCANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--IMPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--KOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

HARLEM,NY:(Protest parade --3/65)

Can No. 38-22

Roll No. 1

Subject

SOUND

THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-302		7697x4,SOUND LBJ / HRK

Description and Remarks WASHING ON,DC:(night sc,Capitol— ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndons B. Johnson --ss int. blacony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots— Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA: shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd— him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet— marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet--pa marchers to bridge---CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS----WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--BL YR--HARLE NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--S LMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/15/65

FOR [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

NARA ARC 5/88

NEWBURGH, N. Y.	Can No. V-2-R-2	Roll No. 9

Subject SKATING STARS RACE	Cameraman DELGADO

Length T-19	Neg. S-71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See - SKATING (Race)

Date of Event 1/1/30

Used No.	Date
R-2-V-2	1/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWBURGH, N.Y.	Can No. 3-3	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Potts wins 880 yard Middle Atlantic ice skating crown.	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	25	41		

Description and Remarks

See WINTER SPORTS(ICE SKATING)

Date of Event Kino 5254

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWBURGH, N.Y.	V 5 No 111	6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL'S SPEED ON ICE TIES WORLD MARK IN CHAMPIONSHIP MEET	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
86	75			

Description and Remarks Pan of ladies 220 final. Kit Klein Buffalo winner. New World's record. Helen Bahill 2 and Lillian Corke 3d. 440 ladies pan with 3" lens. Kit Klein winner in 444/5 sec. Ls 1st lap and cu last lap 880/ Kit Klein wins again

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--HELEN BAHILL--LILLIAN CORKE--KIT KLEIN

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

TIGER LONGS VS ROY HICKS--sev.shots tosses one around--one is thrown,guys gets wristlock and breaks it--one in ropes and other jumps and legs around head and inside he goes--ditto again,gougeing eye out--drop kicks other, Hicks into pool,end of bout....~~MORE WRESLE;MORE RACE...~~ MORE SKATING:880 women's won by Helen Bahil,cus--ls course low ~~shots turns,etc.cus and~~ angles crowds...

ARCADIA,CAL.--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING

HORSE RACE-WRESTLING-WERNER-SCHROEDER-BAHIL-CROWDS-

DEAR DIARY(HORSE)

(2)11-733-4

NEWBURGH, N.Y. SOUND. arcadia, CAL....MIAMI BEACH,FLA.	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 4.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MIDDLE ATLANTIC SKATES: BREEDERS CAP: WRESTLING IN POOL. ALLEY JOHNSON TRAYNHAM.

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHA

Length 147-132 86-81 71-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks men's race down stretch rounds turn end shot cutin crowd guy spills at turn into camera and cu winner Werner--lineup next race off around and in backstretch towards stretch and into tape cutin crowd cu winner Eddie Shroeder--start women's 1/4 mi.and around they go crowds into stretch and over cu of Helen Bahil ARCADIA,CAL:--ls crowds,stands,looking down horses parade to post,in oval,out on track,cutin screen actor Laurel or Hardy--off and around they go backstretch crowds, and down the stretch over the tape DEAR DIARY WINS--FLA:--

Date of Event 12-30-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-266-6

NEWBURGH, NY(Ice Skating Races held outdoors in Newburgh, NY)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-220-5

round 1st turn,one kid flops--kid comes toward finish lin
crowd--he flops on finish line gets up and finishes--crowd
start of men's race--crowds--skaters past camera--crowds--
in stretch Ray Blum sprints but other guy falls across
line and wins--cu Bobby Jahn winner--CUTS:6069x9..men's
sr. 440yd race win by Ray Blum--ladies 440 win by Myra
Shapiro--girls juvinile won by #20--men'sr. 880 won by
Blum--dog racing skaters around rink--

ALM SPRINGS,CALIF:--RODEO--HORSES--COWBOYS--BULLS--SPILLS
EW BURGH,N.Y.--ICE SKATING--CROWDS--BLUM--JAHN--SHAPIRO--
DOGS--

NEWBURGH, NEW YORK:(SKATING)	Can No. 28-280	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS;(A)SKATING (B)RODEO	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS JOHNSON

Length	No. ~~87~~ 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED Can No. (A)6069x9

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:lined up on horses,par around grounds--side shot horses at atten crowd--1st bronc out of pen,guy thrown-- next bronc out guy givies it a good ride and finally gets the bounce--bronc out starts to go--another bronc out, spills,lights on his back--bronc out and guy stays on-- brahma bull out and throws guy fast--brahma out and guy is thrown nd lands on his feet, but he can't free his hand from the rein,finally does--bull out and guys hat flies off and he folos right behind his hat--bull out and starts to buck,guy flies off hits ground and bounces NEWBURGH,NEW YORK:hs whole rink--crowd--start of kid

Date of Event FEB.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-426-2

children, David & Barbara [illegible] Barry [illegible]
children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave
airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his
wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister
Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC,
US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr.
Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with
Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he
with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces
& Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~xxxx~~ cu same--Pre
as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at
Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC
greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point,
crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--[illegible] shot room set
up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

NEWBURGH,NY:("B"story-Gen.DD Eisenhower arrives,greeted by family--1/51--
Bottom this card & over

Cut No. 24-426 1-28

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS(C)HARDS & LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 31			

(A) 6526x5,6527x1,965
Cuts
(B) 6525x4,98ft f
Cut No.
(C) 6529x8,6528x4,593
(D) 6530x1,356ft. f

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,fulll shot dinner, tables,room lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of [illegible] Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinner CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

NEWBURGH,NY:At Stewart Field,Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase.

OVER

(3.) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add. material same--crew, officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked, etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAIS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR. ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER. RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

NEWBURG, N.Y. (Caravan of trucks and passenger cars open new link in thruway)	Issue Number 27-617-NY,ALBANY,BUFFALO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THRUWAY--GOV.DEWEY OPENS NEW HIGHWAY LINK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				Cuts 7369x9, appx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEWBURG,NEW YORK:(trucks lined up,2 sc--sign "Rt.17"--2 sc.men standing about--Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of New York arrives,shakes hands--crowd--cut ribbon--4 sc.traffic using new stretch of the New York Thruway---CUTS: more on ceremonies--shot of Calvin D.Myers,Pres. of Newburgh Automobile Club--he talks with Lee B. Mailler--group of local VIPs--flags on cars,troopers,etc.on cars in caravan which started the use of this stretch from Newburg to Utica--(highway will eventually go from NYC to Buffalo)----------NEWBURG,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--DEWEY, Thomas E.--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 10/26/54

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., etc.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 2-1	Roll No. 5

Subject Famous cataract dons wintry cloak after recent storm.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SLEIGH-RIDING

Date of Event Kino 5467-5158

Used No.	Date
V3 1	12/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NIAGARA FAL'S,N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Natures upheaval changes face of famous cataract.	Wienand, Jr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36	25		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various shots of Niagara falls before and then after erosion had caused the rock tumble
L.s. of cavity in the center and quick shot of rock below.

Date of Event 1/20/31
Kino 5467

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Niagara, New York	Can No. V3 – 38	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Defy Hazards in Building Bridge at Cave-of-the-Winds	Wienand

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Niagara, N.Y

See Water (Niagara Falls)

Date of Event 5/1/31

Used No.	Date
V3 38	5/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y. & THE DALLAS,OREGON (frozen)

Can No. 5-105 V.S.R. 105

Roll No. 2 2

Subject GIANT RIVER FREEZES SUDDENLY, BLOCKING PATH OF SCOUT BOAT..

Cameraman Groat & King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ROTARY Can No.
118	107			

Description and Remarks The Columbia Dallas?Oregon

SEE:THE DALLAS,ORE.--FROZEN WATERS

Also as:COLUMBIA RIVER--ICE--TUG BOAT--SCENIC--NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 2-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.SR.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORKMEN DEFY DEATH TO RE-BUILD BRIDGES IN "CAVE OF THE WINDS"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Var. scenes at different angles and lenses of workmen reconstructing bridge in "Cave of Winds" with water roaring down about them.

Also as: RECONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--BRIDGES (NIAGARA FALLS)

Date of Event: 5/6/8/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	Can No. v.5 R. 178	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject GIRL SWIMS FALLS IN TEST	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RET Can No.
84	73			

Description and Remarks **Semi view girls diving into water, Various shots as 9 year old Jean Jeffery swims the swift rapids. Cutins of the roaring falls. Cu of her reaching other bank. Cu pose. CUTS As above.**

Also as:SWIMMING--JEAN JEFFERY--NIAGARA FALLS--FEATS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V-178	9/9/33

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 6

Subject: CATARACT THREATENED AS STRONG WINDS PUSH WATERS UPSTREAM

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 812x4 Can No. 330
58	47			

Description and Remarks: Semi view looking up river at Three Sister's Island. Cu of falls where once was a raging torrent, now quite dry for a few days. Closer view of same. Semi view of 'trickle' hitting river bed at bottom. Semi view water going over falls. CUTS Various other shots of the same

Also as: NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC

Date of Event: 11-6-33

No.	Date
V-196	11/11/33

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 199 5-199	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PAINTS NIAGARA FALLS IN WHITE COAT (HIGHLIGHTS)	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 822x7 Can No. 338
	36			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of the falls beneath their winter coat after the first cold spell. The trees are covered but the falls can still be seen running as the cold has not covered the stream yet. CUTS Various other shots of the earliest freezing on record.

Also as:ICE--NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC

Date of Event 11/33

No.	Date
v-199	11/22/33

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307	307			

Description and Remarks scenes showing Niagara gorge & tremendous ice jam which clogs waters --scenes of scow which went over Falls some time last evening,at bottom in middle of ice mass--var.angles ice jam and also 2 boats Maid of Mist,piled hi-and dry on Canadian shore--
Also as:BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--ICE--MISC.BOATS--MAID OF MIST

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 7

Subject: RECORD FREEZE TURNS MIGHTY CATARACT INTO MOUNTAIN OF SOLID ICE

Cameraman: King--Ass'td

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	101			940x1,103 / 932x9,388

Description and Remarks: air views of Falls--ls of falls--cu icicles--ls of big mounds of ice--scene showing happy lovers--crazy man on ice head to water and he jumps in and swims around and round, he climbs on cake of ice and he jumps in water and swims to shore--out with a fish--starts cleansing the fish--CUTS: Amer. Falls air view, over Horseshoe Falls--trees on Goat Island laden with ice--frozen rapids--stuntster is Krikor Heminian--

AIR VIEWS--NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--SCENIC--STUNTS--SWIMMING

Date of Event: 2-24-34

Used	No.	Date

Form 2530—5M—1-34. KRIKOR HERMINIAN OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	Can No. V.6R.248	Roll No. 8

Subject WORKERS IN THRILLING FEATS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman King.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1
61				Can No. 367

Description and Remarks hi-shot construction work--cu works--cutin shot of falls--construction going on--fellow dangerously near current--construction work going on--another guy flirting with dead around current--shots of Amer.Falls.--cuts;as above.

DANGEROUS JOBS--MISC.BRIDGES(CAVE OF WINDS)--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--NIAGAR FALLS.

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 7

Subject HORSESHOE FALLS ROCKSLIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1081x5 Can No. 290
75				

Description and Remarks extreme highshot falls--another hi-shot--closer view,break can be seen in upper part of pix with lots of spray over rockfall--angles farther away--close view,break in lower center of pix--ALL AIR SHOTS--CUTS: ground shots crest of Falls,broken crest at top Terrepin Pt--

WATERFALLS--AIR VIEWS--

SHOTS USED VOL.VI.RELEASE 299

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NIAGARA,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 2

Subject NIAGARA FALLS IN DRY (HL)	Cameraman KING.- LIBRARY

Length 222x 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117x7,8 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks ls falls--cu view same,very little water--close views spray down side-- river showing water low,men walking on rocks--ls river,rocks little water--ls thru trees,same--overhead shot plane lots of water,pans around showing place where last cavein occurred--CUTS:add.shots Canadian Falls,3 sister islands at falls-- reverse motion shots,water running backwards. NIAGARA FALLS--NIAGARA RIVER--AIR VIEWS-- DROUGHT--CAVE-INS.

REVERSE MOTION.

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

his head in the water----------

[illegible]

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--
CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--
DISASTERS(Mature)--WRECKAGE--
WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--
JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--
NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Nearly frozen over in [redacted]--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB. 34

Can No. 32-13 32-13

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	213		

Cuts Can No. NONE FEB. 34

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast-------NIAGALA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen----------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGRRA FALLS,NY.	Can No. 1117 x	Roll No 7,8

Subject NIAGARA RIVER	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks scenes of part of Canadian Falls,almost entirely dry--large rocks dry--three sister islands at the Falls, tricks shots showing the Falls running backwards---

NIAGARA FALLS--NIAGARA RIVER--REVERSE--DROUGHT

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 350	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE BUILDERS DEFY DEATH IN CAVE OF WINDS	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	40			1319x4	325

Description and Remarks overhead shot, laborers constructing Cave of the Winds--man working off rocks--another angle men at work--dif.section of bridge, 4or 5 men at work--fat man lifting beam--another gang at work--overhead shots, gang working--overhead shot, showing lot of bridge--CUTS: add.shots of used subject...Rock of Ages..

LABORERS--NIAGARA FALLS--BRIDGE--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 4-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.391	Roll No. 5

Subject CAVE-IN (HL)

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1460x2 Can No. 330
45				

Description and Remarks elev.shot,stone,car and tracks shot from below looking over rocks at 2 cars--angles rock,river etc.--shot into bank showing where rock broke loose--ls men working--cu same--angles men working bridge in bg--cu men at work--ls gen.view CUTS:as above.

CAVEIN--COLLAPSE--NIAGARA FALLS.

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NIAG'RA F'LLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 402	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 WILD GEESE IN FEGHT FOR LIFE AT NI'G.R FALIS.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	68			1506x4	310

Description and Remarks ls,flock on water--more of ame,some flying--brink,birds fly up--closer shot,sev.little way back from brink--brink,birds flying above--hundreds flying--guy watching flock,others flying--skyfull of birds--TS:swimming and feeding at brink of Falls--add.shots.

GEESE--NI.G RA FALIS.--HUNTING.

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(1935--story #1

Issue Number: 1502x3,4; 1503x1,2,3,4

Subject: GOING PLACES #14

Cameraman: SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #14

Dupe Issued Remarks

Date: Oct.1935

(1)"NIAGARA FALLS"--cuts 1502x3,4 filed--var.scs. of the famed waterfalls and surroundings----------

(2)"ARABIAN HORSES"--San Diego,Calif.--cuts 1503x1,2,3 filed--var.scs. of the talented Arabian horses in action in tricks,coordination, work,etc----------

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SHORTS(BW)--WATERFALLS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--HORSES--

SEE OVER

NIAGRA, N.Y. (air shots of Niagra Falls frozen over)	Can No. 8-432 V.8 R.432	Roll No. 3

Subject	GOLD WAVE AND SNOW CAUSING GREAT HARSHIP	Cameraman TRAYNHAM KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1566x5,75 1621x2,3,955 Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.

Also as: LEWISTON,N.Y.--AIR--NIAGRA,N.Y.
SCENIC--SNOW--ICE--WEATHER--BLIZZARD
LABORERS--AUTOS--WATERFALLS

2-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA,N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARING VISITORS STROLLS ON BRINK ON FROZEN NIAGARA	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1629x2 Can No. 545
65	53			

Description and Remarks ls people on top of ice--closer shots same--people all over top of falls etc.--people on frozen river--angles--elev.shot crowds--FIRST MOTION PIX EVER MADE--CUTS:var.shots sightseers walking over falls...Goat Island etc.--

SCENIC--NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--SNOW--

Date of Event 2-22-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. | 8-512 | 5

Subject: OLD MAN WINTER DRAPES NIAGARA WITH ICY MANTLE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			

Description and Remarks: AIR VIEWS flying over beautiful icicly frozen happy hunting grounds--a veritable paradise of white silvery landscape for the winter sports spooners....

ICE--SNOW--AIR--SCENICS--WATER FALLS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 1840 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject GREAT LAKES SPEEDWAY OPENED	Cameraman KING.

Length 479	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.angles made from different positons,turns,straightaway etc.--starts and finishes and Bud Henderson winner

AUTO RACE--HENDERSON

Date of Event 8-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 4.

Subject ICE CLAD FALLS (HL)	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1597x1,2 Can No. 1594x3,1520
45				

Description and Remarks waterfalls frozen over,trees covered with ice, a few shots--bird at bottom of bush--back to falls frozen over--CUTS:from Luna Is.showing American & Bridal Veil in winter garb--at Terrapin Pt.at Horseshoe falls--ice hanging at ledge--scenes on Goat Is.adjoing falls--trees covered with ice--good winter scenic.

SCENIC--WATERFALLS--ICE--SNOW--

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNIQUE WEDDING HELD AT FOOT OF FAMOUS CATARACT.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			Cuts 2393x1 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks: Maid of the Mist boat, lineup on boat, Niagara Falls bg,cu of Parson Geo.Hassey--back to lineup--ring on her finger--takeoff cowls and kiss, shower of rice,cu couple--CUTS:Phyllis Cassford and groom Clarence Schram--

WEDDING--ODDITIES--MAID OF MIST(BOAT)--BOAT--HASSEY--CASSFORD--SCHRAM NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 8-4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 2164 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ICE JAMS	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
508				

Description and Remarks GOOD SHOTS(RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR USE IN NEWSREEL)--GOOD AIR VIEWS of Ice jam,tugs trying to break ice over the falls--down to Lewiston, and then to Niagara (Fort)--ground shots of ice jam--ice mounds believed to be over 60 ft.--

ICE--NIAGARA FALLS--AIR VIEWS--MISC.
BOATS--LEWISTON,N.Y.--FORT NIAGARA--
SCENIC

Date of Event 3-337

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 2280 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BLDG BRIDGES OVER NIAGARA FALLS	Cameraman KING.

Length 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shots laborers putting in flooring of new bridge--rushing waters and rapids below--var.shots of men working-- tons of water pouring over men at work-- tourists put in rubber suits and guide explains details--

[WATER FALLS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--
BRIDGES--TOURISTS--SCENICS

Date of Even 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R.633	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FREEZE-UP TURNS FAMOUS CATARACT INTO WONDERLAND	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2665x3
69	59			Can No. 635

Description and Remarks ls, sev.views of frozen falls, several shots trees, shrubs etc. ls end sev. engles of waterfalls--large icicles etc.--CUTS:Amer.side Horseshoe Falls,frozen sides no water going over, icicles--large ice mounds below Falls at Prospect Pt--scenes of trees on Goat Island ice-covered--

ICE--SNOW--SCENIC--WATERFALLS--
TREES.

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R. 636	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORST ICE JAM IN HISTORY GRIPS FAMOUS GORGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2691x12 Can No. 590
82	72			

Description and Remarks big pile of ice, bridge in background-2closeups of bridge, showing damaged ironwork, ice-covered--span over river--empty roadway on bridge, busted rails, ls falls and bridge, pile of ice, 2 people on top making pix, powerhouse smothered by ice--just ice, kid and big chunk--the falls,-Canadian falls--CUTS:more of ice jams. Falls View

ICE--HL OF YR--BRIDGE(~~HONEYMOON~~)--WATERFALLS--WEATHER. STORMS

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R. 637	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2697x1,2,3 Can No. 780
60	50			

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS OF FROZEN FALLS, pan to bridge almost right away, little closer view, bridge, more cu's of bridge.. CUTS: sev. shots and angles of collapsed bridge--showing bent and broken girders etc.--OVER LEWISTON, NY ice doing damage to boathouse and docks crushed by ice flow-- Can. Power Co. crushed by ice--air views gorge-- AIR VIEWS--BRIDGE--FALLS--HL OF YR--RUINS--ICE--LEWISTON, NY.

Date of Event 1-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R. 663	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORKMEN RISK LIVES TO BUILD HONEYMOON BRIDGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2900x1
58	48			Can No.	630

Description and Remarks: shot of falls,2 shots men working in the mist,men fg,falls bg,man inching way across on plank,people looking down,sev. shots men at work--another ls falls--CUT DITTO.

LABORERS--BLDG CONSTR.--BRIDGE--WATERFALLS.

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. CAN.& AMERK SOLDIERS IN MAGNA CARTA PARADE	Can No. V. I0 R678	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE Cameraman
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD:ICKES & BRIDE
DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	Can No. 2723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks dynamiting bridge--thousands of people flock into Niagara, angles--wreckage with no workmen showing--NITE scene looking into Canada where bridge collapses.

DYNAMITE--EXPLOSION--RUINS--BRIDGE*

NIAGARA FALLS.--NITE--ICE

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS (FROZEN) HUDSON SCENES LIPR. HOT WOZIN ON TREES ALSO AIR.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 1

Subject STORM HITS NATIONS: ICE IN HUDSON NIAGARA	Cameraman

Length 43-33 39-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3252x1,2,3 Can No. 1'00

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. (WORKERS REBUILD CAVE WINDS BRIDGE	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: COAL STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: BOOTLEG LIKKER: BRIDGE: SALMON GET RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Falls 3374x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts	3373x3,4
Pershing Cuts	3379x6
Liquor Cuts	3370x5 [redacted]
Salmon Cuts	3375x1,2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGARA FALLS (HULL GREETS KING & QUEEN ON U.S. SOIL	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: BRITISH RULERS VISIT CAPITAL: IN BIG ARMY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
(UNUSED.)))))))

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RULERS END TOUR OF U.S.

Cameraman FORDHAM TRAYNHAM HARDE
TWARDS MARKMANN PARA
LYONS GIBSON DRELLING
FOX PATHE HEARST ASSOC.

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-42	56-	50				
38-32	90-	84				Can No. 3430x7

Description and Remarks

KING & QUEEN 3,430x7

MT. VERNON, VA.

CUTS: 3430x7...694.

UNUSED: SHOTS OF KING & QUEEN ARRIVE GEN. BROCK HOTEL--ON BALCONY, ADMINISTRATION BLDG--AT THE FALLS--PRESENTATION--GEN. SHOTS FALLS...AT TABLE ROCK VIEWING FALLS.

Date of Even 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS NY(JACK FROST TURNS CATARACT INTO A GEM	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINSS:CHATEAU HOSPITAL: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sev.shots motorist cleaning motors,cars etc.--shots clear-
ing streets, people having snow fights--IN NO.SEA:ls patrol
chasing tanker,on hi-seas--tanker,guy with megaphone,climb-
ing aboard,off stern,boats in bg,boat thru locks,ls and cu
ls contraband on decks,etc.--SARTHE,FR.kids mil.school in
France:line cus washing,cu one--officer pats one,comb,hair
teacher in class talks,cu one kid answers,more talk,to the
blackboard,writes and talks,parade ground shots--HAMILTON
FD:65th C.A.with full equpt lined up,walking to plane,put
guns into plane,don chutes--into plane,look up at nose,plan
es,lined up,props turn,taxi out,takeoff--NEW YORK CITY:ls
group,cu crowd,Duffy statue,cu,cu Jim Cagney,O'Brien,crowds
cu Bishop O'Hara speaks--O'Brien lays wreath,statue,Jim
lays wreath,crowds,ls group also Jef Lynn also Mrs. Burling
prexy G.S.mothers--CUTS:add shots storm,also shots State
Capitol in Atlanta under snow--MORE SCHOOL--ADD.SHOTS OF
FRENCH PATROL--MORE TRANSPORT BY AIR,strap on chutes etc.--
load equipt etc.--noses in lineup,warming up--cus--nose etc

SEE: STORMS
(2) 12-844-1

BUFFALO,NY. NIAGARA FALLS,NY.
ATLANTA,GA.-WASH.DC.--DUNKIRK,FR. SANDUSKY,O.-PHILA,PA.
HAMILTON FD,CAL.-NYC. SOUND.

Can No.	Roll No.
12-844	HARDE-1

Subject NATION GRIPPED BY SEVERE COLD WAVE AND SNOW--CONTRABAND PATROL,LA FLECHE MIL.ACADEMY,TRANSPORT MEN BY BOMBERS; FIGHTING 69TH.

Cameraman KING-LARCEY-DRELLIN SANDERS-LIBR-PATHE-FOX-McHENRY-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198-188 41-37 97-93 93-89				3656x2,3,4,5;3660x5; 3663x2;3659x3,4; Fox & Drelling:JUNK

Description and Remarks air shots (SNELL)Niagara Frozen over--sev.--river clogged with ice,tug breaking--cu men hacking ice,placing TNT,cu push plunger boom,another boom,BUFFALO:snow in streets,cars covered--scrape off car,against house,men clearing,along street, dig out,along road,snow plow at work,ls houses & street--PHILLY:ice coated fountain,ls,2 semi cus--pigeons feed on ice,ls scene,cu statue,ls fountain Logan Sq--WASH.DC. air shots Capitol,snow-covered,ditto Wash.Monument--gs White House,2 views,Memorial,Lincoln Memorial AIR VIEW--SANDUSKY, O.-Sandusky Bay--shoving chunks into water,cu ice saw cutting,chunks thru water,pushing 2 shots--up ramp it goes 3 shots--ATLANTA,GA.--autos stalled on main str--

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 5 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GROUND BROKEN FOR NEW RAINBOW SPAN OVER GORGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	J
85	75			Can No.	

Description and Remarks SEE Johnson and McQuestin break ground--crowd--mayors ditto--crowd--girls pour drinks from loving cup-crowd--2 shots look at plans, shovel at work,ls scene across gorge---cuts--ditto--

BRIDGE--CEREMONY--JOHNSON--MCQUESTIN
INGLIS--MIRRINGTON--

Date of Event 5-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND U.S. VETERANS IN COLORFUL PARADE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			j

Description and Remarks start of parade, closer, see cops on hossback---sailors marching, officials, US and Ca. flags--soldiers marching--3 shots- get dark, forty & eight cars--3 shots gals and women marching--Cuts--more veterans marching--crowds--

PARADE--celebration--US ARMY--SAILORS--NITE

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGAR A FALLS, NY.	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
632				

Description and Remarks Mr.Bell confers with officials of plant--l.to r. C.Woodson,Mr. Bell--group R.Whitman vice prexy,Capt.Collins, Cooney engineer--D.Forman--bldgs being pulled over to make room for new factory--Bell mounts shovel and operates it--var.shots--Bell imprint on cement--Whitman in ditch--air shots of construction

FACTORY--BELL--BLDG CONSTR.-AVIATION--AIRVIEWS-- US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Arou,nd 1936

Issue Number: CS 7771x4

Subject: NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK

Cameraman: ????

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 47ft				????stock shots

Can No.

no caption on this

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

Date of Event: 1936 or so

Scenics of the Falls area---no caption at all
(found on stock shot shelves--1967)

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SCENICS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	U.S. AND CANADIAN VETERANS JOINS IN COLORFUL PARADE	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
98	88			

Description and Remarks mass troops coming across border 3 shots--meeting half way across Whirlpool Bridge--guys shaking hands etc--nite scenes parade thru city streets, hishots etc parade--Magna Charta Day--VFW and Legion marchers--see dope sheet for personalities.

CELEBRATION--PARADE--VETERANS--MISC.CANADA NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEONARD WOOD AND USS JOSEPH DICKMAN--CUTS:TWIN PANDAS BORNSAN DIEGO ZOO:cu twins,on ground,mother picks up one dips into pool,washing,carrying it away,twin ocelots, ma and lil one,mother petted,holding twins,cu and cu of old lady ocelot--CUTS: DITTO also Allison engines inspected,conveyer system etc.--pan line of planes being built.

FT.LEWIS,WASH.-BKLYN-SAN DIEGO-NATL DEF.-AVIATION--

INDUSTRY--PARACHUTES-MACHINE GUNS,ARMY-TRANSPORTS

USS HUNTER LIGGETT-USS LEONARD WOOD:USS JOSEPH DICKMAN

PANDAS ZOO OCELOTS.

(1) 13-992-3

NIAGARA FALLS,NY FT.LEWIS,WASH. BROOKLYN: SAN DIEGO,CAL.	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject NATIONAL DEFENSE: BELL AVIATION PLANT OPENS:PARACHUTE DEFENSE TRIED: 3 US TROOP TRANSPORTS SAIL:TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman KING NELSON JOHNSON MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81-69 44-40 71-67 78-74				4168x3;4169x1 4170x2 ParaJUNK

Description and Remarks elev.inside,move structure over,cu hook to belt,cu gear box,chain,tilt up to line planes,angle line,plane out of hangar,takeoff,zoom P-39 takeoff,goby fast--6 planes in air,chutes drop out,machine gunners lined,firing,chutes in air,come down,more gunners blasting,backshot same,cutingunners, chutes hit ground,cu chutes in air,guns firing,examine chute 2 shots--TRANSPORTS SAIL: ls out of pier--pp plank,ls and cu up, farewells,kisses,more up plank,ls soldiers waving,ls and cu,3 guys thru portholes,tug push boat along,out 3 shots they are USS HUNTER LIGGETT

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEA IS,GA. ARLINGTON,ILL. HAYES BOY SWIMMING
SAILBOATS RACES MISCSPORTS: "HOSS RACE" WHIRLAWAY

(2) 13-998-5

NIAGARA FALLS,NY. SEA ISLAND,CA. ARLINGTON,ILL.	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: BOY SWIMS NIAGARA; SAND SAILBOATING: WHIRLAWAY TAKES ANOTHER AS HE CUTS WIDE

Cameraman KING SANDERS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1
68-56 41-37 80-76				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tommy Hayes,8 yrs swims Niagara 7-15-41 River--he in action,ls boat,in current,ebbb ing up and down,nearing bridge,other side cu swimming,ls in middle,into dock,cu he on land--SAND SAILBOATING:clister Hotel Casino: ls underway,travel shot,over the camera,run- ning shot,snappy turns,cu good turn--Gil Readdick inventor--HORSE RACE:parade to the post,jockeys look on,they're off,backstretch crowds,turn wide,sweep,almost out of 12" camera range,and finishes by 2 lengths-- CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,NY.	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	1876 HONEYMOONERS RETURN TO DEDICATE NEW NIAGARA SPAN	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4273x2 Can No. 885
76	66			

Description and Remarks? shots of the span--Mr.& Mrs Albert Praul in old buggy as of 65yrs ago cu old couple,out they come,falls bg, closer shots,put flowers in pot,semi cu standing,shake with newlyweds,ls standing at rail,bridge bg,shot of bridge,2 seated on bench get chummy--CUTS:ditto.

WEDDING--NIAGARA FALLS--PRAUL--BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE..

Date of Event 10-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA, N.Y. FALLS	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BELL AIRPLANT UNDER CONSTRUCTION.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
511				

Description and Remarks Contract No.1 under new Defense Hearing completion--erecting steel girders,etc.var.shots men on the job--riveters on the job--interiors windows being installed--sign in front of plant--airscenes of plant from dif. altitudes.

AVIATION--BLDG CONSTR.-FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--NATL DEFENSE. AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. 4540 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: RAINBOW BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
799				

Description and Remarks: elev.men working on steelwork of bridge--angles of bridge,workers--Whirlpool below--angles looking up at bridge--net strung below bridge to save workers--

BRIDGE; BLDG CONSTRUCTION:DANGEROUS JOBS:

Date of Event: 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	Can No. 4360 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NIAGARA FALLS WINTER SCENERY	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks American Falls ice formed on falls, various scenic shots falls, icicles big icicles--river is frozen below--low shot Rainbow Bridge--var. shots and angles of falls, trees coated etc.--people walking around--Canada side from NY

SCENICS: WATER FALLS: ICE:

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NIAGRA FALLS (RAINBOW CARILLON: bells going up falls, LOCALS
cu Niagra Falls)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-76	-72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AM, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy Tu
a, flags, crowds, ded. speech, genview
Yvonne De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, o
s of Theatre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez-
Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SA
r w thru log, debarking, operator, plywoo
p rs, lst
poster MacMillan award, awa
ize bells, small, large, inscription, be
s llation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Nia
L Y, OKLA. DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBER
D DEDIC TION: TURNER: AIRVI S: MOTION P
ITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FA

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date
autographs,	
ETY: lumbe mill	
machine, cutting	
ds--B LLS:	
l going up, in-	
ara Falls bg--	
CUT . DITTO	
NI, CAN.	
THEATRICA : DECARL	
LS: AWARDS:	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)6296x8

[illegible] angle [illegible]s section of the exhibition where bisitors bou[illegible] replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Bk. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY-TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

NIAGARA FALLS:(ls model of Niagara Falls at American Fair in Japan)	Can No. 6296x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200			X	

~~OSAKA, JAPAN~~ Date of Event ~~MARCH~~ MARCH 17-~~18~~-50

ls model of Niagra Falls-~~MS~~ Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pose and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--ls model of the White House --ms steps of ~~the White House~~ with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of ~~Liberty revealing~~ Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1~~8~~ ms from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape-simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(UN FLAG Raising at Niagara Falls--10/50)	Can No. 6452 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS	SMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--steamer MAID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Internat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group of Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--Canadian group arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R. [illegible], N.Falls and Wm.Houck, N.Falls,Ont.--U.N. flag raised on [illegible] 3 flags together on the Internat'l Boundary [illegible]

SHOTS--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible] FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS (BOUNDARY) [illegible] SHIPS(MAID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--[illegible] BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATION--[illegible]

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

Please OVER

lettering--shot bow out water----------
(C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(1s the falls--the "Thing",barrel made of inner tubes,lashed together--ou "Red" Hill--Red with his dog,bids him G'bye--crowd--Red gets in the Thing--crowd watches--being towed along,2 shots,then cut loose--shot of falls--gal screams,2shots show what's left of the "Thing"--mat he laid on floating--shot of "Thing" all broken up--2 brothers sitting dejected--the dog inside boat--brothers walk away--shot the falls,1s----------
CUTS::All add.material--preparing"Thing",etc----------
(A)CHICAGO,ILL--LOCKE--GOLF--MIDDLECOFF--PERRIER--CROWD--HAWKINS---
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--"QUICKSILVER"--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO-MO-SHUN"--DISASTER(Quicksilver sank)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WATER(2 stories)-- (C)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--ODDITIES--HILL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--WATERFALLS--CROWD--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.:(Barrel goes down the falls..8/51--(C) over)	Can No. 24-480	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF
(B) BOAT RACE (2 killed)
(C) RED HILL KILLED

Cameramen (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) NELSON
(C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-B) Junked
(A)81 (B)99 (C)106	6			Can No(C)6700x1,800ft

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Bobby Locke tees off--Dr.Cary Middlecoff tees--Jim Ferrier--crowded gallery Fred Hawkins putt just misses--Middlecoff putt and in--pan up to crowd--crowd--Middlecoff chip on to green,close--crow applaud--he holes out--shake--Fred Hawkins--Cary Middlecoff cu----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(tilt down on boats in Gold Cup Speed Boat Race--cu "QUICKSILVER"--see "SLO-MO-SHUN V" pull away--starting gun--speeding past start line--timing device--last shot "HURRICANE" pass two others in burs of speed--"QUICKSILVER" along fas--at turn,spray kicked high--crowd point--nothing but water & mist--bubble,rescue boats,divers down--bring up helmet--and cushion--wrecka

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.:(United Nations Anniversary...10/55.)

Cam No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA PARA(A8900)

Subject: ~~UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	90			junked	10-23-55

NIAGARA FALLS,CNT.CANADA:

Description and Remarks

~~NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on~~ bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets on--Amer flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 ss.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soi now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory- sign and shake hands----------

Use Print on Used Negs. Date

Niagara FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UN AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-PARADE-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (Hundreds of antique autos converge)

Issue Number 7477x10

Subject ANTIQUE CAR EXHIBITION

Cameraman FIRESTONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215ft.				BK NO: 6974-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(lhs parking lot--mcs same--cu man polishing old car--cu man polish headlight--cu polish dashboard--ms man lifts hood,releases steam--cu mobile radiator--cu same Maxwell car--cu Oakland--cu Alter--cu Franklin--man cranks car,gets in,drives off--ls parade of acrs--aa car by us--another same--ls parade--ls passing the Falls--cu man waving--ls Custom gate--ls parade--ls Firestone Factory as cars enter--cu trophy,official--ls parade of cars to us--cars over bridge----------

Date of Sept.1955

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CARS(Ancient)--EXHIBIT--WATERFALL(Niagara)--LAUGH PARADE(Old cars)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8,700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MINIATURE(troop carrier vehicles)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (Rockfall wipes out major power station)	Issue Number 29-48-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE		Cameraman (A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)E.WRIGHT

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3 ONLY

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : ls look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of new ~~XX~~ US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--
(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)
(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--
(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

NIAGARA, NY: (Waterfalls--seen from new three-wheel car which is built like a regular car--9/57) "D" story, no cuts

Can No. 30

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B) EARTH GIVES WAY (C) UN DELE~~GATES SWORN IN~~ (D) THREE WHEEL CAR

Camera men (A) EARL ANN (B) HEARST (BRITISH) ~~(C) HEARST (D) HEARST~~

Length 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-57 (B) 3-51 ~~(C) 3-36 (D) 3-43~~

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (title--ls Boardwalk, parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr. of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float, Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches, Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH, ENGLAND: (title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame, bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street, damaged facades--street with huge fissure--huge hole with debris, water running--men pump out hole--broken up roadway--gen shot street and bldgs, damage----------

Date mid-9/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7652x10

by Brig.Gen.Mitchell on behalf of Air Force--misc.shots during the dedication and speech--(MAY BE SOUND)----------
(NOTE:Captions,information sheets and pictures filed under X-number for further information)

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(Olin Mathieson Chemical Co New York)--SCIENTIFIC--MITCHELL,Brig.Gen.C.H.--SPEECH(Mitchell)--

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (New high energy fuel plant dedicated)	Issue Number 7652x10	
Subject BORON PLANT DEDICATION		Cameraman SOUNDMASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7359-9
332 ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(newmen enter pilot plant on first visit folowing release of information on the chemical fuels process--int.control room,where mixture of hydrogen and boron (borax derivative) is controlled--this is only portion of plant declassified for photography--all are wearing normal protective devices used in chemical plants--military men and company officials in same plant--in uniform,Brig.Gen.C.H.Mitchell who is dep.dir.Production,Directorate of Procurement and Production,Wright Patterson Air Force Base,Dayton,Ohio--gen.scs.site of new full-scale procution plant,Model City,New York(near Niagara Falls)--two men by cornerstone as copter approaches--copter unveils cornerstone--address

Date of Shot 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 32-3-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--CONGRESS--HALLECK--TRUMAN--CROWD--RAYBURN--
HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--ICE--WINTER--WATER--SCENICS--
HL OF YEAR(News)
(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BUIDLINGS--BUNKER--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--MEMOR.-SCENICS--# INDIAN GOVT--

NIAGA A FALLS,NY:(Frozen over in bitter cold weather--1/59) 3"story	Can No. 32-3	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS OPENS (B)FALLS FROZEN (C) NEW U.S.EMBASSY IN INDIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-93 (B)3-64 (C)3-79				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol Bldg--hs int.Congress--ms Charles A.Halleck of Indiana greeted as he is name Republican Party Leader--hs Congress--ss same--former President Harry S.Truman enters as visitor--crowd applauds--cu Truman--hs Congress--crowd--ss Speaker Sam Rayburn on rostrum--ss Congress applauds--ss of Rayburn on rostrum--hs same---------NIAGARA FALLS NEW YORK:(ls of crowd looking at falls--cu pan of frozen falls--ss same--ss same--ls same--pan frozen falls of ice--cu pan of ice--ls falls---------
NEW DELHI,INDIA(ls of new embassy--cu emblem--ss Embassy--ss American Ambassador to India & Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker--scu him and Khrishna Menon ss Bunker and Prime Minister Pandit Nehru--ss same--ss crowd--ss of Nehru and group--ss woman presses button--ss Nehru and group walking--pan about of fountain--ss same--ss bldg.thru window--ss building--ls same

Date of Event makeup 1/8/59

Use No. Date

FORM 2000 VSM 10/58

OVER

U.S.A.

NEW YORK:(12/64--winter scenes in North East U.S.) NIAGARA FALLS	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE WEATHER STORY--WINTER HAS NATION IN AN ICY GRIP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK Niagara Falls-- Date of Event 12/7/64

ss people looking at frosted falls--ls ice on trees-- people walking,pan to sun--ls in MASS.trees with ice--closer,pan same-- ls ice on trees--branches bent over--ms same--ls same--pan ice on wires wire hanging--linemen working--ls working on pole--ms same--ls pan, same--ls cars riding by iced trees--cu ice on trees--ls same,with sun--

NEW YORK (NIAGARA FALLS)--WATERFALL--ICE--SCENICS--MASSACHUSETTS--TREES LABORERS- WEATHER--

SEE OVER

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(11/66-Shots American falls flowing,stopped,men cleaning up debris at bottom,rocks at bottom,falls flowing again)

Can No. 39-92

Roll No. 2

Subject NIAGARA SLOWED--WATERFALL REDUCED FOR EROSION STUDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-93	

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIAGARA, FALLS,NEW YORK:(1s Amer. Falls flowing--pan same--flow of water cut down--pan same--rocks at bottom--look up at falls--men cleaning up river bottom--pan low river flow--pan Falls back to normal,2 shots----------

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALLS--SANITATION--RIVER(Niagara)--

makeup
Date of Event 11/14/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-39-2

(C)STOCKHOLM,SWELEN:(at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators,one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push one demonstrator on curb--cu banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade,PRO U.S.Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE!' ---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"--------YEA MAN!----------

(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO:(technicians move small segmented rcket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber--tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around,2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman --rocket sled fired,sideview--rocket along,sv--int.control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside-- another rocket fired--sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(5/67--vertical plane demonstration)
"A"story

Issue Number
40-39-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE
(B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Camera
(D)LOCKHEED

(A)63 (C)54
(B)40 (D)79

Length

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 16-5 rspctvly
Can No. -no cuts-

Bk Nos:16-32;18;25;

Description and Remarks

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(
1s the X-22A vertical takeoff plane taxis out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff,fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers,move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd==plane go backwards--cu plane sets(hovers)--lands----------
----------(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE:(ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs.Edmur Comb and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--more down ways--zoom in on it----------

Date of Event
May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(6/67--visited by Alexie Kosygin of Russia)

Issue Number 4C-52-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

THE SUMMIT--LBJ AND KOSYGIN HOLD 'USEFUL' TALKS

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-175				BK NOS:23-27,28,29,31

Description and Remarks

no cuts

Date of Event

GLASSBORO,NEW JERSEY:(pan down house--med,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Dean Rusk(Sec.State) and Robert MacNamara,etal,waiting for Russian Premier Aleksei Kosygin-cu LBJ--press--K out car,greeted by LBJ--handshaking all around--LBJ & Kosygin walk--swish toNIAGARA FALLS,NY,"Maid of the Mist" with the entourage aboard--cu K in raincoat--ship past us--Falls--K at rail,wave --swish to GLASSBORO,again at the home of Glassboro U's Pres.at "Holly Bush"--huge crowd,police hold back--State Police grab man from other side of fence,pull him over--LBJ,LadyBird and Lynda arrive--K car arrive,LBJ greets him and his daughter Lyudmila Gvishiani--cu they wave to people--group shot in front of house ----------

June 1967

GLASSBORO,NJ--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NIAGARA FALLS,NY--FAMILIES CROWD(ALL)

NO.ALEXANDER, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 457	Roll No. 5

Subject FREIGHT ENGINE EXPLODES KILLING 3 OF TRAIN CREW	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1739x2,535
66	54			

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view of wreckage--cu broken engine--sev.shots,cattle inside car,2 shots,calf out in field--cattle on both sides of brook--pushing one up bank--freight cars strewing embankment--crane pulling at cattle car--breaks loose--hoisting steer by horns, 2 shots--CUTS:ditto.

R.R.WRECKS--TRAINS--COWS--CATTLE

Date of Even 5-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK

See

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, N. Y.

NARA ARE 5/88

NORTH CASTLE, WESTCHESTER, N.Y. (TOWNSMEN DISCUSS UNO SITE)	Film No. 19-476	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PORRETT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	111			porrett, returned E. 5214x8

Description and Remarks

[illegible], N.Y.--LS
co[illegible]y [illegible]nk homes, sev.scenes--
L[illegible] --t ran Center(AMERICAN
L[illegible] VETERANS CENTER--
m[illegible] group (SILENT)--another man
me[illegible] leader at desk SOUND SPEECH
n[illegible]--CU with soldiers listening--another guy
t[illegible] A[illegible] HOME FRO' WARS AND DON'T WANT HOME
T[illegible] A[illegible] --[illegible]..add.on scenic shots around Westchester--
L[illegible] h C[illegible]le..small town--LS town from hill--
N[illegible], [illegible]CHESTER, N.Y.--UNO--SCENICS--VETERANS--
V[illegible] UND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date
Interior LS	
pointing to	
states "We're	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTHPORT N.Y. (GOLD CUP RACE	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GOLD CUP SPEEDBOAT RACES	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
102	90			

Description and Remarks boats in harbor--theyre off, cu My Sin--cu Notre Dame--Hotsy Totsy--exls course,boats--in backstretch00cutin crowd--Hotsy in backstretch,ls and cu turn--cu Hotsy whiz by--cu Gray Goose--official with binocs--Hotsy whi zing--crowd, finishing, to the official boat--get trophy--Cuts--Commodore Kunhardt present trophy to Sydey Allen--var.shots racing--

REGATTA--BOAT RACE--MISX.BOATS--ALLEN**
KUNHARDT--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYACK,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R. 59	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN LIVES ALONE IN HOUSE OF GLASS	Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Nyack, N.Y.--Interior of house with Mrs. Leigh drawing curtains etc. attired in grass dress

Also listed as: ODDITIES, WORT LEIGH, BUILDINGS

Date of Event 7-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 59	7-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NYACK, N.Y.	Can No. 853 x	Roll No. 11

Subject THANKSGIVING DIN ER TURKEYS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
483	483			

Description and Remarks

putting turkey in crate to ship to Pres--cu Pres' address on shipment --cu girls holding turk--girl sharpening axe on grindstone,other holds turk--

cu grinding the axe--feeding turks--cu heads they eat--ls thousands of turks in one group--low shot they run past camera-- shot bunch of turkey's heads--big cu turkey gobbler

Also as: TURKEYS--MISC.BIRDS--AXE--

Date of Event 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NORTHPORT, NY. (GOLD CUP RACES)	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GOLD CUP SPEEDBOAT RACE. Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
102	90			

Description and Remarks boats in herbor, they're off cu My Sin, Notre Dame, Hotsy Totsy, ext.ls course, boats in backstretch cutin crowds, Hotsy in backstretch, ls and cu turn, cu Hotsy whizzby cu Grey Goose, official with binocs, Hotsy whizzby crowds, finishing to the official boat, getting troohy--CUTS: junk

BOAT RACE.--HOTSY TOTSY(BOAT)

Date of Event 8-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYACK N.Y. (ROCKLAND LAKE) PROSKE & TIGER CUBS	Can No. 3991 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	TIGERS CUBS	Cameraman	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
508				

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND LAKE NY

TIGERS

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYACK, N.Y. sound UNUSED.	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN POLICE PRICE CEILINGS	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4509X3 Can No. 760 FT.
89	81			

Description and Remarks women leave OPA headquarters cu insignia badge, shot of Nyack street--committee-women enter drug store--inside checking with prop--cu meat counter--women checking with mgr.-grocery store--prices on cards, 3, Helen Hayes enters dress shop int. checking with mgr--cu ceiling price sign--cu Hayes looking at sign--CUTS: believe Gloria Callen in pix, also sound unused.

OPA:SOUND:SPEECH:WOMEN:ORGANIZATIONS:
STORES:CALLEN:HAYES:FOODSTUFF

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK – O-

OCEANSIDE, L.I.	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1
Subject M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks Wm Morris working in cellar making spokes for merchant and naval ships-- cu at work,on spokes,at Rockville Center PO,he is mail truck driver--Pm Wm Murray looks on as he loads pkges into truck-- delivery,receives badge(merit)from Rear Adm HL Vickery Vice chairman Maritime Comm-- cu,cu flag,badge,Mr & Mrs & daughter.

Date of Event 10-2-1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FACTORY:MORRIS:INDUSTRY:NATL DEF:MISCSHIPS: USMAIL:MERCHANT MARINE:VICKERY:AWARDS.

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rail--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen shot wreckage--KXXWX CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: ar. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--broken shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--television antenna up--ant. wire down--B-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplechase Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

OC: ANSIDE,LI:(Scs.during wind&rainstorm Nov,1950-cuts 6486x3(2d side of card)

23-408

3

Subject (A)RECORD AT L.I. EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

(A)Cameraman, Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox (B)Hearst (B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				See after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in meddle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linesman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--smashed car with top blown off--woman getting

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
~~wind blowing hard~~	
carry	

OVER

(4) 23-408-3

copn walking toward wind[illegible] & [illegible] homes--show one of houses ~~xxxx~~ with water receded---- ----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-408 3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down twisted electric connections & pipes etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload
~~MERRICK~~x1; Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXMXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE,
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MIC.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL-
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack got last TD)--
ERXKEX KAZMAIER--

down plank--shakes with guy in uniform--review troops-enter palace grounds--crowd--enter bldg.--soldiers outside--inside,sworn in, shaking hands 3 shots--Cuts--FDR add.--with Gov. Lehman--watching army planes overhead--looking at map with officer,also shots Lt. Ge.Drum--more parachute plane--Jimmie Goodwin flier--more Windsors---

SEE: FDR.--STIMSON--LEHMAN--KING--DRUM--ARMY--AVIATION--- WAR -- PARACHUTE--GOODWIN-- ODDITIES WINDSORS--RECEPTION--NASSAU, B.W.I.--AUGUSTA, MAINE

(2)12-903-2

OGDENSBURG N.Y. (AUGUSTA ME.) NASSAU, B.W.I.	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject F.D.R. AND CAN.CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN

Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH PATHE PARA

Lengtb 65-55 90-86 81-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3885x2,3;3881x1 Can No. 3886x1,2.

Description and Remarks fu FDR,King,Stimson in car--leace station,soldiers saluting--car arrives at field, inspect planes--cutin flag,FDR's colors-saluting--angle masses troops,3 in car pontoons,trucks lined up-machine gun units--field pieces, 3 in car--soldiers marching--'Ch ute plane--folding chute,placing strings, closing pack--put pack in compartment under plane--plane takes off--plane in air--chute opens--2 shots coming down--near ground,hits roughly---Duke Windsor--boat drops anchor cutin welcoming boat, 2 shots he and Duchess

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls Hoover out of airliner--greeted by Mrs.Willkie--walking to camera--cu Hoover & Willkie in suite,shake hands,sit down confer--WINDSORS:off launch,shaking hands with Gov. Gen.Sir.Denis Bernard and Mrs.H.Brooke his sis--inspects guard--Wally shakes hands--Duke atten--in carriage goes by down steps Government House--they pose--receive press,cu Duke,cu Wally--2 seated with scotties--LAUNCH SS AMER. MANUFACTURER--ls ship,tilt up,grease ways,cu name,downways sideways,big splash pan to crowds run ls water upon beach crowds running,shot ship--CHARLESTON HURRICANE RUINS:bridge out--street broken up,boat washed ashore,car thru street,r railings down,street wreckage,pan boardwalk tornup,ruins--AIRSHOTS CROWLEY INUNDATED--ls street lined submerged cars passing cars,men atop truck marooned--passing mansion submerged,cutin Crotchett in water--horse pulls car,delivers pkges in boat--girl looks in store window--girls swimming--ma and pa floating baby in tub.--CUTS:Mrs.Dawson christens ship,wife of VP of USLINES--H.Tallerday--cu launching--ADD WINDSORS,FLOODS,STORMS--WILLKIES,REGISTRATION,ADD MANEUVERS semi Col.Roosevelt and Col.Muir--FDR PORTSMOUTH NAVY YD: sub construction,Col.Knox & Sen.Walsh in car--NAHANT,MASS yacht Potomac arrives,John Roosevelt with baby--launch departs--John ashore--nurse--FDR,John and wife Ann on yacht-

CHARLESTOWN,MASS-FRISCO-CHARLESTON,SC-WASH.D.C.-COLO.SPRGS-COLO-HAMILTON,BERMUDA-CROWLEY,LA-AIR CAMPS-ARMY-MANEUVERS-NATL GUARD-DRUM-NAVY YDS-AA GUNS-ARMS-ARSENAL-USS CONSTITUTION-NAVY-WATERTOWN,MASS-FDR,JOHN,ANN & CHILD-FACTORIES-PRESS-REGISTRATION-SPEECH-HARRISON GOLDMAN-FINGERPRINTS-US GOVT-WILLKIES-HOOVER-WINDSORS-HL OF VR-BURNED-RECEPTION-SS EXCALIBUR-LAUNCHING-SHIPBUILDER-MGR-HURRICANE-STORMS-FLOODS-RUINS-AUTOS-CROTCHETT-DAWSON-COL.ROOSEVELT-MUIR-KNOX-WALSH--Yacht-Potomac-Nahant, Mass - Portsmouth, NH.

OGDENSBURG,NY. CHARLESTOWN,MASS. FRISCO,CHARLESTON,SC. WASH.D.C.-COLO SPRGS,COLO-HAMILTON, BERMUDA-LAUNCH AMERICAN MTR;FLOODS & HURRICANE LA. SMITH-

Can No. 12-901 Roll No. 1

Subject: 82,000 TROOPS MASS IN GIANT PEACE-TIME MAN EUVERS;FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES;ALIEN REGISTRATION;WILLKIE & HOOVER;WINDSORS ARRIVE;SS AMER.MTGRR;HURRICANE & FLOODS

Cameramen: HARDE-HEARST-MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM- DUBOIC-KNUDSEN-MCHENRY-SANDERS-CROTCHETT.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101-91	35-3			
59-55	63-59	31-47		
73-69	49-46	66-62		

Cuts 3876x1,2;3877x2,3,6.
Can No. 3882x1,2,3;3879x6.

Description and Remarks: AIRSHOT camp--thru barbed wire,maneuvers bg--cu Gen.Drum--cavalry on run--cutin cameras,ls field,tanks,fg,men bg--cutin fake mortar--plane goby,AA GUNS FIRED,4 of them--drain-pipe machine gun--tanks,fakes, etc.thru smoke screen,3 planes,airshot smoke screen--tanks--hit by flour pots--machine gun truck to side road, plane flying by,tank gets hit,cannon fires more--ls field maneuvers tanks men fake and real tanks,pass field mortar bomb hand to hand and duck--BOSTON NAVY YD: carr goby,cu cannons fired,ls,guns fired,marines atten,cutin flag of USS Constitution--ls party in front,WATERTOWN ARSENAL: cu manning AA GUN--FDR looks on,cannon bg--var.shots work-AA GUN as FDR looks on--INTERIORS US PRINTING OFFICE--ls and cus printing presses,rolling applications off,cu Earl Harrison Dir.of Reg.talk--ls ny general P.O.classroom cu FM A.Goldman-student stands,shots fingerprinting--cus and the record--WILLKIE & HOOVER:

Date of Event: 8-12-40.

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewe by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook- Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Léonel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map-- rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montrea Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

OGDENSBURG,N.Y.:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg..see card #2..cuts.. 6/51)

24-463 | CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6658x1, 779 ft. Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO, CANADA:(buses arrive--Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of US House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots,scale model of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long Sault Rapids),3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant below--generators inside----CUTS:motorcade looking at insulators--starts on first leg of tour,see sign "PEACE BRIDGE" in bg-

Date of Event 6 7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--ENGINEER--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--LAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

(2) 33-16-4

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

CRANESBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
OTT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

ORANGEBURG,NY:(2/35--Primo Carnera training for bout

FEB 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: [illegible] for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet storm: St.Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train: Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	180			

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots,[illegible] aboard ready to sail for Africa----ORANGEBURG,NY:(punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera----DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strai of ice--5 shots,lines & poles down,men working----BRADENTON,FLORIDA: (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---- LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Paramlee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell, Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson----ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one--cu Babe

Date of Event makeup 2/22/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLEAN, N.Y.(RUNS AUTO ON CRANKCASE DRAININGS	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:REDS AT WAR:US TANKS MID EAST:RUN AUTO ON OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORANGEBURG, N.Y.	Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 4

Subject WINDMILL PLANE IS GOOD LOOKING BUT WON'T LEAVE THE GROUND

Cameraman H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 525 Can No. 530x5
61	50			

Description and Remarks Ls and cus showing wings on plane rotating. Ls of plane Grey Goose. Ls and Cu Jonothan Caldwell, inventor. Var other shots of plane

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:PLANE TYPES--AVIATION--JONOTHAN CALDWELL--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

ORANGEBURG, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 2

Subject: CARNERA TRAINING FOR BOUT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1265x1,2 Can No. 1085
68	60			

Description and Remarks: Barney's Williams Camp--ls primo boxing with colored spar mate--semi nu boxing--smacks colored boy down and the big pastafazoola man picks him up--socking the bag--cu Primo and he talks....CUTS:as above. skipping rope,feet in cu,cu head, striking the bag.

TRAINING--BOXING--CARNERA--

Date of Event 3-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ORANGEBURG, N.Y. SOUND POMPTON LAKES,NJ.	Can No. V.8 R. 482	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS-SHARKEY WARMING UP FOR FISTIC ENCOUNTER	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			Cuts 1861x3,750 Can No. 1857x8,175

Description and Remarks cameramen shooting Joe--cu of Joe--pan up to head--ORANGEBURG,NY smacking the bag--jumping rope--boxing--SOUND TRACK HE TALKS...CUTS:ls and cu Jack punching bag--ls cu skipping rope--sev.shots boxing with spar mates--talk--

LOUIS--SHARKEY--BOXING--TRAINING--POMPTON LAKES,NJ.--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 8-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane takes off--camera upward--plane overhead,looks like bat----------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(2 shots) along road,overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO--METAL--MINING--OWENSVILLE,OHIO--OSAKESBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND,
IND--OBDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

ORANGEBURG,NY:(10/33windmill plane a flop)

Issue Number 31-85-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---

Camerarman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-223				Can None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs,crowd, Times Square NITE--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHIAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Iggish--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan----ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 scs plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves ground---------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

ferry leaving--group of returning

Corp. Glen E. Heffner, DSC winner(SOUND TALK) ret.
Henry Jahn, Sgt. Maj. Jackson, DSC winner, Corp. Frank F.
Korsgieweiz (SOUND TALK)---train arriving at Camp Shan
ks,boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching t
road--

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--
DEBARKING --- EMBARKING---U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS---VETERNS--
RED CROSS---SCENIC--- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.---R.R. TRAINS---
CAMPS---GRANGSBURG N.Y. --- BARTON---HEFFNER--- JAHN---
JACKSON---KORSGIEWEIZ--- MEDALS---DECORATIONS---
HEROES---

(2) 18-364-2

ORANGEBURG, N.Y. (Soldiers-officers and enlisted men marching along road in New York)

18-364

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORLEANS CO.,N.Y. (twister lasting few minutes lays waste to summer homes & trees)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT WAVE SWEEPS NATION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LYONS ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT EDWARDS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	275			SEE: WEATHER... GLENWOOD, IOWA

Case No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOD, IOWA

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSSINING,N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 8

Subject	SING SING "VARSITY" TRIPS NAVAL MILITIA IN GRID THRILLER,(33-)	Cameraman Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	115 X 3
189	179			Can No.	116 X 2

Description and Remarks

Ossining,N.Y.--Parade of team lead by zebra with little Joan Lawes on its back--kick off--Pitts going around end for a touchdown--throwin a pass for another score--kicking the Oval over the wall--Pitts to Bernstein--for touchdown

Also listed under-Prisons, Football Pitts, Alabama and Joan Lawes

Date of Event 11/15/33

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	8

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSSINING,N.Y.	267 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
DRESS PARADE & BASEBALL GAME AT SING SING	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ossining,N.Y.--prisoners dressed as cadets entering field--various lens shots--Joan Lawes--shots of baseball game between themselves,visitors didn't show up--prisoners in grand stand--leaving field,return to quarters

Also listed as:BASEBALL--PRISON--JOAN LAWES

Date of Event 5-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSSINING,N.Y.	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject BASEBALL AT SING SING	Cameraman Oliver

Length 593	Neg. 593	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

prison gates opening & closing--fife & drum corps marches on field with both teams--shots of plays with different lenses-cop smacks triple,c.u.pan of runner--6" shot another hit--prisoners at bat--cutins of audience of prisoners watching game--l.s.game Hudson in b.g. --cops wins 8-7

Also as: BASEBALL--SING SING PRISON--POLICE--CONVICTS--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 4-29-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

OSSINING, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 3

Subject 17 DIE IN BUS TRAGEDY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x2
67				Can No. 337

Description and Remarks ls route bus took~~t~~ coming down steep hill--pan to road showing rail it took down--bldgs in lumber yard that burnt down after crash--burnt bus--cu's--shot in morgue of bodies UNUSED--hospital interiors injured and dying

BUS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--MORGUE--FIRE--

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

OSSINING, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No 5

Subject SING SING FOOTBALL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks 1s of kickoff--lineup and play around end, off-tackle for a few yds--cutin U of Sing Sing cheering squad--short pass behind line--scrimmages, cutin of collegiate pals watching--forward, and a score--cheering section--CUTS: parade onto field--add. shots of game.

SING SING PRISON--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSSINGING, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 2. 4.

Subject ALABAMA PITTS GRADUATES (HL)	Cameraman SANDALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1354x4 Can No. 270
41				

Description and Remarks Sing Sing U(prison)--Pitts leaves--ls of prison--cu,boys working on rockpile--view baseball diamond,hi-shot--ls photogs,etc.in front main gate. Pitts and mother in midst--Mrs.kisses son--cu and med.shot--back to ls group--corner tower with guard--cu ma Pitts--cu Alabam'--CUTS:main gate(entrance*-ls prison--ls and cu rockpile at work.

PITTS--SING SING PRISON-& PRISONERS

Date of Event 5-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSSINING, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 391	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SING SING FOOTBALL (HL)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1462x2
60				Can No. 985

Description and Remarks ls parade on field--officials in cage--crowds--kickoff,Bulldogs from Monroe to SS--~~Th~~ Sing Sing pass and its good and over--cheer leaders--Sing Sing pass Nin Cribbin receives and falls over line with man on back for score--CUTS: add.shots of game. and scores--crowds--Monroe Bulldogs loses 38-0

SING SING PRISON--FOOTBALL--CRIBBIN--

Date of Event 9-22-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

OSSINING, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 6

Subject JAIL GUARD SCHOOL GRADUATES CLASS RIGHT INTO PRISON	Cameraman TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. 2345x1,2,1360

Description and Remarks Pan shot gen.view whole works Gov.Lehmann pins medal on a grad,boys doing setting up exercise with guns--boys looking down from behind bars,prison bldg--dog attacks padded guy--pass in review before Governor--CUTS:SOUND UNUSED...MUSIC B.ND ETC.address by Gov.Lehman.

SOUND--MUSIC--SING SING JAIL--GRADUATION
LEHMAN--POLICE DOG--SPEECH

Date of Event 6-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Moscow--thru streets,paper,mobs and mobs of it,littler the air and streets,more paper,car thru streets--HAIL... pan of Fleet Diamond head bg--LIBRARY CLOSEUP OF HEADON SHOT OF BATTLESHIP I.TO CAMERA--periscope of sub showing--plane leaves ship,catapult from USS RANGER--destroyers steam ahead,battleship coming toward camera--LUCHON,FRANCE-troops coming over hills,being disarmed,ammunition on ground women and kids,camp,crowds in settlement,cu old guy eating soldiers hiking to train,enter train,sev.shots and train departs,men waving et al--PASSO ROLLE,ITALY--SNAKING UPHILL IN DOLOMITI ALPS--wind blowing as they walk--coming down slope,set up guns,fire,the retreat from Caporetto--skiing downhill etc.--CUTS:more of Ital.troops in snow capped mts MORE OF SPANISH REFS--MORE OF MAD RUSSIANS--MORE OF HITRO PLANE ON SS.SOUTHLURE-- MORE OF GANGSTERS ARRIVING AT SING SING--ENTRANCE--AUTOS ARRIVE--CLOSEUPS SEAL,SIGN SING SING PRISON, NO TRESPASSING--VAR.SCENIC SHOTS JAIL DIF.ANGLES--NYC(GRAND CENTRAL)--down el into train--shades drawn down--off car,car approaching jail--MORE MUSCAT--USS RANGER--planes in air,column left battleships--ls ships guns trained to port,sub--planes drop smoke bombs--destroye charge--USS PENN.moored to dock-- Maj.Gen.C.D.Herron greete by Adm.CC Bloch--Mayor Fred Wright arrives greeted by Capt. Leary--Vice Adm.Ed.C.Kalbfus--Gov.Jos.Poindexter,cu also with Bloch--

OSSINING/N.Y. (ALDERSHOT,ENG) JERSEY CITY (USSR) (HAWAII) (LUCHON FR) (PASSO ROLLE ITALY)

Can No. V.10 R.658

Roll No. 4 8

Subject WORLD NEWS EVENTS: WHITNEY JAILED MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE EXPEDITION RETURNS (NAVAL MANEUVERS) (SPANISH REFUGEES) ALPINE TROOPS.

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN GEN.FILM AMKINO NAVY LIBRARY ACT ECLAIR GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	For.
76-68 33-28	58-55		
57-52 59-54	61-56	52-47	

Cuts 2833x2,3,2830x1 2833x1;3,5,6; Can No. 2832x1

Description and Remarks down RR sta.steps from train, into car,car leaving for prison,arriving at jail,he exits car,undergrads greet him from window,back to car,he leaves into portals-- old cell block where he will remain,riverside of jug-- new Sing Sing,gen.view--ALDERSHOT--Scots soldiers-- Muscat reviews them,cu walking shot,to tank,climbs in-- tank starts,cutin scots,climbing out his drawers get stuck,he walks off--JERSEY CITY--loading Hydroplane from dock suspended in air,loading her aboard,sev.angles-- MOSCOW--at Leningrad--ice breaker Yermak arrives bringing Papin,others--crowds,down plank being kissed,walking over-- Schmidt in car,crowds,ls--train pulls in,crowds at

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSSINING, N.Y.(RICHARD WHITNEY OUT ON PAROLE

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 1

Subject

BR.NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER IN US:KNUDSEN SEES DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG.:WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM: CHINA MOON FETE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSSINING, N.Y. (Picturesque setting for preview of styles)	Issue Number 26-501-3	
Subject FASHIONS FOR FALL		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 6-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: OSSINING, NEW YORK: (At the Mahwenor Estate, lawn, two models for fashion show--see three-piece suit consisting of sleeveless blouse, matchbox jacket and slim-line skirt--one girl studies suit--velveteen skirt and top--cu jewelry, belt buckle, earrings, etc--gals stand at base of staircase, one wears checked dress--Lori Nelson, actress, with model--see the plaid dress model wears--gal with stole over sheath dress, models it--cu Lori Nelson--gal walks off----------

Date 7/18/53

OSSINGING, NEW YORK--FASHIONS--MODELS--NELSON, Lori--ACTRESS--

SEE OVER

OSWEGO, N.Y (U.S. Haven from War)	Can No. 17-319.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSWEGO,NEW YORK:(12/58--record snowfall

Issue Number
31-99-2
31-99-2

Subject RECORD SNOWS--OVER SIX FEET FALLS TO SMOTHER OSWEGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OSWEGO,NEW YORK:(pan snow [illegible] of Hotel 12/11/58
in streets--pan,snowbound car--ss parking meter--pan
snowbound house--crowd walks thru snow--pan,bus thru snow--ss crowd,snow
--cars thru snow--ss same----------

OSWEGO,NEW YORK--SNOW--CARS--

SEE OVER

Pete Rubio
- Shultz smashes
champion buckaroos

OYSTER BAY, L.I.,NEW YORK	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THEODORE ROOSEVELT (President)	Cameraman Mrs. Stone

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oyster Bay,L.I.,N.Y.--c.u. of Roosevelt speaking--big head c.u.of same--various shots of Teddy speaking--crowds--taking oath--making speech

Also as:POLITICAL--THEODORE ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

OYSTER BAY,L.I.	Can No. V.6 R.257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE PILGRIMAGE TO ROOSEVELT'S GRAVE BY ROCKLAND MASONS	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1035x3 Can No. 145
75	62			

Description and Remarks shot of Masons marching to grave of Teddy Roosevelt--up steps--placeing wreathe--ls looking up at hall--all Blue Lodge Masons from Rockland County walking down steps towards camera.--CUTS ASABOVE.

CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

OYSTER BAY, L.I.(TEST SEA OTTER FREIGHTER	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: SEAT OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OYSTER BAY, L,I., N.Y. (Celebrates its 300th birthday)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTER BAY MEMORIAL	26-470-NEW YORK LOCAL HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-112				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OYSTER BAY,L.I.,NY:(parade, flags,kids--children parade--lil gal--Oyster Bay Historical Society float--Religious float--crowd--300th Anniv.float--log cabin--firemen,2 sc--old fire truck--Legion parade,near ballfield--new Memorial field--Legionnaires present flag--Fr.Thomas Helfrick applauds speech of Board of Education Pres.David Bernstein--crowd applaud in rain--Supreme Court Justice Percy Stoddart speaking--crowd stands--s and cu of Chairman of Nat'l Republican Committee Leonard Hall-------

Date of Event 5/30/59

OYSTER BAY,LI,NY--MEMORIALS--PARADES--HISTORICAL--ANNIV.(300th)--
STODDART,Percy--HALL,Leonard W--

SEE OVER

Roosevel family members including Mrs. Alice Longworth, Mrs. Richard Derby (Teddy's daughters), Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt--grandchildren with them in group--former Pres. Herbert H. Hoover--Ike introduced--SOUND of Ike's extemporaneous talk--Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Master of Ceremonies, with Ike and Hoover--Herman Hagedorn presents Ike with one of Teddy's manuscripts--Boy Scouts give Ike inscribed oyster shell----------7124x4:(people listen to Ike's speech--Boy Scouts raise flags--ls house and crowd--new Herbert Hoover--Roosevelt descendants in group--Ike speaking(silent)----------7119x4:(var.shots of interior and exterior of the Theodore Roosevelt home--montage shots of same----------(More information on this in folder)----------7121x3:(More shots of Ike at Sagamore Hill--also shots of him at Dartmouth University in HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE--var shots of Ike and the University trustees--honorary degrees presented to Sherman Adams

OYSTER BAY, L.I.,N.Y. (One-time summer white house dedicated as national shrine)

Issue Number 26-474-2

Subject: PRESIDENT DEDICATES HOME OF "TEDDY" ROOSEVELT (SOUND)

Cameramen: LEVINS-MARKMANN-HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				appx.1800 ft. 7120x2, 7124x4, 7119x4, 7121x3

Description and Remarks: OYSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY:(Date of Event: June 1953

is home,"Sagamore Hill", of late former President of the U.S.and Governor of New York Theaodore "Teddy"Roosevelt--Is in room,art--cu portrait of Teddy--wild animals heads (which he shot in his lifetime)--statuette of Teddy on horse(member of the famed Rough Riders)--rough rider hat--crowd outside--2 sc.his two daughers,three daughters-in-law and great grandchildren pose in group--crowd--U.S. Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower to rostrum--crowd--Ike speaks (SOUND) --stops--writing proclamation as Teddy Roosevelt Week--flag go up--crowd,sev.shots,pan to flag--Is house which is now a national monument-----CUTS:7120x2: (Ike arr.at speakers stand--in attendance are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-474-2

s well as Granville Clark, Gov.Hugh Gregg of New Hampshire;Ernest Hop-
ins who is Pres.Emeritus of Dartmouth; John Jay McCloy,former U.S.High
Commissioner to Germany; Ike; Pres. of Dartmouth John Sloan Dickey;
ester B.Pearson of UN; Judge Joseph Meyer Proskauer of NY --var.shots
f processional and commencement exercises--Ike gets a cane as a present
f senior class----------

YSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--
OOSEVELT,Theodore--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eis-
nhower)--HOOVER,Herbert H--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--DARTMOUTH UNIV.--
RADUATION--HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--ADAMS,Sherman--MC CLOY,John Jay--
ONUMENT--PEARSON,Lester

(2) 34-64-2

HOLLAND--SAILBOATS--FREIGHTER--

OYSTER BAY,L.I.,N.Y. (104 ft. Hydro-foil boat moves overland)	Issue Number 34-64	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B(HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST(Old time sailing ships)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-~~98~~ 3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ss hut- cu tnt inside--man at control board--cu same--ss same--mon watching--photogs--explosion--people watching--plane flies thru smoke ring--OYSTER BAY,N.Y.-ss boat on truck--ss same being moved--ss same--cu st rn of boat--ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat--ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes--boat into shipyard--ss same--HOLLAND--ls boats--cu same--man with camera--ss boat--cu same--mon watch--pan boats sailing--ss same--ss same from shore--scu boats--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA--BOMB TESTS--EXPLOSION--
OYSTER BAY, N.Y.--HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL)--AMPHIBIOUS--
ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--

SEE OVER

OZONE PARK, N. Y.	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BURN 25,000 "SQUEALERS	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RADIOS, Misc

Date of Event 11/6/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

OZONE PARK, LONG ISLAND	Can No. 208 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: THE CARLSON TWINS

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
638	638			

Description and Remarks: Ozone Park, L.I.--withgolf bags-- 208x into cab--driver helps Flo--out, walking--Dot places ball and driving--girls boxing--Dot goes to corner sits down and breaks chair--walking together--girls on Harlem Museum stand--Flo dancing--c.u. feet--face & shoulders while dancing

Also listed as: FLO & DOROTHY CARLSON--

GOLFING--BOXING--FAT PEOPLE--FREAKS

Date of Event 1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NEW YORK – P–

tire, she takes gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaching hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out----couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motore starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with apparatus, radio tubes, etc----------

PARKWAY VILLAGE, LI, NY--BUNCHE--AWARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Buncha)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PLANTING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

PARKWAY VILLAGE,LI,NY:(Dr. Ralph Bunche,Nobel Award winner--Sept. 1950) SOUND	Can No. 23-390 23-390	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. A. [illegible] DR. BUNCHE-NOBEL AWARD (B)NEW INVENTIONS	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6434x5 Can No. (B) Junk
6 65 106				

Description and Remarks:

PARKWAY VILLAGE,LI,NY:(At Apartment of Dr. Ralph J. Bunche, ms him alone, reading telegrams--cu him smiling--group, his family which includes his wife, daughter and son, Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs. Bunche mcu family and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)-------CUTS:Add. same--GERMANY:(guy with spade with rear drive lever, see spring on arm on back--closer showing spring, pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle, jump off, feel flat tire--tilt shot her [illegible]

Date of Event Sept. '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

P.VILION, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. IOC'I

Subject TWO DIE AS PLANE CRASHES FLAMING IN TEETH O' STORM	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1693x5 Can No. 240
64	52			

Description and Remarks Various long shots and closeups of the American Airlines new Stinson Model A fast transport plane completely wrecked and burnt--motors found in different positions and parts of the field....CUTS:as above.

AVIATION-[PLANE WRECK--DISASTER

Date of Event 4-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAWLING N.Y.(TOM DEWEY & FAMILY POSE	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR JOSHES REPUB.CHIEFS:DEWEYS:HUGE BOMBERS FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~HELD HERE~

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POLITICS--POSTERS--COMMITTEES--
PORTER--IRVING--HANNIGAN--BOYLE--MICHELSON--PAULING, W.Y.
SCENIC--DEWEY (FAMILY)--FARMING--FARMS--PRESS--
BLDGS.(DEWEY HOME)--POULTRY--

(2) 17-310-2

PAWLING, N.Y (Dewey and Family)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICAL NEWSLIGHTS (Pub Conv Dem Party & Dewey and Family)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-2166x1 Can No. E-7 Stanc 4210-8 "Holding Here"

Description and Remarks

PAWLING, N.Y.--scenic shot of [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	CUTS: ADD. SAME

SEE OVER

PAWLING, N.Y. (Gov. Dewey gives a short speech)

Issue Number 4878x 2

4878x2

Subject: GOV.DEWEY'S LABOR DAY TALK (SOUND)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4252-1 Can No: caption junked-no speech copy
270ft.				

Description and Remarks: PAWLING,NY:(At his farm,Gov. of NY Thomas E.Dewey speaks on Labor Day--please check film--we had no information on contents of speech---SOUND---

PAWLING,NY--DEWEY,Thomas E.--SPEECH(Dewey)--

Date of Event: 9/31/44

SEE OVER

NZANO, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers,3 shot
ls works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING,NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
sideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
all walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys
closed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and
Earl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
two family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--
Dewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree,press talking
to them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
APLES,ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENZANO,ITALY--PAWLING NY**
CENICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--
EXPRESS FUNERAL--RUINS--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
HARRIS--PIERCE--NEWS--FORRESTAL--ROYAL--SULLIVAN--
RELIGIOUS--DEWEY--WARREN--FAMILIES--POLITICAL--KIDS—

(2)21-157-3

PAWLING,NY:(DEWEY WARREN)

Can No. 21-757

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY WAR DEAD GRIMALDI,FOX
B)TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDALS(C)FLOWER
ARPET(D) DEWEY WARREN

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 58 54 63 76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED (C)JUNK
(B) 59215..93ft
Can D 59207..600ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.Is Piazza Plebiscito
(sunny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on
platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc
pot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats,
police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted
board ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted
up--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another
goes up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shak
with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson
Charles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce,
pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal
shakes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date Received JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAWLING, NEW YORK (Tom Dewey returns to Pawling after completing lap of campaign tour)

Can No. 5921XB

Roll No. 6

Subject: DEWEY RETURNS HOME

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot--
[illegible]ots Dewey on platform train--shots Dewey ca[illegible]
[illegible]epot leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field--
[illegible]ous shots crowd--cu and ls Dewey addressing gathering--
[illegible]ts from rear speakers platform --group LR Mayor John A.
[illegible]xxSheridan of Pawling, Mayor Charles H. Schuman of
[illegible]ar Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey.

[illegible]LING, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAIN:
[illegible]EY: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: ~~SHERIDAN:~~
[illegible]UMAN:

Date of Event 8-26-48

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.

Can No. ~~387 x~~ vol 4 R.C.7 Local

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject
LAYING CORNERSTONE OF PEEKSKILL ARMORY.

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480	480	PEEKSKILL LOCAL		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peekskill, N.Y.--Nat'l Guard units arrive--Col. Cassedy and staff arrive--Gov. F.D. Roosevelt arrives in open car--on speaker's platform--Gov. Roosevelt & Speaker Garner meet for first time since nomination--c.u. Chairman Clifford Couch--c.u. Gov.--c.u. Garner--c.u. Village Pres. James Dempsey--crowds--laying cornerstone--l.s. Peekskill Armory--at Hyde Park--Roosevelt & Garner together--full screen c.u. Garner--same of Roosevelt.

Also as: GOV. ROOSEVELT--SPEAKER GARNER--NAT'L GUARD--CROWDS--PEEKSKILL ARMRY--HYDE PARK, N.Y.--POLITICAL--DEDICATION

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REVIEWS GUARDS* MEN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 345 736x4 Can No.
52	41			

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of President Roosevelt reviewing the Nat'l Guard and various angles of the march by. FADE to Cu of Roosevelt greeting old friends among the officers- Cuts As above.

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--REVIEW--
U.S.ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--

Date of Event 8-27-33

No.	Date
V-175 c 8/3033	

SEE OVER

PEEKSKILL N.Y. (CORRIGAN (REVIEWS PARADE CAMP SMITH)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. I

Subject CORRIGAN VISITS AIRPORT WHERE HE STARTED:PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

CORRGIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PELHAM N.Y.(ARTIN DOOLAN SAYS ITS IRISH LUCK S UND	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 1

Subject	LADY LUCK SMILES ON BIG WINNERS IN IRISH SWEEPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183	173			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

GAMBLING

Date of Event 5-24-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEEKSLKILL N.Y.(RR RIPS UP TRACKS OVER BRIDGE FOR $5 YACHT

Can No. 12-896

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:MUSSO VISIT WOUNDEDLIN FRANCE:NAVY LAY MINES:BOMB SHELTER:GARNER OFF:RR VS BOAT:PLANE PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-281-3

concert--holding back crowd, push crowd back--couple negroes fleeing, now rioting and somebody falls--CU guy running away, 2 shots troopers lead fellow away--smashed windows in cars--overturned cars--CUTS: All additional scenes of same--busses entering Hollybrook Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, NY--VETERANS--COMMUNISTS--ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE--POSTERS--BUSSES--NEGROES--GIRLS--PARADES--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--

PEEKSKILL,N.Y.--[illegible]

PEEKSKILL,N.Y.(Rioting - during Robeson Concert)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF PEEKSKILL	EDWARDS FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	156			6181 x 1,2,7

Description and Remarks:

PEEKSKILL,N.Y.
HOLLOW NEW YORK:Police road block, cops direct traffic--troopers standing around pile stones--police group walking--poster, Robeson concert--busses arrive with commies--pan shot hecklers ov to busses--hecklers--sign, oust the Commie--one gal, sign WAKE UP AMERICA--hishot battlefield--veteran being searched by troopers--shot knife strapped to vets leg--troopers carrying ball bats taken from commies--hishot commie crowd commie line of defenders--backshot from line to vets parading--vets parading, flags, uniforms--carry poster, WAKE UP AMERICA,PEEKSILL DID--Shot from troopers boots to parade--Flag [illegible], troopers saluting--Robeson, [illegible] (30)--2 shot cars pulling out after

Date Oct 5 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—48-52-U. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEEKSKILL, N.Y. (Man shot from cannon I50 ft. over ferris wheel into net)	Issue Number 6951x3	

Subject HUMAN CANONBALL				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 224ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6271-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks PEEKSKILL,NY:(cu of the Great Wilno as he puts on the helmet for Henry J.Dubois Human projectile--cu same--Dubois as he is shot out of cannon over ferris wheel over 150ft. into the net--out of net to ground with aid of assistant--cu Wilno as he pulls release to fire cannon and out shoo Dubois--Dubois climbing up to cannon--into mouth of it--cannon going into position for firing----------

Date of 9/3/52

PEEKSKILL,NY--ODDITIES(Human cannonball)--THRILLS--DUBOIS,Henry J.-- WILNO,The Great(he used to do this himself)--

SEE OVER

PEKIN, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 2

Subject MOTORCYCLE ACES TAKE DARING RISKS IN 100-MILE RACE	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1878x2, Can No. 540
56	44			

Description and Remarks they're off, going away--short shots, bad spill, flagging winner, cu of Norris Chaddock--CUTS: more shots of race etc.

MOTORCYCLE RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--CHADDOCK

Date of Event 8-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PELHAM, N.Y. (Camp Mulrooney)	Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOKIE POLICE GO THROUGH TEAR GAS TEST.

Cameraman: Chas. Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
529	8529			

Description and Remarks: Pelham, N.Y.--l.s. of Joe Evans telling rookies how to use a smoke bomb--rookies take dose of smoke---putting on gas masks--c.u. same--long shot of free for all, riot starts, police emergency wagon comes on scene--various shots of men being taken out of riot--final test of tear gas--close ups of men crying. Also listed as JOE EVANS(instructor)--MASKS(gas)--RIOT(fake)--POLICE ROOKIES--TEAR GAS--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PHELPS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 339	Roll No. 9

Subject: 5-COUNT 'EM 5, KIDS EQUAL DIONNE RECORD

Cameraman: APPLETON. LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			Cuts L-1282x5,170 / Can No. A-1279x6,175

Description and Remarks: at Dom. Fassere Farm--var. shots of kids on farm, no posed stuff--Ghili,NY.--gen.scenes cow with her young,cu's calves etc.--CUTS:as above.

GOATS--FARM--COWS(CALVES)--

Date of Event: 3-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PHOENICIA,N.Y.	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESULTS OF FLOOD	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295	295			

Description and Remarks firemen & volunteers rescue 5 people trapped by flood--pulled to safety one by one on a breeches buoy--HOUSES in flooded sector--cutin terrific speed of the swollen mountain streams--more houses in flooded sector--2 oil tanks cars that were wiped off the tracks--a R.R.bridge that was due to fall ff flood continued--showing speed of water against bridge

Also as:FLOOD--FIREMEN--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--RUINS--MISC.BRIDGE--

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PINE CAMP, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 381	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME

Cameraman: OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	163			Cuts 1420x1,2,3 Can No. 2515

Description and Remarks: Maj.Gen.Dennis Nolan--cu same--
airshots Pine Plains--putting up tents--
troops on road--rr sta--airport--troops
arrive by trains--unloading--pulling
troop train--troops marching--cu marching
feet--motor units speed into camp--artillery--
truckloads troops-- ls loading 155 mm gun--
cu,pulling trigger,sighting gun--firing--
cadets looking on WEST PT.CADETS--firing
anti-aircraft guns--var.shots--CUTS:as above.
ARMY--MANEUVERS--NOLAN--AIR VIEWS--ARTILLERY--
INFANTRY--WEST PT--GUNS--MOBILIZATION

Date of Event: 8-18-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PINE CAMP, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNITS SWING INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			Cuts 1422x2 Can No. 760

Description and Remarks ls of cavalry--cu same--another shot cavalry,horses drawing cannon in men with flags follow cannon--cavalry shots in water--artillery coming to camera--cu same--field artillery on go,firing--cu man loading gun--bunch of guns firing--ls same--cavalry charging--CUTS:35d U.S.Reg.cavalry--112th N.G.of NJ.on march--
PINE CAMP--CAVALRY--ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 8-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MANEUVERS--ARMY--NOLAN--NAKAYAMA--V IDAL--ASCARTO--
VON BOOTLICHER--BEGUNOV--LOMBARD--HUTTICK--MACHINE GUNS
INFANTRY--NITE--SMOKE SCREEN

(2) 7-383-4

PINE CAMP, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 383	Roll No. 4

Subject: FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME (HL)

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0-1425x3,985, ~~L-[illegible]~~ Can No. ~~20~~
45				

Description and Remarks: officers Maj.Gen.Nolan at head--l.to r.Jap:Capt.Yasuto Nakayama, Spanish:Major Joseph Vidal,Mex:Gen.Juan Ascarto;German:Lt.Gen.Frederic von Bootlicher;Nolan;Russian Maj.Gen.Vladimar Begunov,French Col.Emanuele Lombard, Capt.Edwardo Huttick Mex.--cu von Bootlicher, with Nolan--cu von--cu Nakayama--cu Azcarto--Begunov,Lombard--troops in action--machine guns & infantry in action--advance guards at night--tanks & planes help infantry in attack--plane laying smoke over troops--

Date of Event: 8-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

PINE CAMP, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PINE CAMP MANEUVERS

Cameraman FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks various shots of Army maneuvers made in original sound.. SOUND good...photography fair...

no dope sheet available.

CAMP--ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOUND--

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PINE CAMP, NEW YORK (EXERCISE SNOWDROP)	Roll No.
[illegible] CAMP, NY	1

Subject: [illegible] SNOWDROP

Cameraman: SMITH [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	123			S.ONLY 5713x6, Can No. 100

Description and Remarks: 82nd Airborne--ls planes C-82s [illegible] ctor,load up,cu's faces,flying in ai[illegible], sliingside,up shot,men bail out,others from plane,in air chutes,landing,gs same,unloading equipt,on snowshoes,pulling sleds and equipt--cu one guy falls,skis,walking--CUTS:add Smiths

[illegible] CAMP,NY:AVIATION:TESTS:TYPES:PARACHUTE JUMPING [illegible]:US ARMY:SNOWSHOES:SKIS:ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Event: 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PINE CAMP, N.Y. (National Guard holds Governors Day)

Issue Number: CS 6402x5

Subject: GOV.DEWEY AT PINE CAMP,NY FOR GOVERNOR'S DAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				bk no; 5751-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: PINE CAMP,NY:(we filed a cut story from the foloing scs: see film for actual scenes--Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY out of plane,greeted at Wheeler Sack Field--reviewing MPs at field--Gov.talks to National Guardsmen in ranks --he reviews parade--colors passing--officers on stand--------

PINE CAMP,NY--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--DEWEY,Thomas E--

Date of: 8/10/50

SEE OVER

PITTSFORD, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAITER MAKES TWO HANDS TO WORK OF DOZEN	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Junked Can No.
45	37			

Description and Remarks Clemens Pichl, picking up beer steins, and he has 35 in his arms piling them up at the bar--carrying mugs to dining room--ls and cu--CUTS: as above.

ODDITIES--LIQUOR--PICHL--RESTAURANT

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLATTSBURG, N.Y. (schoolteacher without any pupils)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL ANNIVERSARY ETC.	TRAYNHAM WINNER--LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	120			1254x2,120,1258x3 915,;1252x5,95

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREN--
VAN AMBURG--PRINCE CROSSING ILL.--
ORGANIZATION--INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 2-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

cus and pans hand motions--WIN CONVENTION--ls of sets down steps,crowds,negro kiddie twins,? boys Collaner twins, Laurence twins--Dodson twins crying sound 16 mo old--? shot man with twin babies 6 weeks old Smiths--Semon twins--Sullivan girls/cuties,freckle face and necked girls--CUTS: more twins,MORE King & Queen,101st Cavalry,53rd Brigade arrives detrains,105th Inf--Battery D-68th Field Art--cleaning 75mm howitzers--Troop E,?nd Squad of 1st Cavalry Mechanized,tenters in combat cars--troop parks cars & dismount,pan 7th Cavalry--101st Cavalry--cleaning & inspect guns--mess--getting chow etc.--cus eating--horses,eating etc.--Fighting Irish arrive--marching units--putting up tents--69th Regt--detraining & unloading baggage--bags etc at camp--piles of wood--cus and ls--trucks coming along road 105th Natl Guard--color guard--

BALMORAL,SCOT--HUNTINGTON BEACH,CAL--ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--INFANTRY--CAMPS--DRUM--CAVALRY--TANKS--FOOD--KING & QUEEN--ELIZABETH--M.ROSE--PRESS--CAMP--CAMERAS--TRAINS--CONVENTION--GUNS--NATL GUARD.

(2) 11-798-2

PLATTSBURG, N.Y. BALMORAL, SCOTL. HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: WAR MANEUVERS - KING VISITS BOYS CAMP TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST GFNFILM ØHEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 3501x1,2,3;2000 Cans: King & Twins: junk
106-94 78-74 74-70				

Description and Remarks: shot of troops coming off trains and parading along roads,5 shots--cu of Lt.Gen.Hugh Drum--1s with staff,tanks moving, still,cut tanks,horses,trucks,pulling guns 8 sev.shots,out of trucks unloading gun,cu gun & barrel,hoss drinking 2 shots,peeling spuds,wash dishes,get food,2 shots eating and cu office-man winks--SCOTLAND:walking shots of King in scots dress,Queen and 2 kiddies,kids look on,as ~~King~~ George throws ball at target,cus and ls,and cu of target,cutin candid cameraboys making ~~pix of King~~-- King looks on Movie Sound outfit,and tries to pan,to crowd,cus at movie camera,cu singing CHEST-NUT-TREE--

Date of Event: 8-14-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLATTSBURG N.Y.(COLORFUL ARMY MANEUVERS(GENDRUM ETC)	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLATTSBURG, N.Y.	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY TANK MANEUVERS	Cameraman HARDE.

Length 407	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (BAD SCRATCH)--ls man coming thru smoke--cus same--tanks thru smoke--men advancing behind tank--shots tanks coming thru brush--over water stream--machine gunners nest firing--cu same--

US ARMY--TANKS--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POCANTICO HILLS, NY. SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.4 R. 57	Roll No. 7

Subject JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER ON 93RD BIRTHDAY SEES TRADE TIDE TURNING

Cameraman PARAMOUNT NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 356x3 Can No. 560
132	121			

Description and Remarks Rockefeller birthday talk .. 93rd....

BIRTHDAY--ROCKEFELLER--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 7-9-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POCANTICO HILLS, NY.) AIR SHOTS ESTATE AND VAR. GROUND SHOTS	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 3

Subject: SIMPLE RITES HELD FOR ROCKEFELLER AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameramen: TOGANDER-EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM-PARA. SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 2263x3,4,5,6,865 Can No. 2259x5,310;2271x2,670
129	117			

Description and Remarks

ORMOND, FLA.

ROCKEFELLER

Date of Event: 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POCANTICO HILLS, NY:(10/59--Steven Rockefeller's father-in-law visits from Norway--10/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-84 32-84

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE ESCAPE bar tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steve's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-71 3-45				Can No. none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(ss sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up-- u same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(ss ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--sa ame----------

Date Event 10/19/59

Use No. Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE-- WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLO GROUNDS(FOOTBALL:NY GIANTS 14 "BEARS" 0) NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL NY GIANTS 14 "BEARS" 0	SMITH:FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
108	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks POLO GROUNDS:crowds at Polo Grounds--Filchok pass to Liebel-and 1st blood--crowds Filchok fades,passes incomplete in end zone and penalty for Bears--crowds Filchock fades and decides to run and scores--crowds Bears razzle dazzle and out of bounds fore score--crowds leaving--CUTS:ditto

NYC:POLO GROUNDS:FOOTBALL:NY GIANTS: CHICAGO BEARS

Date of Event 10-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
De Mar victorious in 6th annual marathon against 100 starters.	Dalrymple- Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34434			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MARATHON

Date of Event 10/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. RCA SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 7

Subject LADY LUCK SMILES ON PRIZE WINNERS IN SWEEPSTAKES	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 270 Can No. 1496x5
125	113			

Description and Remarks Joseph Jacobson, Rita Caviola and dad Nick Caviola express themselves on their good fortune... AUTHENTIC SOUND....retakes same.

GAMBLING--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--JACOBSON CAVIOLAS--

Date of Event 10-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PORT JERVIS, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 1

Subject: 11 SAVED IN AIRLINE CRACK-UP BY SKILL OF DICK MERRILL

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	66			2055x2	905

Description and Remarks: 2-motored 750 hp engines--in Matamoras,Pa. ls and cu's of wrecked Eastern Air Lines plane lying among trees on top Heater Mt.--inspectors carrying out mail bags--cu's wreckage,in showing Sam.Saggio survivor and Herbert A.Hall of Harrington Park,NJ survivor--CUTS: ditto.

MATAMORAS,PA.--AIRPLANE CRASH--AVIATION MOUNTAINS--TYPES--MAIL--SAGGIO--HALL--SURVIVORS--MERRILL

Date of Event: 12-20-36.

Used No.	Date
Hospital	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT JERVIS,NY:(1940--story #1

Issue Number
3701x3,4; 3702x1; 3701x5; 3699x4,5,6,7

Subject
GOING PLACES #73

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref. folder under GP #73

Description and Remarks

Date March 1940

(1) "SCIENCE RIDES THE RAILS"--Port Jervis,NY--welded rails (cuts 3701x3,4 filed)--some nice scenic shots of rails in scenic areas--var.scs.of welding rr train & rails. Fleeting meteors of steel (cuts 3702x1 filed--more scenic stuff & also a large terminal,trains in and out----------

(2)"A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY"--cuts 3701x5; 3699x4,5,6,7 filed--var.scs. of a dog hospital----------(cuts 3701x5 filed--)-----also Pedigreed dogs on display (cuts 3699x4,5,6,7 filed)----------

PORT JERVIS,NY--RR TRAINS--LONG ISLAND,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Dogs)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on [illegible],strewn about--cars mired over hoods--pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torrington,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----houses,bridges out--house hanging in water--houses left in road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--kids walking in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater------
HARDE(7481x3):[illegible]ton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feeding firemen--CU shots--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

PORT JERVIS,NY:(Devastated by floods 8/55--story & 7480x3)

Can No. 28-702

Subject	Cameraman
PORT [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS	EDWARDS-HARDE SHELEY-FOX-MARKMAN-MARATHON NATIONAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 748[illegible]x2,3 - 7481x3,4-

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA,PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK,NEW JERSEY,CONNECTICUT,MASSACHUSETTS; (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which follo[illegible] closely upon 3rd hurrica[illegible] of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge complet[illegible] submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past [illegible] and big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge [illegible] construction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--[illegible] demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--women searching for belongings--destroyed car, wrecked [illegible] top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARYANN(748Dx2).A Derby, Conn.--[illegible] tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn. stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN--
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

Port Washington. N.Y	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Seaplane, for first time , lifts glider in record flight	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Glider

Date of Event 3/16/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PORT WASHINGTON,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 5

Subject AQUAPLANISTS BECOME EQUILIBRISTS	Cameraman Gibson

Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 33 x-5

Description and Remarks Port Washington,N.Y.--
ack race--various shots of same--
girl winner--aquaplane tilting--from
boat--fencing & thrusting but both
fall--spearing balloons--from boat--
throwing out baloons--spearing 'em--
pan shot--start
Also listed as:WATER SPORTS,AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 7-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.60	7-24-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PORT [illegible]INGTON, N.Y. SOUND [illegible].	Can No. V.S.R. 493	Roll No. 3

Subject G[illegible] AIRMEN REACH [illegible]RICA IN PATHFINDER HOP	Cameraman [illegible]ER-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1907x3 Can No. 680
58	46			

Description and Remarks var. scenes of plane flying and landing in water about a mile from camera against sun--plane in air--crowds plane on water--crew coming up wharf--cu talking....CUTS:eyemo shots of plane made from boat after sunset.

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--TYPES--AVIATION FLIGHTS--SUNSET

Date of Event 9-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. (TRANS ATLANTIC BERMUDA CLIPPER LEAVES FOR ENGLAND) SOUND MOTORS.

Can No. V.9 R. 565

Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO.POLE TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF; EDWARDS-GRAHAM-ASSC BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUT.

Came AMKINO-TUGANDER C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-44 42-36 63-57				A-cuts junked 2254x1,2,876;2249x5,90

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

MOSCOW, USSR.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. SOUND MOTORS & TALK. MONTECELIO, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R.566	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS...ITALIAN STRATO	GRIMALDI EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103-91 39-33				2270x2,650 Can No. 2271x1,400

Description and Remarks: Crew of American(Pan)Clipp er clipper takes off,FADE Cavalier ship of Britain coming in--throwing them a line, taxiing ing--crew comes ashore--Commander Wm.N.Cumming talks--CUTS:ditto on Pan Amer.Clipper....MONTECELIO,ITALY--wheeling out the plane,cu of Pezzi(Mario)--cu four-blade prop--putting helmet on guy,takeoff --CUTS:more of same,landing & crowds hail him.

FLIGHTS--sound--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
TYPES--AVIATION*-MONTECELIO,ITALY--CUMMING
AIRPORTS(Italy's Experience Field)

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-577-6

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--GRAY--DE LIMA
MASLAND--AIR SCENES.

PORT WASHINGTON, NY.	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE	TUGANDER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	26	39 nev.lav.		T-2351x1,2,725 P-2351x3,780

Description and Remarks

lineup of officers;l.to r. Capt.Gray,1st officer De Lima,Masland navigator,Wright engineer,Smith,mechanic--Etchison,mechanic--Roberts,radio officer, Thaler,steward--cu Gray--all aboard, INTERIORS--taxiing thru water(swell wake) takeoff, and over Gotham(AIR SHOTS)--CUTS: ls taking huge seaplane out of hangar--sev. shots and angles cu's motors etc.--cockpit-- landing and takeoff scenes of Bermuda clipper ADD.AIR VIEWS OF CLIPPER OVER NY.PORT WASH.LANDING ETC.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND	Cameraman TUGANDER-FOX.

Length 73	Neg. 25	Dupe 38 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts 2363x1,2,570 Can No.

Description and Remarks IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA ship over NYC--flying toward island,over Pt.Wash.--cu in air--coming down,taxiis--crew up gangplank,cu Wilcockson--entire crew:G.A.Bowse,Capt.Wilcockson,radiomen: Thomas.E.Hobbs and Vallette--CUTS:AIR SHOTS BY FOX...flying boat in air and landing--pulling up to buoy--officials of United Kingdom and Can.and Irish Consular officials--greetings--

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR AIPROT--WILCOCKSON--BOWSE--HOBBS--VALLETTE

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 2363 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH CLIPPER RETURNS TO ENGLAND	Cameraman TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
514				

Description and Remarks group silent l.to r. A.S. Wilcockson Captain; Chas.H.Bowes,first officer; Thos.E.Hobbs,radip; and Thos. A.Vallette radio--full cu Wilcockson--he talks pan to crew--sev.long lens plane warming up and taking off..

AVIATION--{FLIGHTS--TYPES--SOUND--
WILCOCKSON--BOWES--HOBBS--VALLETTE--
SEAPLANES

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. SOUND. TALKS	Can No. 2369 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS-ATLANTIC PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER RETURNS	TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522				

Description and Remarks PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER III returns from England--ls coming in for landing 2" and 12" landing--taxiing around and up to buoy--ls ship at base--crew departing--greeting--ls ancu's crew--group Capt.extreme left--semi cu Capt. Gray l.and 1st officer--full cu's Gray telling of his trip--remainder scenes of Clipper being taken out of water.
FLIGHTS--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--SOUND
INTERVIEW--GRAY--

Date of Event 7-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y. (GERMAN SEAPLANE ARRIVES)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDEER PLANE POWER BOATS: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
(FRENCH SEAPLANE ARRIVES

Can No. 10-698 ~~V. 10 R698~~

Roll No. 2 ~~#2~~

Subject WORLD NEWS: LAUNCHING HELENA: FUNERAL MODEL PLANES: SALMON RUN: JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT.WASHINGTON L.I. (BOAST (SWEPT ONTO ROADS)	Can No. V.10 R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
100'S DIE: DAMAGE IN MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sorting trees,truckload pulling away,loading up truck,ls stacked up trees,guy tieing up bundle trees,carrying trees to rr car,putting trees in rr freight trains,ls bunch of trees,guy showing prize tree--LONDON:ls gen.view interiors--inspecting morotrcycle motor,shot motors,guy sits in motorcycle with side car(streamliner)--2 shots new cycles--man with perambulator bike,hawkshaw looks at line of bikes,old bike--BEER STEINS:lifting 55 steins off bar,shot walking toward patrons,crowd watching,putting glasses down on table touches,one falls off,pulling out fingers from neath steins drinks one or two with boys--CUTS:MORE OVERCOATS,KARUP RET. OTHERS JUNKED.

LONDON--KANSAS CITY,MO--MISC.OREGON--MISC.WASHINGTON--CLEVELAND,O.--SPENCER--LARSEN--SEAPLANE--TYPES--AVIATION SEAPORT--ENGLISH WOMEN--ENGLISH ARMY--CLOTHING--XMAS--UNEMPLOYMENT--TREES--INDUSTRY--TRAINS--MOTORCYCLES--BIKES--LIQUOR--ODDITIES--BAR

(2) 10-722-3

PT.WASHINGTON,NY--(LONDON) KANSAS CITY,MO-XMAS TREE LAND,ORE.--CLEVELAND,O.

Can No. 10-722

Roll No. 3.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:NEW TYPE AMPHIBIAN PLANE--WOMEN'S FANNIES--GIVES COATS TO POOR--XMAS TREES--CYCLE SHOW--BEER STEINS.

Cameraman KARUP-GENFILM. ZIMMERMAN-EMERY LARCEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63-48 65-60 50-45 52-47 67-62 60-55			

K-junk;Z:3167x4,250 others junked.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Spencer Larsen Amphibian landing,end shot into hangar,up ramp,showing wheels,guy inspects motor,shot plane 2 inventors Spencer and Larsen--FANNIES:tramps lined up 2 shots,flat feet,pan faces,parade at atten etc.--OVERCOATS:people waiting shivering--closer view women on line,shot shivering,woman and box with feet in it--boogie kid with scarf,shivering old gent--putting coat on one,putting fur coat on negro babe--putting hat on kid,fixing up kids,putting coat on old bum--cu Ben Hurst the philanthropist--XMAS TREES--OREGON & WASHINGTON:2 shots sawing trees,carrying trees off

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTWASHINGTON NY. (PICK A BACK PLANE HERE SOUND	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. I,2,

Subject	Cameraman
MERCURY PLANE ARRIVES	HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I400 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TYPES

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.	Can No. 11 - 754	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
yankee clipper in test flight for ocean hops	HEARST FOX EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			Cuts 3304x2,3,4 Can No. 2300 ft.

Description and Remarks: cus and ls of people onto plane cus fullscreen takeoff, shots interiors plane at controls cus etc.passengers look out, air views Clipper over N.Y.swell shots,bldgs.below etc. --CUTS:moored,3 takeoffs and 3 landings--people on and off clipper--INTERIORSenginner at post,radioman--inspect wing and motors thru catwalk--leaving ship,Capt.Gray in charge crew--cu--also. co-pilot Lorber--navigator Walker with Gray--cu Fite Eng.Wright,radioman Dutton--AIR SHOTS OVER MANHATTAN ETC.

FLITES--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--
AIR VIEWS--MISC.BLDGS--GRAY--LORBER--

Date of Event 3-14-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 11-773-3

SEATTLE--AVIATION--PILOTS--TYPES--AIRMAIL--SEAPLANE--TRIPPE

GOLDMAN--LA GUARDIA--ALLEN--SHOWALTER--LAPORTE--BRANCH

PORT WASHINGTON,NY. SOUND UNUSED. SEATTLE,WASH.	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:CLIPPER AIRMAL SERVICE STARTED - NEW STRATO LINER TESTED.

Cameraman: FORDHAM NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52-40 30-26				3401x3 3402x2

Description and Remarks: YANKEE CLIPPER first airmail ite trip to Marseilles:loading mail 2 shots-- Albert Goldman pm.general-and Juan Trippe of Pan-Am--LaGuardia and Juan--crew into plane-- shot under wing--taxiing and away--SEATTLE: ls of Stratolinerafter fatal crash of earlier plane-- on the ground,cu of plane--cu props turning--taxiing taking off 2 shots--CUTS:test runs,landing & takeoffs-- cus of plane cu test pilot Edmund T.Allen--N.Showalter co pilot--MOR CLIPPER:Postmaster talks to Capt.LaPorte-- Harlee Branch head of CAA--more talks.

Date of Event: 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PT.WASHINGTON N.Y.(CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE WITH 30 ABOARD

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS.ITAL.LEGIONS HOME:JOFFRE STATUE FINLAND PAYS:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER:FORD CAR LIQUID COAL:KING & QUEEN DEPART

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.(CLIPPER OFF ON IST NORTHERN ROUTE TO ENG.

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:PHENIX MOURNED:BRAZIL ARMY CHIEF: MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS:BOAT AGROUND:TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HRAVE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.) DIXIE USED SHOT OF YANKEE TAKEOFF
CLIPPER OFF WITH IST PASSENGERS 11-784 2
NO PIX OF DIXIE CLIPPER N.G. FLITER CUTS PIX.

Subject NEWS:NAVY PLANES HOP:CLIPPER:NEW SUB LAUNCH: KAHN ESTATE:LIEFGUARDS MASS DRILL:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.(CHARLES BOYER ARRIVES ON CLIPPER	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL TALK:COMBAT PLANES:BRIT. BOMBERS: BOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON (NY) AMBAS. KENNEDY LANDS ON CLIPPER	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1

~~FLAGS FLY ON MARINE BIRTHDAY: ARMY DEFENSES~~
KENNEDY: ALBANIA FLAG: CHINESE JUNK: WEIGHT LIFTERS: HEALTH CLUB: COEDS FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. SOUND.	Can No. 3400 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH TRANS ATLANTIC PLANE ARRIVES	GRAHAM HEARST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	173 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of the Lt.de Vaisseau Paris--huge seaplane arriving, crew getting out walking up runway--2" crew part who posed M.Carrion,Capt.Henri Guillamet speaking Jack Neri and Paul Comet, cu Jack Vivent Asst Dir.French Aernautics speaks--cu Capt Guillamet--G.Bouchard--

AVIATION--FLITES--TYPES--SEAPLANE--GUILLAMET--SPEECH.

Date of Event 5-18-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO DIRECTIONAL COMPASS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks amphibian plane flying around locating yacht Fairwater in L.I. Sound--pilot flying blind--yacht in sound--

SEAPLANE--YACHT--SS FAIRWATER--
RADIO.

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. (Automatic Car washer for the Home)

Can No.	Roll No.
6604 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATIC CAR WASHER FOR THE HOME	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80'				

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.---opening box and pulling out hose--CU placing hook in door frame--placing hose in hooks..CU's of action as washer is put in place--goes over and attaches to washer--cu attaching hose--car in place..ready for detergent..putting in pail--McHugh and wife applying detergent to car--shot thru windshield..detergent being applied..another shots applying detergents--McHugh in car..wife turns on spray..car backs thru..shots car going back and forth thru spray...var.shots turning on water..inspecting finished job..spray starting..--shot wife setting car washer up as garden spray..adjusting hose..water out of spout onto garden..var.angles--

, L.I.--INVENTIONS--AUTOMOBILES--LAUNDRY--U.S.A.

OVER

Date of Event 5/23/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AIR RAID PREC:BLACKOUTS:NATL DEF:CIV.DEF:POLICE:SWITCHBD

SIRENS:BOMBS:FIRES.

(2) 4547x1

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 1
Subject PORT WASHINGTON BLACKOUT		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
790				

Description and Remarks scenes at Port Wash.police hdqtrs--alarm set,cu hand pulls lever to set off siren,Police chief Steven J.Webe on police radiophone--cop at switchboard answers--cu,colored guy blankets window for blackout--add shots,power house pulling switch,siren atop firehouse--in woman's home,shades down,ls town blackout--var.ls school on fire,bombed,rescue workers carry victims out--firemen putting hose on bldg.

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.WASH.L.I.($1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED)
NYC:FREEPORT,LI:BKLYN,NY.

Can No. 19-553

Roll No. 2

Subject: $1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED

Cameramen: SMITH MARKMANN FORDHAM HARDE ~~PRESTLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

Cuts: 5424x15,14,13 170ft.
5~~427~~x3,4,6,5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs press,handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, DA's office door,coming down hall,stops,cu Nickel,ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in Freeport,his boat,canal,Pt Wash.house,angles,cu No.5 fifth Ave.home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card,fur coats,mink,cu Nickel--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:FREEPORT,LI:PT WASHINGTON,LI:BKLYN,NY:PENN STATION: NICKEL:PRESS:POLICE:MERGENTHALER CO(BLDG)MacDONALD: RESIDENCES:FURS:JEWELS:SWINDLES:CRIMES.

Date of Event: 1-8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POUGHKEEPSKIE, N.Y.	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 1

Subject Cornell oarsmen win intercollegiate championship crown	Cameraman Part Library Berger

Length T 9	Neg. 18	Dupe 60	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOAT RACE

Date of Event 6/26/30
Kine 5200

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 69	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Finish $6,000,000 span linking New England directly with West.	Gibson Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35-35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BRIDGE

Date of Event 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY VARSITY CREW STUNS ROWING FANS BY REGATTA VICTORY	Gibson - Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	110			Cuts 22 x-4 Can No. 22 x-5

Description and Remarks Poughkeepsie,N.Y.--Crowds cut ins during Jr. Varsity--Start of Sr Shots on train--under bridge--finish line L.S.of crews in river--the finish--two bodies in picture--c.u.winners after race

Also listed as:BOAT RACING--NAVY CREW(rowing) POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA

Date of Event 6-16-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also as: U OF CAL.--CORNELL U--WASHINGTON U--U.S.NAVY--
SYRACUSE U--COLUMBIA U--M.I.T. U--PENNSYLVANIA U--CROWDS--
OBSERVATION TRAIN--POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE--MID-HUDSON BRIDGE--
REGATTA

FOR MAIN CARD: SEE REGATTA

(2) 4-51-1

POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R.51	Roll No. 1

Subject: CALIFORNIA OARSMEN SWEEP TO VICTORY IN COLLEGIATE REGATTA

Cameraman: Gibson-Mack-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edw.304x-8 150 Gibs.327x-1 360 Can No. Mack 309x-4 150
126	115			

Description and Remarks: Poughkeepsie,N.Y.--Cal.,Cornell Wash.,Navy,Syracuse,Columbia,Penn,M.I.T. lined up for start--crowds--various lenses & angles of race under way--shots on observation train--crews passing under bridges & finish--IN CUTS--additional shots of crews lined up at start passing under Poughkeepsie R.R.bridge--under the Mid-Hudson Bridge--other shots of race from straight cameras--l.& close views of observation train under way--on train--people looking with glasses--cheering--spectators using telescopes--semi c.u.Cal.crew & c.u.of Cal. & Cornell

Date of Event: 6-20-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 177	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT RETURNS TO WORK ABOARD ASTOR'S YACHT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 743x5 520 Can No.
67	56			

Description and Remarks Semi view of Roosevelt and Astor aboard the yachtx. Cutin of name of boat. Prof. Moley and the grandchildren near rail. Various other shots as grandchildren and the President's mother wave good-bye to the President and the boat pulls out into the river. CUTS Scenes as above.
Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.ROOSEVELT--YACHT--. OURMAHAL--PROF.MOLEY--BUZZIE & SISTIE DALL--HUDSON RIVER--VACATION

Date of Event 9-1-33

No.	Date
V-178	9/6/33

SEE OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY. & Hudson,NY.	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
789	789			

Description and Remarks var.angles of masses of ice from long shots to cu's taken from Manhattan--angles of ice and 2 steamers which freed themselves prior to my arrival--S.S.Heddernheim and S.S.San Anselmo--barges stuck in ice--tankers being rescued by tug--Oil barge is helped along by tug--cus ice taken from overside of Manhattan and shots of Manhattan taken from dock at Hudson,NY

Also as:U.S.NAVY--COAST GUARD--ICE--MANHATTAN(C.G.)--U.S.S.HEDDERNHEIM--U.S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUGS--

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-US

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No 3

Subject: U OF CAL. WINS POUGHKEEPSIE RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GIBSON-VANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				Cuts 1043x1,2,3 Can No. 586

Description and Remarks: they're off--cutin train--hi-shot from Pkpc bridge--cutin train going away from camera--hi-shots boats nearing finish from bridge--U of Cal. Golden Bears, over winnahs:--CUTSS Freshmen Race--varsity race--ls & cu same--Washington 2nd, and Navy 3rd--yachts anchored to watch race--crowds seated on river bank--

U OF CAL.--PKPSEE BRIDGE--REGATTA--

CREW RACING--WASHINGTON U--NAVY(ANNAPOLIS)

Date of Event: 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR RACES	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	207			Can No.

Description and Remarks Presidential car arrives--Pres.& mother are in car--cutin crowd--Pres.at rail of yacht Nourmahal,with his grandchildren Sistie & Buzzie--ls Pres.at rail,crowds in fg--Nourmahal pulls away from pier--Pres.waves 'bye--Nourmahal out in river.

PRES.ROOSEVEIT & MOTHER--SISTIE & BUZZIE
DAU--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CREW RACE--REGATTA--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS--McNAMEE--TRAIN BRIDGES--CORNELL U--CALIF.U.

(2) 7-364-11

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 H.364	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	EDWARDS SANWALD--GEISEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			ENT TO COAST

Description and Remarks

ls yachts etc.--observation train--girl looking thru glasses--start folo train--McNamee describing event--train scene--sideview race--overhead from bridge--cu shell--ls,from bridge--cutin people on bridge--overhead,crews going away--cutin sideview one crew--crossing the finish line the Bears win...CUTS:2 drunks on river bank--ls showing Pkeepsie Bridge & other bridge--cu Cornell crew at first declared winners--4 mi. in 18 min.52 sec. Freshies race--pleasure boats--crew taking boat to house--California & Cornell at finish.....

Date of Event 6-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS

Length 1199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of freshie race--people in car with cameras--spectators along course--start varsity race--dif.shots along course,lens changes--finish from highway bridge--boats under bridge--yachts on the Hudson--people on bridge rail and shot of Huskies coming in 1st...
BOAT RACE--REGATTA--CREW RACE--HUDSON RIVER--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--WASHINGTON U

Date of Event 6-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. PARIS, FRANCE.	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 6
Subject U OF WASH OARSMEN SWEEP THE HUDSON RIVER .. REGATTA IN FRANCE.		Cameraman ACTUALITES. EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length 74-6[illegible] 61-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2334x3,4,775 Can No. 2306x4,80

Description and Remarks ls start of race,sev.shots race--hi-shot showing Wash.in lead,shot of train folowing,another going away,coming down to finish and over--PARIS sev.ls on the Seine,hi-shot bridge of the Fair going under,closer view coming toward you,the flag and finis--CUTS:observation train,shots from bridge headon--finish line--crowds on train,cu's with glasses etc.--Navy 2nd and Cornell 3rd--FRENCH:more cuts

CREW RACE--REGATTA--PARIS--WASH U--HUDSON RIVER & SEINE--FAIR--R.R.TRAIN--

Date of Event 6-22-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR AT NURSES GRADUATION	Cameraman LYONS FOX NEWS.

Length 7e7 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Training School for Nurses at Hudson River State Hospital--FDR arrives--H.R.Hopkins chairman Bd of Visitors--semi cu FDR--cu,nurses shake with FDR--FDR leaves,crowds,cu Nurse Anna M.Wagner graduated with honors, FDR tells a story of when passing Nut House in Canada, guy putting fingers to nose et al.
FDR--NURSES--GRADUATION--HOSPITAL--SCHOOLS--HOPKINS--SOUND--

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

finish,one sailing away in lead--BOSTON--(SUFFOLK DOWNS) immense crowds,to the post #1,2,and 4 pass camera(Admiral) 6" into pix,#7,end of scene,crowds,off and Menow cuts to the rail,in the clear,around turn,backstretch,crowds at rail,rounding turn Menow leads and home,only one in pix--other horses fold--CUTS:TRACK CROWDS looking toward club house,Sam Riddle,owner of War Admiral,Chas.F.Adams,prexy of track,Tom Smith,trainer--Riddle and Smith--Menow and War Admiral--with wreath--owner,jockey and Adams--buy programs,picking horses--betting windows--Jock Whitney--crowd arriving--grand stand crowds--hi-shot crowds--paddock--railbirds--weighing in--clubhouse--grandma--PAN OF RACE CROWDS--MORE PKPSE RACE--train,under Mid.Hud.Bridge--finis TRACK:J.Humphries wins 120-hurdles--mile run Chas.Fenske wins--220 low hurdles--crowds--Geo.Varoff vaulting 14.2--cu Fenske--Dey L.vaulting--F.Vickery wins 220 l.hurdles--cu Albritton over--cus Malott,Varoff,Albritton--MORE

(2) 10-680-4

EXXKK STEAMBOAT RACE--

EVANSTON,ILL--SACRAMENTO,CAL.--BOSTON,MASS--HUDSON RIVER--REGATTA--CREW--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY--TRAIN--MID.HUD.BRIDGE--STADIUM--TRACK--HURDLES--NUTTING--MALOTT--DELTA QUEEN--PORT OF STOCKTON--STEAMBOATS--BOAT RACE--MALONE--MENOW--BOAT WHISTLES--WAR ADMIRAL--CROWDS--RIDDLE--ADAMS--WHITNEY--SMITH--GAMBLING--HUMPHRIES--FENSKE--POLE VAULT--VAROFF--DAY--VICKERY--ALBRITTON.

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY. (EVANSTON,ILL) (SACRAMENTO,CAL) (BOSTON,MASS)	Can No. 10-680	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:NAVY WINS REGATTA (TRACK MEET) (STEAMBOAT RACE) (MASS.HANDICAP)

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM HEARST-SAVITT-SEARS-FORDHAM-McHENRY-FRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79-71 106-100 112 57-52	107			2968x2,3,4,2963x 3,4;1;2965x1,2,	

Description and Remarks: ON HUDSON RIVER:start and off train,fitting it out,2 shots,cutin train--pass destroyer 2 boats lead,race continues pass Mid-Hudson Bridge--Navy pulls ahead and Bears 2nd--DYCHE STADIUM:hi hurdles and hurdles fall,he spills,100 yd dash Nutting wins,crowds,440 yd.crowds and stretch and cu winner Ray Malott--SACRAMENTO--start of race Delta Queen and Port of Stockton--side angles toward u--side shot ship--cu Capt.Malone,cu Delta Queen,wheel goes around,crowds on boat one ahead,cu whistle and stack blows,another shot paddle,another in lead--paddle wheel--

Date of Event: 6-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

workshopls men at work on model,gen.views closer shot of bldgs--ls skyline,turn on lite,dif.street lights,end of scene,men work on displays,cuts tin from can,skier formed,mechanical man,bathing beach,outboard race-- CUTS:more diaramas--MORE ICKES AND MRS.THEY TALK UNUSED--MORE BEARD CLOSEUPS TED ROOSEVELT,DAN C.BEARD,MRS.DAN.C.BEARD--CROWDS BEARD CONGRATS BY L.TO R. WALTER W.HEAD,prexy BSA--JAMES E.WEST chief scout exec....

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--SUFFERN,NY--NYC--FDR--BOWTTIGERS--

CAN.ARMY--WHIRLPOOL BRIDGE--AMER.ARMY--NITE--BOY SCOUTS--

BEARD & MRS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--ICKES & MRS--DAHLMAN--

PRESS--INTERVIEW--SOUND--WORLDS FAIR--MINIATURE--TED ROOSEVELT
HEAD -- WEST.

NIAGARA FALLS,CAN.

(2) 10-678-2

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY. (NIAGARA FALLS NY) (SUFFERN NY) (NYC)

Can No. 10 - 678

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: FDR AT POUKPSIE (MAGNA CHARTA) (DAN BEARD) THE ICKES (DIORAMAS FOR FAIR)

Cameraman: PARA-KING SMITH-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41-33 56-51 38-33 51-46 69-64			

P & K JUNKED.

Cuts: 2959x2, 2957x5, 2957x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: in car l.to r. FDR, Ann Boetteger & hubby John--FDR and reporters--car leaves NIAGARA FALLS. Canadians marching over WHIRLPOOL RAPIDS BRIDGE--more Can. soldiers marching, Amerks soldiers march, ditto sailors, NITE SHOTS PARADE THRU STREETS--women, troop of flags--SUFFERN NY--scouts parade, passing in view of Beard--cu Dan--scouts in Boone outfits etc--scouts cheer, covered wagon, holding candles--scouts on platform salute, cu Beard salutes--NYC: on board ILF DE FRANCE--Secy Harold L. Ickes and Mrs. former Jane Dahlman foloed by press--pan Ickes to Mrs--2 shots posed--cu Mrs--NYC--interiors

Date of Event: 6-18-38.

Used: No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

up with Sydand then the crowding out situation as Syd fends the cutting Rideout off with his arm and Rideout goes past--Fenske passes Rideout and Glenn passes Syd who spurts and Fenske wins,Wooderson thru crowd,crowd shots and cu Chuck Fenske winner...Cunningham 2nd--CUTS: MORE JAYVEE RACE--Fordham stuff veryvibrating 12" lens--victorious crew returns to boathouse,carry shell to house--SWELL FINISHES:Rideout wins 3/4 mi.race,Quigley wins ¼ mi--Beetham wins ⅛ mi--SLOW MOTIONUNUSED-½ mi race--

PRINCETON,NJ - U OF CAL - CREW - REGATTA - HUDSON RIVER

TRACK - RACES - SLOW MOTION - WOODERSON - FENSKE -

DUNNINGHAM - RIDEOUT - QUIGLEY - BEETHAM

(2) 11-781-4

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. PRINCETON, NJ.	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: U OF CAL WINS CREW RACE - INVITATION MILE RACE

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST FORDHAM EDWARDS DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
125-114 149-145				3443x1,2,3,2000 3444x1,2,3, 1200

Description and Remarks: linedup on Hudson:cutin camera-men on train,ls race,Calif in front,Wash. next,cutin train crowds,ls race--front bridge Calif and Wash.pan to Navy 3rd--cu crew,crowds on bridge--hishot towards finish,sightseeing car,Calif wins by length winning crew and Washington second,dunking coxwain--TRACK: start of Invitation Mile:off and Syd Wooderson leads the pack--around and Syd,Glenn and Rideout,crowds far side Wooderson leads, Chuck Fenske 2nd Glenn and Rideout,crowds, beckstretch and Rideout spurts running right

Date of Event: 6-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2 playing shots--trurnover and spill--playing shots-
final spill----CUTS--more polo--more crew race--
shots destroyers, gobs aboard----shots of Freshman
race--more race--

CREW
RACE--POLO---SPILLS---THRILLS--AUTOS

REGATTA--rr trains-- U OF WASH.--CORNELL

NITE SCENES--

(2) 12-886-3

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

12-886

3

Subject SPORTS: POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA
WASHINGTON WINS: AUTO POLO

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE
FORDHAM MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112-100 68-64				Can No. 3

Description and Remarks crews lined up--crowd on train--Date of Event 6-18-40
start race and away--ls observation train--cu crews, Syracuse shell ahead, cu and ls--ex. ls Wash. moving up, crowd on train--neck and neck with Syracuse---observation train--start to get dark-bridge ls, Cornell coming up--vu bridge, lights on it--Wash. crew along--ls bridge, Cornell and Wash. abreast--2 to finish line--Wash. wins---San Frisco--auto polo--play game--3 shots-spill collision--cars over camera, playing shot--camera on car knock over another--another collision and over

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POUGHKEEPSIE (REGATTA) WASH. HUSKIES WIN	Can No. 12-942	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HI LITES OF 1940	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPORTS HILITES

MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.	Can No. 4103 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	MacKENZIE KING AT PKPSEE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

var. shots arrives at
Pkpsee to visit FDR

KING--

Date of Event 4-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY (NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS)

Can No. 20-50

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAVY CREW TRIUMPHS

Cameraman: 3
PARA HEARST
SMITH HESS
PRIESTLY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143			

Cuts
Can No. 5586x6 450ft.
5588x1 40ft.

136

Description and Remarks

FROM ELBOW:ls line boats in strea
the're off,angles from bridge,airview,down
river day liners,side views,crowds,Navy &
Cornell lead and Navy wins 1/2 length,crowds,cu
crew & coach,closer and coxwain gets dunked--
CUTS:DITTO.

POUGHKEEPSEE,NY:BOAT RACE:REGATTA:USN:CORNELL U:
AIRVIEWS:BLIMP:

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PURCHASE,N.Y: (KID POLO)	Can No. 20-59	Roll No. 4
[illegible]		59 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]T[illegible] AUTOS RACE; MODEL PLANES; KID POLO	SANDERS LYONS DORAN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS

Length 65-50 96 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	JK Case JK-- Can No. 5592 x6,5 391 ft.

Description and Remarks: crowds,STOCK CARS race,along course,folo,bumping cars,cu folo,ls car skids,pass stands,skids,out control into infield--MODEL PLANES:kids work on plane,cu prop,cu types takeoff,in air,other hits ground,var.shots planes circling--hits ground,plane boneyd--maneuvering,doing chandelle--KID POLO:Stu Iglehart,collegians around,cus shows strap handle,kids ditto,cu Bob Strawbridge,cu Stu, cu Smith,cu Mike Phipps,cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings mallet,Stu on phony horse--group looks,cu faces,equitation boys riding,hit line of bails,cu one STOCK ~~CUTIN hit~~-- charging angles & one spills--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 8-.9-47

Used No.	Date

[illegible] PURCHASE,NY:AUTO RACE;THRILLS OVER

FORM 1330 [illegible]

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PURDYS,N.Y.	V.3-R.66	3

Subject	Cameraman
½ MILE WOODPILE PROVIDES WORK FOR ENTIRE COMMUNITY	Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks Purdys,N.Y.--Long shot of tremendous woodpile--inside factory b with logs being cut up and then wood going thru a machine that strips it into narrow slices--the making of food dishes--girls sorting and counting them--and the packing

Also listed as: MACHINERY, LUMBER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.66~~	~~8-15-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

QUARANTINE, N.Y.	Can No. 2- 62	Roll No. 8

Subject New record set at blimp lands aboard ocean liner at sea.	Cameraman Berger Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 42-42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BLIMP MAYFLOWER

Date of Event 7/31/30

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK- QUEENS

RAILROADS--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--TESTING

(2) 10-634-6

QUEENS, (LI) NYC.	Can No. V.10 R. 634	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RAIL TESTING MACHINE TO MAKE RAILROADS SAFER	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2676x1,2,3
92	82			Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks cu rail apparatus down on rail, moving along as car starts, cu, running shot thru back window, controls, cu indicator strip, little longershot same, car going by, cu indicator strip, dials, guy writing on strip, car stop, they get off, removing rail, cutting rail, 2 shots bump in rail--CUTS: raising and lowering brushes on rail ls car passing--ls and cu pieces of rail showing defects--folo shot car moving along track--cu brushes on track, detector tape etc.

Date of Event 11-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEENS (LONG ISLAND) APPROACH TO NEW MIDTOWN TUNNEL	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject DRAFTEES TO COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIPWRECK STORM: TUNNEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONG ISLAND (QUEENS)	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 3

Subject NURSERIES ID WAR WORK	Cameraman FORDHAM.

Length 775	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4489x1 Can No. 750

Description and Remarks: mothers and children walking to nursery, interior, children being examined by nurse, child hanging clothes in locker--cu boy gets examined--2 shots kids in nursery at play--outside, mas walking to plant--interiors factory, women working at machines 4 shots--at nursery again, kids resting on cots--3 shots cu individ kids--bare canned kid--CUTS: ditto.

WAR-NURSERY:WOMEN:CHILDREN:FACTORY:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 6-4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONG ISLAND SUCCESS) (QUEENS SCRAP METAL DRIVE A BIG	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject	SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	QUEENS DRIVE			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:NATLDEF.

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-427-4

scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off
assembly line--CU;add.on scenes used..3059x9..add.shots
lines outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices
and U.S. Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S.
filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors
receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors
being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--
men with papers after discharge--3059x6..add.assembling
washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing
machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
S--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
CH--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
--N.Y.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

QUEENS PLAZA, L.I. (line of people waiting at N.Y. Employment Service office---registering at desk on 1st.)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 4 1

Subject	Categories
U.S. TURNS FROM WAR TO PEACE	--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.
140	130			

Description and Remarks

...bldg.--sailors ...ing home--lining ...CU ...O.Thomas James McDonald getting ...sai... ,getting lecture--McDonald ...apar... --group sailors out door,waving-- ...CU ...rs streaming out of plant-- ...LS ... line of people waiting at ...vic... ffice--CU registering at desk on ...ion,groups at U.S.E.S. registering-- ...ioners going down assembly line-- ...ling ironer--CU & LS washing ...tly l...--DEARBORN,MICH.? ...workers

8-22-23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Danish Foreign Minister Arrives at Idlewild)

Issue Number 6083x8

Subject DANISH MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft.				Can No.

BK NOT 3414-1
caption junked after card made

QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY (At Idlewild

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10/49

Airport,Danish Foreign Minister Gustav Rasmussen arrives en route to Washington--plane taxi to stop--he down steps,tips hat--semi cu him on steps--sev,walking shots--cu him----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Sara Churchill arrives at LaGuardia Airport)

Issue Number 6132x3; 6208x3

Subject SARAH CHURCHILL

Cameraman EDWARDS RUSSELL respectively

Reg.Nos:5459-3;5553-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft + 299ft respectively				captions junked after card made

Can No. 5/12/49 & 10/18/49

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

~~6132x3:(QUEENS,NY.(LaGuardia~~ Field,Sarah Churchill,daughter of Sir Winston,arrive for visit--she down steps--pose--people greet her--she and fotogs------(she's in for premiere of her latest pic "ALL OVER THE TOWN"-----~~6208x3:(Sea~~ ISLAND,GEORGIA:(Sarah weds Anthony Beauchamp --var.angles them after ceremony--cutting cake--pose with judge who performed ceremony,Edwin S.Dart,County Judge of Glynn County,Brunswick,Ga-

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT,LaGuardia,NY--CHURCHILL,Sarah--SEA ISLAND,GA--WEDDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N. Y. (Holland's track star arrives at Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number ~~6134x8~~ 6134x8

Subject FANNY BLANKERS-KOEN ARRIVES

Cameraman WESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				BR NO. 3400-3 no captions cat all

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Fanny Blankers-Koen arrives--(Holland's Olympic Track Star)----------

Date of Event May 1949

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BLANKERS-KOEN,Mrs.Fanny--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Russian delegate arrives for UN meetings)	Issue Number 6185x4	

Subject ANDREI VISHINSKY ARRIVES FOR UN MEETINGS				Cameraman MARKMANN
Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5535-10 Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At LaGuardia Field) Date 6/29/49
USSR delegate Andrei Vishinsky arrives on plane--
..e off plane--pose at plane--walk to terminal--cu at microphones--ls
Fotogs work----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei

SEE OVER

(2) 6442x6: 6440x9; 6442x11

then back to emblem--NY skyline from Home Office window--group on roof walking and talking,laughing--group closer,pointing out diff.bldgs--skyline--group walk around--skyline and pan to group lined up against wall--they turn around and look at us----------

------6442x11:(NEW YORK CITY: Premiere of "Harvey"--we had no info at all--presume the usual sort of premiere activity with Universal Execs and assorted stars,etc----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--MOTION PIX--DAFF,Al--BARONAT,Fortunat--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE(NY)--

QUEENS, N.Y.(Universal Pix. foreign publicits arrive for promotional meetings)

Issue Number 6442x6; 6440x9; 6442x11

Subject "HARVEY" Promotional meetings and the opening of this Univ.Pic.

Camera HARDE & EDWARDS

BK NOS:5784-5,12 &

Length 578ft. total ftg.

Neg. & 6440x9:

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5790-8--captions inked after card made

Cam No.

6442x8:(QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Foreign Publicists are greeted by Univ. Execs Al Daff and Fortunat Baronat--var.scs.greetings--entire group shot:Amerigo Aboaf(Univ.For.Dept Exec),Herbert Tonks,Far Eastern rep; Jack Sullivan,UK;Lin Endeqn,Australia; Wanda Calvet,Brazil;Loulou Lindberg,Sweden;Raphael Bernard,France;Ernete Santucci,Italy; Louis Pirat,Belgium--Baronat and Mr.Goldsmith of Univ--group approach us and past--now in NEW YORK CITY at 445 Park Av., Daff with Sullivan and "Harvey" the six-foot rabbit--cu rabbitt--group--group laughing and talking--cu Daff,pan to group of stills of Jimmy Stewart giving rabbit to Sullivan--Sullivan's necktie with Harvey emblem,pan to face and

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. 1950

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Norway's Crown Prince and Princess arrive)

Issue Number 6475x6

Subject PRINCE OLAV AND PRINCESS MARTHA OF NORWAY VISIT U.S.

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 5022-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				captin junked after card made

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Air- 11/19/50

portArrival--dignitaries in--they off,greeted--cu them--Norwegian Amb.Wilhelm Munteh de Morgenstierne to U.S.--cu same--reviewed VIPs greeting--band plays Norway national anthem(silent)--American and Norway flags--board plane for Washington,taxi out,take off----------

Date of Event

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--NORWAY GOVT--U.S.GOVT--OLAV,Prince--MARTHA,Princess--FLAGS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Chinese delegates arrive at Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number
6478x3

Subject
CHINESE DELEGATES TO UNITED NATIONS ARRIVE

Cameraman
Hardy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
200ft.				

Bk No:5825-8
caption junked
after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport, plane come in--down gangplank come the Chinese Communist delegation to the United Nations--var.scs.greeted--leaving airport,etc---delegation consists of Pu Shan,Wu Hsiu-Chuan,Chiao Kuan-hua and Miss Kung Pu-sheng----------(they were invited to UN to air charges of aggression by U.S. in Formosa)----------

Date of Event
11/24/50

QUEENS,NY--AIPORT,'Idlewild)--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)--WU HSUI-HUAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Prime Minister of Britain arrives in U.S.)

Issue Number
6491x8; 6502x11

Subject BRITISH PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATLEE VISITS

Cameramen EDWARDS & HARDE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft. + 98ft. respectively				Can No. BkNos:5838-9;10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6491x8:(QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,Clement Atlee arrives,met by Sir Gladwyn Jebb and Br.Min.of State Kenneth Younger--var.scs.off plane,greeted,etc ----------6502x11:(LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(AT United Nations,Atlee with Nasrollah Entezam who is Pres.of UN Assembly--cu both--group:Younger, Entezam,Trygvie Lie of UN (Sec.General)--and Jebb---fotogs working-----

Date of Event Dec. 1950

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--ATLEE,Clement--ENG.GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn-VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Belgium Prime Min. arrives at Idlewild Airport)	Issue Number 6575x4	

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF BELGIUM AND WIFE ARRIVE NEW YORK	Cameraman HARDE

Length 201ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5915-6 caption junked af ter card made
				Can No	

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport) Date of Event 3/11/51

plane taxi in--fotogs in fg--Belgian PM Joseph Pholien and wife Isabelle down gangplank--cu same,walk to Customs office--Is Belgian Air Cadets with their wives also walk to Customs--outside,they pose--sinsignia on jacket--Pholien and wife pose,talk to cameras(silent

QUEENS, NY--BELGIANS--BELGIAN GOVT--PHOLIEN,Joseph--VISIT--

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (USO Entertainers leave LaGuardia airport)

Issue Number 6652x11

Subject USO GROUP LEAVES FOR EUROPE TO ENTERTAIN OUR TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.	FG DUPE			Can No.

BK NO: 5953-8
caption junked af ter card made

QUEENS,NY:from LaGuardia Field

Description and Remarks Brig.Gen.Robert E. Cronden and Lt.Col.F.J.Kendall of First Army see the first USO camp show entertainment units off for bases in Far East and Korean battlefront--eight unidentified entertainers in the group--also seeing them off is Dr.Lindsley F.Kimball and James Sauter of USO and of Camp Shows,Inc----------

Date of Event May 1951

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia)--ORGANIZATIONS(USO)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)--
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVI ATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

QUEENS, N.Y. (Idlewild Airport) Anthony Eden arrives for UN me-ting)

Issue Number 25-413-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 66991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,ls Sr.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of 11/21/52

SEE OVER

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.cus copter landing-skeet-shooting over side of ship--Ike bests his cabinet--var.shots of the skeet-shoot----------
-------7015x1:(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:cus of Ike as USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--cu come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--cu place wreath at cemetery--cu Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kaneo
--------7011x6:(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley----------
-----7013x2:(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave goodb
--7011x2:(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California----------
--------7012x7:(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots----------
QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIO
--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John
--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--BROWNELL,Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

-more-

QUEENS, N.Y. (Pres. elect Eisenhower returns from tour of Korean front)	Issue Number 25-422-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. cuts see after story

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President-elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--cu Ike smile,wave at us--ls surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia---SOUND----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/desig[illegible]e. [illegible]ke [illegible]l,[illegible]son,Ike,Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-422-1

DODGE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Copter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arth
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--HL YR--

QU**NS, N.Y. (Canada's flying laboratory visits New York)

Issue Number 6794x4; 6797x1

Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW CANADIAN PLANE (RCAF's Flying Laboratory)

Cameraman PATHE(Both stories

Length 194ft + 377ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | FG POS For. | FG POS

Cuts captions FILED

Stk Nos:6126-8,11

Edit'g. card made

QUEENS,NY:(6794X4:--Var.

Description and Remarks

Jan.1952 Date of Event

ecs of Canada's Rockcliffe Ice Wagon which is a specially equipped four engine North Star flown by RCAF,arrives,taxis in--built by Canadair Ltd of Montreal,is a normal RCAF Transport excep for modifications----------please see extensive caption sheets giving all the particulars on this plane,filed under X-number---------6797x1:(We had no caption at all on this but believe it to be further coverage on this same plane which has been flown here to be displayed for the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadia

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENS, N.Y.(President of the MPA aks on motion picture making)	Issue Number CS 6868x2	

ect	Cameraman
RIC JOHNSTON SPEAKS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FILM MAKING (Sound)	FOX

gth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6196-12
CS 7ftg.				Can No. caption filed under [redacted] number

ription and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,	Date of Event May 1953

e Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Producers Assn of America speaks on value of films made in Hollywood and in foreign ket--SOUND---------var.scs.him and Mrs.Johnston----------

ENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--JOHNSTON,Eric--SPEECH(Johnston)-- OTION PIX--

SEE OVER

1 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)
for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7135x5:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev.Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on dock,sailing,t
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY----------
----------7135x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--
Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis,Cardinal(702's only)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony----
Monsignor James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accomapnied by Fr.Hawkes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diecese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the cermony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

QUEENS, N.Y. (Cardinal McIntyre arrives at Idlewild on way to Rome)	Issue Numbers 7010x3; 7020x11,12; 7035x5,6	7021x4,8;

JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)	Cameramen JOHNSON(Calif) HARDE (NY)

Length TOTAL: 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Card No.
				Bk No:(see after each x-number--Captions all jumped after card made

Description and Remarks 7010x5:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BK NO:6350-4 / 110ft.:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with iris--"Bonzo" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)---------- ----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: BkNo:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside-- Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy---------- ----------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

Dec.'52/Jan.'53 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-428-1

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020x8;(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 int.secs of plane----------7020x7;(positive shot (only 15 ft.)
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--EXIT--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--MAKINS,Roger--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Indpendence"--

QUEENS, N.Y. (Winston Churchill prepares to leave LaGuardia Airport for Washington)	Can No. 26-428-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN	HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-82				854 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughters --1s same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign----------CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there--with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts---------7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier---------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to Washington,dc plane [illegible] Baruch and one of Churchill's

Date of Event 1/5/53

SEE OV

(2) 26-456-2

Hemisphere Travel Service, Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN, VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds, men checks projectile, 2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--scu loading and firing--shell fired down chute, away from us, hits target--same, projectile toward us, past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss, he hold little kid--gob with family, baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier, walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS: 7086x1:(added material same--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

QUEENS, N.Y. (American newsmen and women return from visit behind the iron curtain)

Can No. 26-456-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS RETURN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	A STORY			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group(s feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily,News,Tacotum,Pa; Mrs.Dodee Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,Ohio;Bennett O.Kn[illegible],WATE,Albert [illegible],Minn;Dr.Marcel Duriaux of

Date April 1953

SEE OV

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY##PRESS--SOUND(Imagview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY)--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival=====

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--sa same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/ type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters=====

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

QUEENS, N.Y. (Missionaries and business man released from North Korean prison camp-return home)

Can No. 26-465-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

(A)~~53~~ (C)54 (B)55 (D)43 (E)64

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)CUES ~~JKG~~ (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. ~~(E)CSonly 7099x~~ 13

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------

Date (May 1953)

----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman Louis J.Dans- F. Booth hugs his brother then his elderly

SEE OVER

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

(2) 26-461-4

holding mother,gets kissed--throws arm around Dad--cu all three,talks to Dad----------

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LAGUARDIA)--MELENDEZ,Juan Osorio--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--PHILADELPHIA,PA--WARING,Wilbur--NL YR--

QUEENS, N.Y.: (Returning POW's welcomed at LaGuardia Airport)	Can No. 26-461-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BACK HOME--FAMILIES WELCOME WAR PRISONERS	LEDERER-MARKMANN SEELEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(men on foot and on stretchers coming out of tail of Strato-Liner(these are the first 29 returned Prisoners of War from Korea--med.shaking hands with greeters--is stretchers cases off--cu one--ambulance--med.talk thru windows--in hospital beds,etc--2 sc amputees---swish to NEW YORK (in Queens,at LaGuardia Airport,plane arrives with more prisoners,crowd waves--huge crowd of fotogs--Juan Osorio-Melendez at top of ramp greeted by mother--cameras--cu Juan waving--swish to PHILADELPHIA,PA:(parents of Pvt.Wilbur Waring wave--he on crutches,down ramp of plane,him alone--crowd applause--long way down,steps to his mother's arms--Father claps him on back--still

Date of Film 4/29/53

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Press correspondent returns home after being released from Red Prison)	Issue Number 26-466-1	
Subject: OATIS BACK HOME--NEWSMAN FREED BY REDS AFTER TWO YEARS		Cameraman: MARKMANN & HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts 7107x6, 7103x9, Can No. 7106x8 approx.300ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport,plane taxi in--crowd surges to welcome William Oatis home--Mr.Mrs.Oatis at door of plane--ls reporters and crowd--pan up to couple--they wave and come down stairs--facing cameras--she waves,he looking--both wave--at bottom--cu both waving--walk away---- CUTS: 7107x6:(more of same----------7103x9:(Mrs.Oatis enters plane to greet husband before crowd does--------more as they come out and walk away---------7106x8:(more of same--lineup of cameras and mikes,etc---silent coverage----------
QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--OATIS,William--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--
--HL OF YEAR--

Date of 5/27/53

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N. Y.: (Foreign beauties arrive en route to Miss Universe Contest)

Issue Number 26-480-9

Subject: MISS UNIVERSE CANDIDATES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,girls down steps of plane--crowd on observation deck--cus Miss Denmark--Miss Sweden,pan to Miss Finland--pan to Miss So.Africa--pan to Turkey--pan to Miss Belgium--Miss Greece and Miss Italy down steps,wind blows Miss Greece's dress--cu Miss Greece--she get flowers,kissed on hand by men--Miss Italy,cu--Miss Puerto Rico,2sc --Miss Uruguay--Miss Norway in native costume--aa same--Miss Austria & Miss Germany--Miss Switzerland--Miss France--two gals on steps,wave---- QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--GIRLS(Misc.Foreign)--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--

Date of Event: 7/7/33

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-3

looking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom---scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS,GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

QUEENS, N.Y. (U.S. Amb. to Russia returns to report on Soviet purge)

Issue Number 26-482-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 30	A STORY			(A) 7139x7, 70ft. Can No. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--as he waves--as same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--cu Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(topee and boy scouts--scouts

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Russian representative arrives)

Issue Number

CS 705687

Subject

ANDREI GROMYDO ARRIVE NEW YORK

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft.				Bk No: 6385-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

QUEENS,NY:(at Idlewild Airport) 3/27/63

ls plane coming in--Russia's Andrei Gromyko off--
walk to camera--away in car--leave----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--GROMYKO,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (French Prime Minister arrives at Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number 7079x6; ~~7080x4; 7081x4~~ 7081x4

Subject: FR.P.M. RENE MAYER VISITS NEW YORK

Cameraman: HARDE(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft + 213ft.				Bk Nos:6393-8;6402-11 Can No. captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

7079x6
QUEENS,NY:(at Idlewild Airport,)s plane come in--Rene Mayer,etal,off--var. scenes greeted by Fr.Amb. to U.S.Henri Bonnet--cu same--he talk for Press(silent)--he boards Presidential Plane for trip to Washington----------7081x4:(in NEW YORK CITY:arrives City Hall--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri greets him--cu Impy--var.VIPs greet--into City Hall--now outside,gets scroll--get in car--leave----------

Date of Event Mar.1953

QUEENS,NY--FR.GOVT--MAYER,Rene--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--NEW YORK CITY--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--CITY HALL(NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Newsreel Editor and wife leave from Idlewild airport)

Issue Number 7088x5

Subject: MR.TOM MEAD AND WIFE LEAVE ON TRIP WEST

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6418-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
111ft.				

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At airport,neighbor Mrs.Turner bades Mr.Mrs.Mead goodbye--they out to plane--is same--plane loading--taxi out--is plane in air----(he's the Managing Director Universal Newsreel)----------

Date of Event 8/21/53

QUEENS,NEW YORK--MEAD,Thomas--

SEE OVER

QUEENS,NY:(Arthur Cohen takes off on shooting trip--1953

Issue Number 7866x8

Subject: ARHTUR COHEN LEAVING ON TRIP

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.				BK.NO.6580-9 no caption available

QUEENS,NY.(Arthur Cohen,

Universal Short Subjects Director, leaving on a shooting trip--probably at airport--------there was no other information on this--found on stock shot shelves 12/57--------

Date of Event .953

QUEENS,NY--COHEN,ARTHUR--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-533-3

next,George Gerek and Mike Walsh,Walsh takes beating,his head is down--ref.parts them--Walsh down on knees,ref.holds him--he lost--crowd------ next,Danny Slezak and Patrick Roche,111 guy wades in,swinging(Danny)--crowd--Roughout,in corner--ringside crowd excited--Danny falls backward--hit ropes,hit again--down on canvas--roll over,on back,on stomach,try to get up--he falls back,out--Roche wins it---------7230x12:only certain scenes kept on this--please see film--no spotsheet on what was kept-----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--SEGURA,Pancho--GONZALEZ,Richard Pancho--
--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--
(B)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING-- SPILLS(Boxing)--

QUEENS, N. Y. (Gloden Glove Bouts held at Sunnyside)		Issue Number 27-533-3 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)PRO TENNIS (B) GOLDEN GLOVES				Cameraman	(A)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS
Length	(A) 61 (B) 119	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked (B)Selected Scenes Can Now only 7230x12

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Pancho Segura(left) and Richard Pancho Gonsales meet in pro-tennis match--Segura serve in far court,rally--cu Segura returning--back and fourth across court--return to Gonsalez, backhand it--forehand--hs Segura hit into net--crowd applause--service--rum to net congrats from Segura to Gonsales over net,walk away--cu the winner Gonsales----------
----------(B)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(At Sunnyside Gardens for Golden Glove boxing matches,ls ring and crowd--second bout in 147lb.div,Sherman Hamilton and William Vasiliades both fall--cu tyns in crowd--flail away Vasiliades goes down,other wins--crowd---

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

man) fighting,heavy set gets right to the jaw (this is all underwater)-man with cigar puffs,smoke--fight again,heavyset beats other fella down to "ground"--fight,up again--ringside commentator at mike--in ring,flail away,heavyset fells gets right to jaw and both go down,sink-ref.raises arms of both as "winnahs" and brings them to surface----------(C)SWITZERLAND:(in Alps,slalom,start down--another down,thru gates--another swish thru--timers,judges--downhill event--knee action of skier--past us fast,jump--down--another thru air,flying--hits,on down--another downhill,jump-- and on down--jump and on down,finish-----

(A)QUEENS,NEW YORK--BOXING--SPILLS(Boxing)--
(B)SILVER SPRINGS,FLORIDA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--LAUGH PARADE--
--ODDITIES(Sport,underwater boxing)--
(C)SWITZERLAND--SKIING--

QUEENS, N.Y. (Golden Gloves bouts at Sunnyside Gardens)	Issue Number 27-535-3A	

Subject: SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES (B)UNDERWATER BOXING (C)SKIING	Cameraman (A)M.ARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)H.WALSH (C)E (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 80 (B) 58 (C) 74	A STORY			All cuts junked Can No. (C)C$only 7234x17

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Sunnyside Gardens,crowd--147 lb class,Michael DeVita and Hamilton Sherman,action--crowd--hs Sherman has DeVita in corner,swing right at him--Sherman goes down and that's it for him--crowd--147lb. Alfred Henrich and Adonis Kelly battle it out--hs Kelly move in,they really battle,has Henrich vs.ropes--Henrich battles back hard,into a clinch and Henrich loses it to Kelly on TKO--fotog ringside--Kelly tees off on Henrich and down he goes,falling against Kelly----------
----------(B)SILVER SPRINGS,FORIDA:(underwater boxing,begin fight,gal in bathing suit referees,instruction,touch gloves--ls fight,bubbles, seconds "talk it up"--fotog working--cu two (Mike Bass and Willie Sal-

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Record airplane flight from West Coast arrives at Idlewild)

Issue Number 7269x7

Subject: NON-JET PLANE FLIGHT FROM WEST COAST

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6665-8
190ft.				Can No caption junked aftr cued made

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport) Joe DeBona buzzes the airport after record-setting flight from West Coast of 4 hrs.24 min.17sec.--crowd--landing--he with official timer Fred Wilkerson--cu DeBona----------

Date of Event: 5/31/54

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--AVIATION--FEATS--DE BONA,Joe--
IN FLIGHT(Buzzing field)--

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (Field Marshal Montgomery arrives for visit)

Issue Number
7501x8

Subject
BERNARD MONTGOMERY ARRIVES NY

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 7010-2
109ft.				Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane taxi in--Br.Viscount Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery alights--greeted by LGen.Leon W.Johnson,Commander of the Continental Air Command--var.scs.inspecting guard of honor,etc----

Date 10/2/55

QUEENS

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--MONTGOMERY,Viscount Bernard--VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (U.N. Secretary arrives at Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number 7543x2

Subject
DAG HAMMARSKJOLD ARRIVES FOR UN MEETINGS

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
109ft.				BK NO: 7120-1 Can Neaption junked aftr

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At airport,plane
taxi in--Dag Hammarskjold out,greeted by UN officals--
war.sc.same--ls UN flag,City flag, and US flag----------

QUEENS,NY--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS(Misc)--

Date of Event 5/6/54

SEE OVER

QUEENS, N.Y. (American Protestant Ministers arrive at Idlewild) on r-turn from Russia visit)

Issue Number 7533x3

Subject NINE AMERICAN PROTESTANT MINISTERS RETURN FROM VISIT TO RUSSIA

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 7093-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108ft.			

Cuts captions junked aftr
Cam Card made

Description of Event QUEENS, NY:(At Idlewild Airport) group in fg as plane taxis in--Ministers come down steps--groups on steps--cu Rev.Dr.Eugene Carson Blake, head of the delegation which visited behind the Iron Curtain--they walk to camera--(silent coverage)----they are:Paul B.Anderson,NY,Assoc.Exec.Secy Int'l Committee YMCAs;Dr.Roswell P.Barnes(NY)Assoc.Gen.Secy.Nat'l Council of Churches; Dr.Eugene Carson Blake(PHILA)Pres.Nat'l Coun.Churches;Dr.Herbert Gezork (MASS.)Pres.Andover Newton Theological Seminary;Bishop D.Ward Nichols (NY)Presiding,1st Episcopal Dist.of African Methodist Episcopal Church; Chas.Coolidge Parlin(NJ)Methodist layman;Rt.Rev.Henry Knox Sherrill(CONN)Presiding Bishop Prot.Episc.Church;Rev.Dr.Walter W.Van Kirk(NY)Exec. DIR.Dept.Int'l Affairs,Nat'l Council Churches------QUEENS,NY--CLERGY--

Date of Event 3/23/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEENS, N.Y. (Memorial fund for cancer starts with Caravan of Hope Flight from Idlewild Airport)

Issue Number 7615x11

Subject CARAVAN OF HOPE (SUSAN BALL MEMORIAL)

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
105ft.				BK NO: 7217-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,c June Havoc,actress,holding sign "City of Hope",etc--group:Bette Reilly,radio star,George Jessel,TV star & after dinner speaker and Mr. F. E.Newbold,VP of Fairchild Engineering Aircraft Co--goup on step leading to plane--pan same--June Havoc,wave and enter plane--plane taxi out----------(they are off for a survey of cancer and leukemia research at City of Hope in L.A.)----------

Date of Event 10/23/56

QUEENS,NY--MEDICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--JESSEL,George--HAVOC,June

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS, N. Y. (Most modern airport terminal building opens)	Issue Number 30-99-1	

Subject	WORLD AIRPORT--$30 MILLION TERMINAL BUILDING OPENS TO N.Y.	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-57				7689x6,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NEW YORK:(Idlewild Airport, is new terminal Bldg.--angle down street, modern promenade,road,mall,2 shots--closer,high tower--modern entrance, odd shape--sign Scandanavian airline system,lower loft--interiors,customs section--mobile from ceiling,lights--names airlines,BOAC,Transcanada, Northwest,etc--outside,fountain shot--fountains,fg,bldgs and tower in bg--------CUTS:12/5/57:dedication ceremony received too late to use in reel--ls,ceremony starts--people watching--Governor W.Averill Harriman of NY talks(silent)--Mayor of NY Robert Wagner talks(silent)--Governor Robert B. Meyner talks(silent)--ls and cu Meyner---------

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--MEYNER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/4/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7657 x 4

reactor in Brazil--will be flown by Pan American World Airways--this
first shipment of the uranium to another country for peaceful purposes

QUEENS,NEW YORK--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BRAZIL GOVT--CEREMONIES--

QUEENS, N. Y. (Forty uranium rods flown to Brazil in Atoms program)	Issue Number 7657 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
URANIUM TO BRAZIL (Part of "Atoms For Peace"program)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207 ft.			MAY be pos.	book no: 7373-12 caption jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Senor Pedro Penner de Cunha accepts responsibility for 40 uranium rods being sent to his country of Brasil by the U.S.Government as part of the "Atoms for Peace"program--they'll be used in the "swimming Pool" research reactor now being built in Brazil--it was turned over by Mr.Wesley M.Johnson who is Director of Technical Liaison Division of the U,S.Atomic Energy Commission in the New York Operations Office--there was no spotsheet with the caption on this so see film for actual scenes-------INFORMATION:(This is part of Eisenhow Atoms for Peace Program--fuel,valued at $97,000 will be flown to Univ. of Sao Paul--Brazil also receive $350,000 toward cost of the

Date of Event 8/57

SEE OVER

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

NEW YORK:(Grace Kelly visits--11/58
QUEENS "A"story

Issue Number
31-94-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman
HEARST

(A)3-57 (C)3-61
(B)3-71 (D)3-62

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport)makeup 11/24/58

Date of Event

plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--ss same,applaus he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others--------

[illegible] teran,ls--pan crowd--ls Pope

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENS,NY:(At Aqueduct Race Track,"ON wins the Bklyn Handicap--7/60)"B" story	& ON" Can No. 33-62	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) DIVING AT AQUAPARK-1960 (B)HORSE RACE--BROOKLYN HANDICAP WON BY "ON AND ON" AT AQUEDUCT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-81 3-114				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING MEADOW,NY:(ss man dives in double somersault--ss another in 1½ backward twist--ss another in forward 1½ twist--ss two men diving,one forward and one backward--ss Aquamaniacs down from water,reverse to board--ss clown, Junior Sid Canale,skipping rope into water--ss clown falls in--ss Junior "Iron Stomach" in "flat swan"-lands on tummy--ss clown does turn and into water----------QUEENS,NEW YORK:(crowd in rain--ss horses #1,#2,#3 to post--crowd--ss #7 to post--crowd--ss start of race,horses thru mud--crowd--horses in backstretch #1 leading--crowd--horses into finish with #1 "GREEK STAR" leading and then #7 "ON AND ON" catches him at wire to win--crowd--ss winner "ON AND ON"----------

Dmakeup 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING MEADOW,NY--DIVING--WATERSPORTS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--CANALE--QUEENS,NY--HORSE RACE--PARK--HORSES--"GREEK STAR"--"ON AND ON"--CROWD--

SEE OVER

15M-3.56-U

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft------
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surrealist clock) zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating--people watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

QUEENS,NY:(3/67--"Twiggy"arrives for visit---"F"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BK NO:10-1---60ft--ext,airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps---Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--66

(B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--66ft--gen view of heavy bicycles loaded with supplies--men

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy's shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

NEW YORK - R -

RANDALLS ISLAND,N.Y.	Can No. 293 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY & NAVY VETS HOLD 16TH DRAWING FOR SWEEPSTAKES PRIZES	Mason & R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Montreal, Quebec, Canada—Queen Lady Luck & Her couriers--draws out 1st number--audience--c.u.Queen Lady Luck--drawing--Randalls Is.,N.Y.--Nick Roesner winner of stakes--l.to r.Nick Roesner,Geo.Bernius,Chas.Schwarz, John Secker & Henry Vienot--c.u.Roesner

Also as: CROWDS--MONTREAL,CAN.--GAMBLING(lottery)--NICK ROESNER--

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RANDALLS ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			Cuts 1894x4 / Can No. 215

Description and Remarks: N.Y.YANKEES PRO.FOOTBALL TEAM TRAINS--1s team exercising--group Ken Strong and his angels--King Kong and Harold H.Weeks shareholder--Strong kicks--cu of coach Jack McBride--executing plays--rush for helmets--CUTS:more shots practice,groups Mr.Waddell,Mr.Wm.F. Cutler,Mr.and Mrs.Robt.Johnson--

FOOTBALL--TRAINING--RANDALLS IS.(STADIUM)

STRONG--KLEIN--WEEKS--McBRIDE--MR.& MRS.ROBT JOHNSON WADDELL--CUTLER--

Date of Event: 9-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RANDALLS ~~XXXXXX~~ ISLAND NY IC 4A TRACK MEET	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 4

Subject: ORLD OF SPORTS: IC4A TRACK EPSOM DERBY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EPSOM ENGLAND

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDALL'S ISLAND, N.Y.(GAE FOSTER
ROXYETTES OBSTACLE COURSES

Can No. 14-24

Roll No. 2 TV

Subject DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:AMPGIB.TANK:
VIRGIN GUADALUPE:BABY RHINO:ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANDALLS ISLAND(NYC)STREET CLEANERS SCHOOL	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: PAL BOXING BOUTS: STREET CLEANER SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Even 5-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDALLS ISLAND(NYC)STREET CLEANERS SCHOOL	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: PAL BOXING BOUTS: STREET CLEANER SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Even 5-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDALL'S ISLAND, N.Y.(GAE FOSTER
ROXYETTES OBSTACLE COURSES

Can No. 14-24

Roll No. 2 TV

Subject: DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:AMPGIB.TANK:
VIRGIN GUADALUPE:BABY RHINO:ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANDALLS IS,NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 4486x	Roll No. 1

Subject IC4A TRACK MEET

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
cut story	only.			Can No.

Description and Remarks. Morcom pole vaults,cu he--Ewell wins 100 yd dash,cu,McMitchell wins mile--cu,crowds,120 hi hurdles -- 100 yd dash--880 yd run--Walter Hall wins hurdles--L.Radcliffe wins 880

TRACK MEET:MORCOM:POLE VAULT:EWELL:
MacMITCHELL:HALL:HURDLES

Date of Event 5-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDALL'S ISLAND,NEW YORK:(8/66-Shot of Brazil-Portugal soccer game and goals by Pele,Edu of Brazil)	Can No. 39-68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOCCER SPECTACULAR--BRAZIL TOPS PORTUGAL: FANS IN UPROAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-136				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RANDALL'S ISLAND,NEW YORK:(At Downing Stadium,ls crowd--embracing Portugal player, Eusebio--crowd around Pele of Brazil--crowd--hs teams in action--low angle same--Pele of Brazil with ball--cu player kicks ball--Edu, 17yr. old Brazilian scores goal--pan crowd--hs teams in action--low angle, save by goalie--crowd applause--goalie kicks ball--low angle,goalie saves--Pele of Brazil scores--pan to crowd--crowd on field------- RANDALL'S ISLAND,NEW YORK--SOCCER--HL OF YR--PELE--CROWD--EDU--EUSEBIO-

makeup
Date of Event 8/22/66

SEE OVER

RENSSELAER,N.Y.

Can No. V.5R. 171

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MODEL YACHT OWNERS HOLD FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REGATTA

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	125			Cuts 520 / Can No. 524x3

Description and Remarks: start of final heat--winner crossing finish line--winner with cup and his boat--Walter Rayburn from Staten Is.winner--Commodore of the meet Chas.Heisler presents cup-- c.u. Rayburn with cup--women's free for all--c.u. boats in water--shot of boats in water--CUTS: Hampton Manor Lake--turnin the boys--Capt. Arthur Millward--before race etc.
Also as:YACHTS--MODELS--MINIATURE--WALTER RAYBURN--CHAS.HEISLER--TROPHY--HAMPTON MANOR LAKE--CAPT.ARTHUR MILLWARD

Date of Event 8-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RHINEBECK, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT SEES SON WIN ON NEW DEAL, HIS NEW HORSE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			495	740x1

Description and Remarks: Semi view of Roosevelt arriving in car amidst applause. Various shots of horse show with his son John and his daughter Mrs. Dall, riding in the family class. Cu of Mrs. Roosevelt watching. Cu president watching. FADE to Son and horse being greeted by father after show. CUTS Scenes of show and Roosevelts as above.

Also as: HORSEMANSHIP--PRES.&MRS.ROOSEVELT--JOHN ROOSEVELT--NEW DEAL--HORSE SHOW--MRS.DALL

Date of Event: 8-30-33

No.	Date
V-176	9/2/33

SEE OVER

RHINEBECK N.Y.	Can No. 1096 x 1096 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT HORSE SHOW	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344	344			Can No.

Description and Remarks at Dutchess County Fair--
Pres. arrives in car--cu Pres.& mother--
var.shots Pres.in car watching--crowds--
combination horses contest--children with
ponies race around--var.shots--crowds--
cu cute kid watching show.

PRES.& MOTHER--FAIR--HORSE SHOW--CHILDREN--
HORSES

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RHINEBECK, N.Y. SOUND.	Can No. 2434 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOSEVELT VISITS COUNTY FAIR	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
662 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks at Horse Show and presents trophy to Joe Maloney winner of champion Hunter class--arrival of FDR with Secy McIntyre--pan judges--horses over jumps more same--winner gets the cup donated by Mr.& Mrs. FDR.

FDR--FAIR--HORSE SHOW--MALONEY--SOUND SPEECHES--McINTYRE--TROPHY HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 9-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-1

on stretcher,do not see much of victim with rescuers crowded around--med cu hands covering victim on stretcher--ls showing stretchers lined up with dead--cu put victim in anbulance--sign on ambulance "FLUSHING HOSPITAL"--ls bodies covered on stretcher--Priest arrives on scene(CU him--day scenes,shot of telephone pole overhead,pan down to wreck, fire on ground--part of wreck removed--ls wreck----------
CUTS:Add.same----------

RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST-WOUNDED--DEAD--MEDICAL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CLERGY(Cath.)--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--

RICHMOND HILL,LI:(Train wreck,scores killed,hundreds injured--11/22/50)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 1

Subject RAIL WRECK: SCORES DIE, HUNDREDS INJURED IN L.I. CRASH

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~160~~	~~160~~			Can No. 6473x1

Description and Remarks RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY:(nite scenes,ls wreckage,rescue operations,fireman in fg--cu sign LIRR on wrecked car--ls cars telescoped,rescue ladder against wreckage then move closer shot same--one car top another,pan from bottom of wreckage to top of uppermost car--cu more wrecked cars,pan to ps people looking at wreck--ms lifting body from wreckage--cu back of fireman climbing onto wreck--hs wreckage--ls cuttin thru wrecked car with torch--cu large pile of stretchers waiting to be used--firemen lifting down body from wreck- lift stretcher age--men on fireladders to reach victim-- far over heads to remove victim--cu dr. examine patient

Date ~~11-22-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drapes over ropes,ref.hand's up and over to assist Sorber--stunned girl in crowd-----now Martin Brenner and Art Wittenberg,bs they mix it--Brenner gets the best of it finally and Wittenberg goes hailing to one side of ring,slips around--seconds egg him on--hs Brenner send right to W's jaw--flurry of blasts at W.--lowshot,him dazed,falls forward,drops to kee--ref.pushes Brenner away to corner--crowd--action and W.right down to canvas--stretched out on chin--ref.bends over him----------

(NOTE: No TV on Golden Gloves)

BAVARIA--SKIING--SPILLS(SKiing)--

(B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--

RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS,N.Y. (Leather trades at Golden Gloves matches)	Issue Number 28-637-4 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) SKI JUMP (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (NO T.V.)	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 83 (B) 143	B STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7393x4

Description and Remarks

BAVARIA:(one down and out of sight,skiing--closer,look up--thru air and lands--crowd watch,snowing hard--another down,off--lands--another off--leans 'way forward,hits--another off and lands--another down,off--lands--and spills----------(B)RIDGEW OD ,QUEENS,NY:(crowd at Golden Glov matches--Rocco Ferraro and Bruno Paschella,mix it--Ferraro whales away at Paschella--Bruno across ring and down--stunned crowd--them at it again and Bruno down on knees--off balance but takes the count from the ref.,wipes off gloves--come back--ringside shot,Ferraro belts him with right and ref.stops it-------crowd--now it's Pat Ardolino and Forest Sorber--Ardolino aggressor,forces fight,whales away at Sorber--Sorber

Date of [illegible] 1/65

SEE OVER

to continue fight--ref.steps in,stops it--Brandon gets a TKO----------
------NOTE: No TV on Golden Gloves material----------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Madison Square Garden--two teams lined up--crowd-
Bob Cousy dribble down,trick stuff,flips to left--cu jump up to make
basket--hs West's #4 shoots to teammate--shoots basket which bounds on
rim then drops it--East in action,med.shot passing to Johnson of the
Warriors who hooks it in--crowd--West,fast,passing--West again,passing
and jumps in front of basket and in she goes--East's Sharman dribble
then pass to McCauley who passes to Arizin and makes nice basket--crowd
--lowshot West #19 get it,shoots from twisting stance and makes it--
East,hs #14 dribbles now Bob Cousy in one hand shot to teammate--loshot
confusion (SURE,BUBBY!) #11 jumps,shoots it in--West advance,backshot
down--hs passing #17 pass and Cousy steals it and race other way--low
shot continue,shoots to teammate does Cousy and another goal for EAST-
final score East 100 West 91----------
RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--COUSY,BOB--

RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS, N.Y. (Fistic fireworks at Golden Gloves matches)	Issue Number 28-641-4A	

Subject	Camera
SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (No TV) (B) EAST VS. WEST BASKETBALL	(A) Markmann-Edwds (B) HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 110 (B) 124	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS, NY: (1s 1751b Date of Event 1/58

lass, Vince Hawkins and Harry Gropp--sparring,
wkins "chases" Gropp--throw flurry, connect--then gets hit by left and
alls into rope but fights back--ringside, action on, Hawkins drive Gropp
cross ring--Gropp starts fighting back, Hawkins ties him up, push toward
orner--start hitting him and Gropp goes down--on canvas and Hawkins
ry to make him get up--crowd yelling "git up" but he didn't----next,
eon Brandon and Kim Morgan--also 175 lbs--ringside, they battle--both
onnect and one lose balance, falls into stumble position but bounce back
-Brandon fight hard, other hurt, beat over then straightened up--feet--
ntimo battle him, Morgan fall past and Brandon grab him to force him

SEE OVER

the Jones boy--(HOW NOW? DOWN,JONES.)--Nick wins it--crowd---new Henry Robinson and WKenny McGhee,in center ring--cu swinging--cu against rope and down goes McGhee--ref.into it,McGhee gets up--ref.examines him,he's bouncing boy--crowd quiet--ref and McGhee,ok to fite,other in and then McGhee is out like a lite in delayed action--Robinson wins it---------
NOTE: No TV on Golden Gloves)----------

(A)FRANCE--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCENES(France-traffic)--ACCIDENT(Auto Race

(B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--

RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS, N.Y. (Amateur boxers mix-it-up in Golden Gloves)

Issue Number 28-643-3B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SPORTS CARS (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (No. T.V.)

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B)HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 108 (B) 112	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7403x9

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(NIGHT SCENES,headlites long on wet pavement--on turn,others folo--signs "Cap ap"--early morning,snow and fog--clear past camera--car in trouble--ar on side,banged up--dense fog,snow on ground--hs switchback--hs two ars on hairpin,one hits--goes on--roof,car along,hits turn--from int. ee down straightaway--sun-drenched MONTE CARLE--#112 skid on wet pave-ent--another down and skids--hit wall--down road--one in skid--two car n turn in town--checkered flag--car past,Norwegian Per Mailing wins---

Date of Event: Jan.1955

----------(B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY:(crowd--Nick Natalizio and Wm.Jones r in center then into corner--cu Jones gets pummelled--crowd,one swing rms--Is center ring,back to corner--cu in corner,smacked and down goes

SEE OVER

ell rings--Russo wins it--they hug each other--crowd--now it's Tom mith and Bill Eng--Eng back against ropes--fight again--Smith is waiting for him--sharp left,moves in,stalks,hard right--Eng hit in head, epeatedly by Smith--down goes Eng--Smith wins it----------

(NOTE: NO T.V. on Golden Gloves)----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--DI MAGGIO,JOE--SHOR,TOOTS-- MAD.SQ.GDN--
B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--

RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS, N.Y. (Golden Glovers mix-it up in amateur boxing)	Issue Number 28-648-3 B	

Subject	Camerama
SPORTS: (A) TRACK MEET (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NO T.V.)	(A)EDWARDS-PA (B)MARKMANN & EDWA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 110 (B) 92	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7410x9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs track--NYAC Meet,start dash--close finish,Rod Richard wins--cu him--Joe DiMaggio and Toots Shor in audience--start mile,first turn- crowd--runners zip past--Wes Santee,leads--gal excited--Fred Dwyer p Santee in this Baxter Mile--Santee,low shot--past camera goes Dwyer- rooter goes crazy--Dwyer by self,pan back to pick up Gunnar Nielsen back and pan back to Dwyer hit turn,racing hard--crowd applaus, rac goes on--hometurn and finish,tape and Dwyer greeted--lowshot Dwyer, tired but happy----------(B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY:(At Ridgewood Gardens,Dan Russo and Jacob Mason mix it,Mason slips--resumes,slips again--his second yelling at him--slugging away--Mason slips,stagge

Date of Event 2/55

SEE

RIKER'S ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-30,190--427x3,4
112	101			Can No L-525,360-427x1,2

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--EXPLOSION

Also as: TUG BOAT--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS)--INSP HENNESSEY--COMM. MULROONEY--SALVAGING--CATASTROPHE--FERRY BOAT--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--s.s. OBSERVATION--SHIPWRECK--POLICE--CAPT. MURPHY--DIVING--DEVICES--

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA,LOS ANGLES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANE WRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(Plane crashes in snowstorm 2 minutes after takeoff-30-12 20 killed,81 hurt--2/2/57)see 3rd part of story,over)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES--SERIES OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

Cameraman: MARKMANN--HEARST - LEDERER--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
166	159			all junked	

Description and Remarks

SACOLMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA 2-2-57

[illegible] exploded in school yard with debris where [illegible] exploded in air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD, [illegible] boys)-80 INJURED)--gen. shot debris--cu [illegible]searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris-------- at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA:wrecked & charred homes--twisted mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches-------RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(tail assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded and

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

entering Collins' home with Quints--Boro Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--Quints & quads in Collins living room-some CUs & med.shots--------6454x5;Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train-----6454x4;bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of Quints,Mr.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg----------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIG
RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x9;more at Grand Central------6453x1:more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after quints leave,quads open toys and rough them up--quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

RIVERDALE,N.Y.:(Dionne Quints visit the Collins' quads,quints give quads gifts--story 2 cuts 6452x11,6453x1 & 6454x4)--1950)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. CANADA

Subject DIONNE QUINTS FOUR N.Y.

Cameraman FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cut No. F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5,7 -6452x11 F-6454x4; H-6452x8,

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints 6453x1 out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing-- Date of Event 10-20-50 outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--Foundling Hospital sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads,Andrew Barbara,Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12----6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:CardinalSpellman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCHESTER,N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.53	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN WORLD'S ACTUAL FLYING SCHOOL	Chas. Mason

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	52			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Rochester, N.Y.--Daisy McKinney demonstrates her father's device for learning to fly--loops along cable with wings flapping--body rises & lowers

Also listed as: DAISY McKINNEY, FLYING SCHOOL, DEVICES OR INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.53	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ROCHESTER,N.Y.	Can No. v.4- r.25	Roll No. local

Subject	WORLD OF INDUSTRY AGHAST AT SUICIDE OF MULTI-MILLIONAIRE	Cameraman Moffat-Appleton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 220 X 5 Can No. 230 ft
228	214			

Description and Remarks

Rochester,N.Y.--Shots of Kodak plants with men leavingoo University of Rochester--Eastman theatre--astman home relatives and ftrendsvx friends leaving-- funeral of George Eastman enroute to church

Also listed as:FUNERAL--U OF ROCHESTER--EASTMAN THEATRE--EASTMAN FACTORY(Bldgs)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.25	
	SEE OVER

ROCHESTER,N.Y.	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GLIDER TRAIN	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436	436			

Description and Remarks air shots of Glider train--
glider cutting locse,soaring to ground
at LeRoy--on its destination to Buffalo--
loading glider with mail etc.--Lt.Comm.
Russell Golderman,pilot and Geo.Cheetham
pilot of tow plane receive express--takeoff
glider--scenes of tow in air and from
ground--express handed over at LeRoy.

GLIDERS--AVIATION--EXPRESS--MAIL--AIR
VIEWS--RUS GOLDERMAN--GEO.CHEETHAM--

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ROCHESTER, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAFETY FAN WITH FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1708x7, Can No. 135
57	45			

Description and Remarks old and the new fan--guy starts new one A.O.Samuels the inventor--places fan against chin--stops it with hands,bends blades--baby playing with fan--CUTS:var.shots of old fan and the new in operation,the new being stopped

INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--SAMUELS--
FANS--RUBBER

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCHESTER, N.Y. & BROCKPORT.	Can No. 1767 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WESTERN N.Y.APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks Harper Sibley,prexy U.S. Chamber of Commerce & Consul Gen.of Netherlands W.P.Montijn watching crowning of queen of Apple Fete--28th infantry parades by--floats passing--Wm/Zimmer--Mr.& Mrs. Chas.Stanton--Queen Lefa Brigden--attendants--ROCHESTER crowning Queen of Lilacs--attendants--at Highland Park--Mary Rita O'Connell--ls of blossoms--cu's queen,choicest blossoms--Dunbar Lilac--cus lilac blossoms--

TREES--FLOWERS--BROCKPORT,N.Y.--SIBLEY--MONTIJN--SOLDIERS--BRIGDEN--O'CONNELL--FESTIVAL

Date of Even 6-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCHESTER NY (Mrs. Agness at hubby shop)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 3

Subject: SITDOWN FOR FIVECENT BEER
B) ALIMONY SITDOWN

Cameraman: KING SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-50 35-29				Cuts S-2168x2,450 Can No. K-2169x3,375

Description and Remarks

ODD SITDOWN STRIKES

ROCHESTER NY

JOLIET ILL

Date of Event 3/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ROCHESTER) NEW YORK CITY. SOUND TALK	Can No. 3651 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE GANNETT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1298 dev.lav.	sound			Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots and angles of Gannett the publisher,looking over presses in action at one of his newspaper plants --cus and ls at home with family etc.-- SOUND he talks at the microphone denounces new deal etc.

POLITICS-(GANNETT--SPEECH--PRESSES.

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCHESTER, BUFFALO, ERIE,NY	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FDR CAMPAIGNING	Cameraman LYONS

Length 3C3	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER:addresses crowds silent,says will keep us out war--BELL AIRCRAFT PLANT:BUFFALO:thru assembly and other depts--CURTIS PLANT:inspection, motors to City Hall,crowds--thru Buffalo on train--looking past platform FDR waves to crowd as train leaves--ERIE:talk platform crowds--crowds,car etc.

FDR--POLITICS--BUFFALO--ERIE--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--US DEFENSE--RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCHESTER, N.Y.(NEW HEIGHT FINDER(KODAK)

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS ACTION:RANGE FINDER:FLYING CADETS:CAVALRY GRAD.:MCPHAIL WILLKIE ENLIST: SESSA SURVIVORS:DESTROYERS LAUNCHED: WOMEN DIG IN: GOODWILL MITES: COTTON PICKING

Cameraman

Dupe Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
UTS:\7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KOOK-- im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch-- odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch f tne [illegible] guest at the party--

ROCHESTER, N.Y. (Honors 100th anniversary of George Eastman's birth)	Issue Number 27-587-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (German) (B)FARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1
(A) 66 (B) 69	B STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head, caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP, KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int. boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window, one with glasses----------
----------(B)ROCHESTER, NEW YORK: (luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--Is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv. of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A. Edison as Edison works

Date of Event July, 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-587-3

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931 library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--HAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--RHINOCEROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color movies,1927)--

(3) 27-587-3

n of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing, Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times, Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Dayden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace, house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and assembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

A)BERLIN,GERMANY...U.S.A.F...CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION...AVIATION...

B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK...PHOTOGRAPHY...RESIDENCE...CELEBRATION...ANNIVERSARY

ROCHESTER, N.Y.:(Eastman Awards to Picture Personalities of 1915-25 Era...11/55)

Can No. ~~C-S-7508x~~ es 7508x

Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject
EASTMAN AWARDS TO PICTURE PERSONALITIES OF 1915-25 ERA

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C.S.				

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--LS ceremon,stage fg,audi in bg--Jesse L.Lasky presenting'George' award to Lillian Gish--ditto Richard Barthelmess,-Charleton Heston accepting award for Cecil B. DeMille--Arthur Edeson,cameraman--Mae Marsh--Buster Keaton--Harold Lloyd--LS stage,audience fg--CU & BS Mary Pickford on stage getting award--

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL--LASKY--AWARDS--GISH--BARTHELMESS--HESTON--DE MILLE--EDESON--MARSH--KEATON--LLOYD--PICKFORD--

Date of Event 11/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

esture after strike,body englis--another roll and cu pins
ver--sideangle entire place,alleys----------
C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team runs on field--Casey Stengal
uns (slowly)--ls pitchers,five or six--cu Tommy Byrne toss--
aury McDermott--Yogi Berra squatting,catcher--batting prac/
ice,Bauer cuts--Joe Collins covers first base--Phil Rizzuto
hortstop stand,smile--Gil McDougald cuts--thru screen,Micke
antle takes cut----------
D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(crowd--Bill Rigney,Giant's Mgr.,throws
ut some balls--Whitey Lockman catch couple balls--Johnny
ntonelli pitching--Hoyt Wilhelm pitch--Wes Westrum patching
ohnny Mize batting coach,with four men & cu--Johnny Mize--
lvin Dark,2 shots,hitting--Dusty Rhodes batting--Willie May
ings----------
E)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(At Dodgertown,team exercising(title)--
ending exercise--Walt Alston watching,smile--pitch staff
nd nearest is Carl Erskine and Don Newcombe--Johnny Podres,
shots--batting,Duke Snider,2 cuts & runs--Roy Campanella

ROCHESTER,N.Y.:(Bowling--automatic pin setter..3/56--(B) below & over) Can No. 29-20 | 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WES SANTEE (B)BOWLING (C)YANKS TRAIN (D)GIANTS TRAIN (E)DODGERS TRAINING(Except Miami,Boston & Chicago)

Cameraman (A)CARBERRY-MARKMAN (B)EDWARDS (C)SANDERS (D)MARQUETTE (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4				all junked

(A)90 (B)52 (C)59 (D)67 (E)60

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (At Madison Square Garden,hs track meet--Wes Santee,track star warms up, past camera--pan back,crowd standing--gun off and face is is on,3-man race--hs three run,Wes in lead by large margin--lowshot,Wes alone around turn--crowd applause--slomotion of the finish--crowd applaud--h m standing,cu--Pole Vault,pole in--Don Bragg of Villanova hits height,clears bar,drops down,hit--very happy--he set record of fifteen feet 5¼ in.--he huges some man--judges measure--shot of him with pole----(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(At Bowling Congress,automatic pin setter--angle whole gang rolls at one time--pins and strike on pins down--backshot toss ball and strike,another toss--shot thru pins and ball hits for strike--man rolls a ~~strike~~

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

swings--Carl Furillo swings--Gil Hodges swings--Randy Jackson, ex-Cub--Walter Alston looking smugly confident--

(A) NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD. SQUARE GARDEN--SANTEE--MILE RACE--CROWD--SLOMOTION--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--[illegible]-FEATS--JUDGES--
(B) ROCHESTER, NY--BOWLING--MONTAGE (Bowling)--DEVICE--

(C) ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--BASEBALL (3 teams)--TRAINING (3 t[illegible] STENGAL--NY YANKEES--BYRNE--MC DERMOTT--BERRA--BAUER, Hank-COLLINS--RIZZUTO--MC DOUGALD--MANTLE--

(D) PHOENIX, ARIZONA--CROWD--RICKEY--LOCKMAN--ANTONELLI--WILHELM--WESTRUM--MIZE--DARK--RHODES--MAYS--NY GIANTS--
(E) VERO BEACH, FLORIDA--CALISTHENICS--ALSTON--ERSKINE--NEWCOMBE--[illegible]--PODRES--DODGERS--SNIDER--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--[illegible]--JAC[illegible]

next barrier,closer jump,rides into position,starts--horse over,throws rider--cu rider--struggles to feet,grabs knees----------

(C)BELMONT PARK,NY:(program:Belmont Park Stakes,test of champions--parade to post--crowd--med.crowd--railbirds straining--around turn they come,"FABIUS" has good lead--railbirds--"NEEDLES"come up on outside,bid nose--leads--slomotion and "NEEDLES" and others,close,really whipping--finish----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--GOLF--HOGAN,BEN--MIDDLECOFF,CARY--WARD,HARVIE--
(B)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--OLYMPICS(Equestrian)--MISC.HORSES--ACCIDENTS(Horse race)--
(C)BELMONT,LONG ISLAND,NY--HORSE RACE--"NEEDLES"--SLOMOTION(Photography

ROCHESTER, N.Y. (14,000 fans watch final round in U.S. Open golf match)	Issue Number 29-50-3 A	

Subject SPORTS:(A)OPEN GOLF(Middlecoff wins) (B)HORSE OLYMPICS (C)NEEDLES WINS BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) FOX (C)EDWARDS-HARDE &MARKMANN

Length (A) 3-71 (B)3-82 (C)3-98	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7552c4 Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,NY:(gallery walks--en Hogan putts--long one,drops--pan to him take off hat to applause--crowd--Harvie Ward off green,putts--long one drops in-camera car and fotog--Cary Middlecoff in rough,hits--rolls up close to cup,stops--short putt--in--he slumps over club--Middlecoff with Hogan who has the cup----------(B)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(man makes jump--wood fence,jump--falls over horse's neck--wood barrier,horse balks--rider tossed but holds reins--horse over,big splash--horse & rider swim separately--horse runs,jumps--hind legs caught on barrier(this horse had to be destroyed on the spot)--another horse up other side of gully one just clears log fence,front hooves tip but clear--horse balks at

Date of 6/56

SEE OVER

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down--crowd--ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop--ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out--crowd--ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses--crowd--ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down--crowd--ss action,Smith down again,he loses--crowd--ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn--ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--AWARD--PRESENTATION--DINNER--JOHANNSEN--HICKOK--FULLMER--BASILIO--PIZZUTO--CROWD--BOXING--BASEBALL--

(B)MONACO--AUTO RACE--GERMANS--THRILLS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--BARBER--CARS--FEATS--MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--BOUTS--NOLAN--CROWD--HAMPTON--BISHOP--WOODBURY--SMITH--MAHLMANN--WASHBURN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

ROCHESTER,NY:(1/60--Hickok Award to Ingemar Johannsen)"A"story	Can No. 33-9	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-54 (B)3-110 (C)3-165				NONE

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,NY:(ls dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,former NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt--------(B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Bonina vs.Jim Nolan--ss second yells--ss action,

makeup 1/28/60	
Used No.	Date

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROCKAWAY PARK,L.I.	385 x	6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PARK THEATRE AT ROCKAWAY PARK	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	260			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rockaway Park,L.I.--various scenes of Marquee Parks Theatre (Back Street with Irene Dunn)--entering audience----c.u.signs--at ticket booth, prospective ticket buyers

Also as:THEATRICAL--BLDGS(PARK THEATRE--

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKAWAY, LONG ISLAND.	Can No. 1233 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKAWAY FIRE	SANFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

firemen pouring water on smoking remains of Prince Hotel--line of firemen at work--serving hot coffee--small crowd watching--people in nearby homes removing furniture--fighting fire--house partly burned near hotel--ls

FIRE--PRINCE HOTEL--FIREMEN--FOOD

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ROCKAWAY, L.I.	Can No. 2329 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR SCENES ROCKAWAY FIRE	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOTS OF FIRE
AFTERMATH MATERIAL.

AIR SHOTS-1-FIRE

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

house--LONG BEACH
wrecked pavilion--2 scenes boats wrecked
and on shore. No Shore, L I--2 shots boat high and
dry, standing upright near RR tracks--2 scenes uproo
trees in Queens--telephone pole down--felled tree, sid
wall ripped up--NEW ENGLAND Conneticut--2 scenes Islan
cottages--front of cottage blown off. Interior visibl
foundation of house filled with water, pan over to house
good distance away--man walks down front steps, all that
is left of the house--cottage setting in middle of road--
CUTAWAY on scenes used at Atlantic City. ambulance
unable to proceed. soldier wades in water. deserted troll
car--police and U.S. Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store
fronts--mannikins in window, no glass--LONG BEACH AND
ATLANTIC CITY. residents remove belongings from threatened
homes--inspecting bulkhead--bulldozer shoving sand against
bulkhead--shoveling sand--scenes unused at Dorchester,
Mass. pleasure crafts up on Baltboo Beach. 2 master
schooner Yankee burned--

(2)17-330-4

ROCKAWAY, L.I. (Flooded, street, kids in rowboats)	Can No. 17-C50	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST COAST RAVAGED BY HURRICANE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] spot of heavy surf and [illegible] 9/14/44
water during hurrica[illegible]--people trying to
walk on boardwalk bucking wind and rain--
[illegible] walking along boardwalk bucking wind, g[illegible]
inland scene, wind swept street, trees bo[illegible]ng--2 people
bucking into wind in residential district--[illegible] girls walking
down rain swept city st--broken wind[illegible] dept. store,
curtains blowing--wind and rain swept street..covered
with water--car plowing thru water--st[illegible] raging
up to hub marks of car--storm raging, board wa[illegible]
[illegible] by wind and rain--sign flapping in water. E
ENT [illegible]CE4--$TORM OVER. ALL SCENES AFTERM[illegible]N IN
[illegible]--[illegible]ked dairy pier and boardwalk--

Date of Event 9/14/44	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--REPORTS--DISASTER--PIERS--FLOODS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--AUTOS--POSTERS--
ROCKAWAY,L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH,L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEPHONE--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--ODDITIES--
AMBULANCE--SOLDIER--U.S.COAST GUARD--TRACTORS(BULLDOZ
DORCHESTER,MASS.--SHIPS--H.L. YEAR

ROCKAWAY BEACH,LI,NY:(1944

Issue Number
4888x5

Subject
FREIGHTER RUNS AGROUND OFF ROCKAWAY, LI,NY

Cameraman
Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292ft				BKNG:4266-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
ROCKAWAY BEACH,LI,NY:(
freighter "ARTHUR L.PERRY"--var. shots of ship--
shots of ship with people in fg--same on boardwalk----------

Date of Event
Sept.1944

ROCKAWAY BEACH,LI,NY----FREIGHTER--"ARTHUR L PERRY"--ACCIDENTS(Naval)--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-198-1

people strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking babby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in west--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--

ROCKAWAY BEACH(in cuts var shots during warm weather spell)

Can No. 21-198

Roll No. 1

Subject
WEATHER:BLIZZARD HITS WEST
IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST

Cameraman
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	89			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:house full of snow--cu drifts against house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on sunny day--guy basking in sun reading newspaper--group sitting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-boy mowing lawn,mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in drifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled pulled by car 2 shots--CUT :6033x7..295ft:shots of traffic on parkway in NY--add.shots of people in park--add guy mowing lawn and kids playing on grass--END 6034x1..497ft: Rockaway Beach,N.Y.: man washing car in front of house [illegible] scenes along boardwalk at Rockaway

SEE BELOW

Date of Event Nov 21, 49

Used NOV. 21-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKAWAY, QUEENS, N.Y. (Coast Guard forced to destroy beached whale)	Issue Number CS 6073x7	

Subject	Cameraman
WHALE DESTROYED	U.S.C.G. (NRC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS.	BK NO: 5402-4 caption junked af: card made

Description and Remarks

ROCKAWAY,NY:(We filed a cut story from foloing material but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for accurate scenes--Var.scs. of dead whale on beach inside Fort Tilden Army Base--driftwood brought in and stacked around the smelly carcass which washed up several days before--for size comparison,man walks atop whale before fire set--soldiers and coast guardsmen start flames---------(weight of whale estimated at several tons--attempts to tow it out to sea failed when towlines broke so it was destroyed on the beach)----------

ROCKWAY,NY--WHALE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Ev Feb.1949

SEE OVER

ROCKAWAY, N.Y. (Portable rubber boat for life-saving fleet demonstrated)	Issue Number CS 6172x12	
Subject NEW LIFE BOAT (U.S.C.G.)		Cameraman HARDE

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 5521-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCKAWAY,NY:(at U.S.Coast Guard Station--1s showing CG boat--man jump over with new rubber inflatable lifeboat which can care for a total of 32-35 men with twelve inside and the rest in the water holding on to spec. lifelines--two six-foot square inflatable floor partitions can be tossed over to form a life preserver for 10 men--it comes with survival supplies,fishing equipment,flares and a protective canopy,four paddles and food and water rations;two air pumps;two carbon dioxide cylinders; a small boarding ladder;flashlight and dye sea markers--canopy is red on one side for easy sighting from sea or air--var.scs.of test the boat which weighs only 1861bs.fully equipped---ROCKAWAY,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD --MI[illegible]--SURVIVAL--

Date of 8/24/49

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-2

AT ROCKAWAY)--
8x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6048x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

ROCKAWAY N.Y.(snow scenes)

Can No. ~~21-206~~ ~~21 206~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: [illegible] HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	104		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible] people in Times Square along the drifts--mas tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--ople along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--ls and cus cars now bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY cars overed with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS: 046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk ake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13 s snowing--c irds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars overd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date Ev DEC 19/20 50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y. (Mr. Muscle Contest held)

Issue Number
es7149x4
~~es-7149x~~

Subject
MR MUSCLES

Cameraman
[redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
511ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 6488-10
caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks
ROCKAWAY BEACH,LI,NY:(six finalist--judges with Bernarr McFadden in center--cu Bernarr--var.ls and cus audience--3rd place to Nat Johnson(negro)--2nd place to Kenneth Muller and 1st place to Albert Schirm--MacFadden present trepy to Schirm--MacFadden,at 85,stands on his head to show his physical fitness despite years----------

Date of Event
8/1/59

ROCKAWAY BEACH,NY--CONTESTS(Male beauty,Muscles)--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

is procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------
---------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot barrel cars slowly moving gal in car back and forth--ms

ROCKAWAY, QUEENS,N.Y. (Mr. Muscle contest held)

Issue Number 27-590-2 G

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameramen (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MATHEWS(C)HEARST (D)TOGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

(A) 29 (B) 29 (C) 48 (D) 57 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 61

Length

Neg. G STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC: Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ma car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaude-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-590-2

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris gets trophy as "Mr.Nu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
(A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY-
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--THRILLS(Amusement ride)------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)
--MAC FADDEN.)

ROCKLAND LAKE NR.NYACK,NY.	Can No. 3991 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TIGER CUBS	Cameraman HARDE.

Length 508	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt. Proske's tiger cubs--2 sets twins,1st are 5 days old,second 6 days old,one died--var.shots cubs and nurse and Capt.feeds them milkfrom bottle cus--cubs sleeping,holding cubs in arms--shots cubs on tiger skin--var.shots of 2 mothers Bengal Tigres--in cage--Sahib and Judith--Ramagani the father being petted by Capt.
TIGERS--PROSKE--NYACK, NY

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKVILLE CENTER,LI:(Old Autos--4-21-38) SOUND	Can No. 7301 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AUTOMOBILES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
904				

Description and Remarks

ROCKVILLE CENTER,L.I.--1s 2 cars in driveway . . both men cranking,semi cu Herbert Wallis 1900 Duryea..cu same--Wallis talking--cu friction drive on the Duryea--shot motor of Duryea--Wallis startin Duryea and getting in sea--Charles Stich cranking his 1909 Mercedes--shot of dashboard - hands on steering rod--panelboard of Mercedes, instrument etc on board--2 cars driving out of driveway--1s cars turning into street and travel shot saf of cars on st..--(SOUND MOTOR BOATS)

ROCKVILLE CENTER,L.I.--AUTOMOBILES--ANTIQUES--SOUND--

Date of Event 4/21/38 cranking

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-328-1

ROCKVILLE CENTER,LI,NY--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--NITE SCENES-
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Torch)--RESCUES--HUMAN INTEREST--
WRECKAGE--MACHINES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--PRESS--

ROCKEVILLE CENTER, NY: LONG ISLAND RAIL WRECK)	Can No. 23-328 23-328	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIE C IFED H IN LONG ISLAND RAIL CRASH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 109				6277 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

ROCKEVILLE CENTER, LI, NY: nite shot looking down on wreck--int. car, firemen looking thru with flashlights--int. see acetalyn torch cutting thru--ext. rescuers at work, ladders against cars--int. showing where car was cut in two--int. wreckage and twisted steel--int. firemen shoving stretcher thru window--outside see same scene, it coming out--CU same lowering stretcher--fireman along with flashlight, carrying front of stretcher--int. hospital, emergency beds, 2 shots--headlines--track, pan along to switch (day shots)--shot sheared in two, another car lying on side--int. of car completely upside down--gen. scene of wreck--wrecking crews at work, cranes, etc.----------

Date of Event 2-19-50

Card No. | Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK – ROOSEVELT FIELD, etc.

ROOSEVELT FIELD N Y	Can No. 1 - 73	Roll No. 11

Subject WILL FLY OCEAN - - MAYBE!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23½	56½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N. Y.	Can No. /- 91	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
16, WITE PARACHUTES, LEAP FOR NEW RECORD	Rossi Winner Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	114	32		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARACHUTE
(Jumpers)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N. Y.	Can No. /- 92	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE - Type

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
93	11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Roosevelt Field,N.Y	Can No. 2- 21	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Elinor Smith,in swoon 6 miles up,sets new air mark	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Aviation

AIRPLANE ENDURANCE

Date of Event 5387

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Roosevelt Field, New York.	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Plane beats' chute jumper in unusual landing test	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Parachute

Date of Event 3/13/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Roosevelt Field , N . Y.	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Lindy and Anne, in coast-to-coast hop, set 14 3/4 hour record	Mack and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Airplane in flight

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, New York	Can No. 2-34	Roll No. 3

Subject: Lindy off to South America; Takes his mother to capital

Cameraman: Mack and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prints	Cuts
T 9	8	68	22	Library Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Colonel Lindbergh

Date of Event: ~~Kino 5570~~

Used No.	Date
V 2 34	4/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Roosevelt Field, N.Y.	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Cameraman Leaps with 20 for Mass Parachute Record	Free Lance Berger and Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Airplane in Flight

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 48

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Little Rock entry leads in American 7,000- mile plane derby.	mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROOSEVELT FIELD, L. I.	96x ~~96x~~	8

Subject	Cameraman
CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED	Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,-Mineola, L. I.-- group of planes taking off--formation flying--3 turtles doing a follow loop-- marines formation stunting--same doing a squirrel cage loop--Navy planes in formation tumbling

Also listed as: AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.	Can No. 97 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED	Cameraman Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Long Island--various shots of 1st Pursuit group in formation--the three turtle performs

Also listed as: AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--
UNEMPLOYMENT--

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROOSEVELT FIELD, N. Y.	193 x	7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO TRIES TO TAKEOFF WITH BANNER	Mack & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt, Field, N.Y.--various shots of plane taking off--pilot drops sign--various scenes--

Also listed as: AUTOGIRO--STUNT

Date of Event 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject NEW ROTOR SPINDLE PLANE ATTEMPTS TAKEOFF	Cameraman Ford Dan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--various shots of plane taxiing on runway--all unsuccessful runs--pilot Jimmy Collins takes freak back to hangar, where they take rear rotors off

Also as: TYPES(Airplane)--AVIATION--FREAK PLANE

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT,L.I.N.Y.	Can No. 327 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT & PARADE	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
568	568			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt,N.Y.--- l.s.parade--various shots of different Fire Departments in parade--running up ladder--l.s.of crowd--carrying dummy down ladder--crowd watching--motor hose teams in action
Also as: FIREMEN'S PARADE--TOURNAMENT--STUNTS--DRILLS--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-1633

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.N.Y.	Can No. 352 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GYRO SPINDLE PLANE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--l.s.plane showing spindles instead of wings--start motor spindles turning--C.Popper inventer--spindles turning over--motors that drive spindles--

Also as: INVENTIONS--AIRPLANE TYPES--C.POPPER--FREAK PLANE

Date of Event 5-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWDS--AL WILLIAMS--
MAJOR UDET--PARACHUTE JUMP--CLEMENT J.SOHN--JIMMY
WEDELL--U S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--
GLIDER--JACK O'MEARA--ROOSEVELT FIELD

(2) 5-187-9

ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject ACES THRILL TOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NAT'L AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	137		

F-776x3,4,555
F-777x1,675
E-777x2,1145
Cuts
Can No.

10-8-33
Date of Event

Description and Remarks Various crowd shots and various shots of spectacular maneuvers by plane pilots including Al Williams and Major Ernst Udet. Various shots of massed parachute jump and shot of Clement J. Sohn, jumping in a delayed parachute leap. CUTS As above, Medell speeding, Army & Navy bombers & pursuit planes in formation--Roy Hunt in stunt--crowd looking up, c.u.s. Earl Eckel--smoke screen--Geo. Burrell, glider looping by Jack O'meara--

over

No.	Date
V-187	10/11/33

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN PILOTS LEAVE FOR CANADA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks Capt.Hawks arrives in his low wing speed plane--l.s.75 planes lined up on Roosevelt Field--Amy Mollison greets Hawks--women fliers l.to r., Betty Hyler Gillies, Helxen Riche, Helen McCloskey, Francis Harrell, Una Kimmey, Annette Gipson--closer shot of above looking at map--planes taking off--Betty Gillies getting into plane--planes take off-group in air

Also as: CAPT.HAWKS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AMY MOLLISON--BETTY HYLER GILLIES--HELEN RICHE--HELEN McCLOSKEY--FRANCIS HARRELL--MAP--AVIATION--UNA KIMMEY--ANNETTE GIPSON

Date of Event 8-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 586	Neg. 586	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Amelia Earhart giving girl flyers instructions--Earhart starting plane--takes off--air shots girl fliers making turn around pylon--Miss Gardner wins--Mrs.I.J.Fox giving prizes to winners--Miss Gardner with cup

RACES--AVIATION--AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--AIR SHOTS--MISS GARDNER--MRS.I.J.FOX--TROPHY

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 3M 8-33-U

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y. SOUND TRACK FILM MOTORS	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MARSALIS FUNERAL	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
219	219			

Description and Remarks arrival of body by plane from Dayton,O.--funeral planes overhead--plane landing with Marsalis body--crowds following plane to door of hangar--crowds come out of hangar after reviewing body--air shots of planes

SOUND--AIR VIEWS--FUNERAL--AVIATION--HANGAR--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 4

Subject CARDINAL PACELLI STARTS AIR TOUR OF UNITED STATES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1978x4 Can No. 285
56	44			

Description and Remarks people kissing the Cardinal's ring, in front of plane, starts into plane and cu plane, taking off--CUTS: he exits car, members of his party and friends kissing ring--on steps of plane--cu as he enters plane, taking off--UNITED AIR LINES TRANSPORT PLANE (SPECIALLY CHARTERED)

PACELLI--TYPES--AVIATION--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--ROOSEVELT FIELD.

Date of Event 10-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. 2066 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HANGAR FIRE AT ROOSEVELT FIELD	DRENNAN ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots and angles fire at Roosevelt field hangar.

FIRES--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 1-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, LI. (NY)	Can No. 2427 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS SELL PLANES	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks travelling shot students in front of planes ready for takeoff--ls John Phillips giving boys final instructions semi cu and full cu's Larry Wong, Wally Chin and Kar Lee--Lee takes off in his small Fleet biplane--both taking off--both planes stunting in sky--landings--Wally Chin and Wong prep for flight in their Fledglings--Hermelindа Briones woman pilot from Ecuador hands over bill of sale and check--

Date of Event 8-1 -37

Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT FIELD--CHINESE--AVIATION--TYPES--PHILLIPS--WONG--CHIN--LEE--STUNTING--BRIONES.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.	Can No. 2469 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOWARD HUGHES' PLANE	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of Howard Hughes new plane etc.

NO DOPE SHEET.

HUGHES--AVIATION--TYPES.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.
(CORRIGAN FLIES PLANE SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V. IO R693

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP BLIND GAL & DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y. (DOUG CORRIGAN TEACHES GIRL HOW TO FLY	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: OIL FIRE: TOWN WIPED OUT: COSTERS: CORRIGAN: DALADIER AT TOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LT FIELD, .Y. (LANDS LIGHT PLANE RECORD U.S. LIGHT	Can No. 10-725	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: : COL. IR : : CHOO S TRAI	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STILO JAP WAR

Date of Event -38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.	Can No. 3328 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NON STOP FLIGHT RECORD	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks Clare W.Bunch arrives from Burbank Calif. in an [redacted] Monocoupe plane establishing new light plane record for non stop run 23 hrs 2[redacted] min.10 sec.--bettered the old by 6 hrs.--landing,cu alights,cu gent.

AVIATION--FLIGHT--BUNCH--TYPES--AIRPORT.

Date of Event 4-3-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROSEBANK, N.Y.	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Hero crew brings in rammed tanker after ocean crash.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	47			

Description and Remarks

See COLLISION

Date of Event 5/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 43 5/26/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 186

(2) 5-147-1

ROSLYN, L. I. NY	Can No. V.5 R.147	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOCIETY SEES EXCITING SPRING STEEPLECHASE AT UNITED HUNTS MEET

Cameraman: GIBSON - EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts Gib. 440 Edw. 255 Can No. " 634x2 634x1

Description and Remarks: L.s. arrival of Tally Ho. Shot of crowds with horses parading to start. Rear view of people seated on Tally Ho. L.s. start and run to first jump. Ls around rear stretch jump and one rider spills. Med. shot over another hurdle. Cut-in shot crowd. More race with another jump. Down home stretch with Mrs. Jock Whitney's Spar winning by several lengths. Cu winner. CUTS: Additional shots of racing and crowds.

ALSO AS: STEEPLECHASE--HORSE RACE--SOCIETY--SPILLS--SPAR(H.BY NAME)--CROWDS

Date of Event: 5/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.147	5/24/33

SEE OVER

CROWDS--STEEPLECHASE--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--THRILLS--
SILVERSKIN--GAMBLING

(2) 7-358-9

ROSLYN,N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 9

Subject	SILVERSKIN WINS RUNAWAY RACE IN UNITED HUNTS	Cameraman	OLIVER-SINWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	92			1344x3,1345x3	1040

Description and Remarks ls crowd--sign parking wl0. ponies coming toward track--parade-crowds--off,lst hurdle,2nd hurdle--crowds--hurdles,head on--ls over hurdle--cu folo shots horses--rear views over hurdles--crowds--woman pointing--jock dusts off pants--another hurdle--Silverskin wins--a double spill...Silverskin wins,Hurry Harry 2nd;Mrs.Wm.C.Wright's winner--CUTS:first race pan Old Bachelor wins--jumps 2nd race,3rd winner Gaston--jocks weigh in--paddock,crowds betting,cu--nose--low shots etc.

Date of Event 5-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RYE, N. Y.	Can No. /- 80	Roll No. 11

Subject: SOCIETY, IN RAIN, SEES THRILLING STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman: Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE - racing

Date of Event 10/2/29

Used No.	Date
80	10/5/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RYE, N.Y.	Can No. 2-80	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Spectacular finish marks Barley-corn's steeplechase win	Rossi- Jennning

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	61-17			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event 10/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 80 1	0/11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

RYE, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY GIRLS SEEK BEAUTY PRIZE	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 690 x2 Can No. 500
45	36			

Description and Remarks Westchester Country Club Beach "swanky" bathing beauty contest-l.s.girls walking around pool--var. other angles and lenses of girls parading around and posing--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: ORGANIZATION(WESTCHESTER COUNTRY CLUB)--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTEST--SOCIETY

Date of Event 7-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

[redacted],N.Y. RYE,N.Y. (playland)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 4,8,9

Subject MAN SHOT FROM CANNON	Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
208	[redacted] 228			

Description and Remarks slow motion shots of Wilno being shot from cannon--c.u.s of Wilno getting ready to be shot--alights & into mouth of cannon--semi c.u.gun going off--Wilno getting out of net after being propelled--c.u.Wilno--shots of Wilno walking on gun barrel--being elevated--long hi-shot of firing,Wilno landing in net

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--SLOW MOTION--WILNO--AMUSEMENTS--

Date of Event 8-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RYE, NEW YORK N.Y. ORIG. SOUND TALKING	Can No. ETC. 1071 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL'S GOLF TOURNEY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2011	2011			

Description and Remarks

ls Country club--shots of bldg--terrace thru trees--bldg--pool girls diving -children wading in pool--clubhouse,dining salon etc.--road thru trees--ls terrace--lagoon--golf course--towers from terrace--cu arch--pan club trees in fg--entrance sign--golf instructor and pupil--SOUND--shots of different personalities,teeing off and talking

GOLF--SOUND--SPEECHES--SWIMMING--SCENIC--

Date of Event 6-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RYE, N.Y.(WESTCHESTER DOG SHOW(LS & CUS	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: KIDS BOXING BOUTS AT WORLD'S FAIR: WESTCHESTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DOG SHOW

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-397-4

Drops it--backshot of a contestant who is unidentified now Egyptian fellow tries again, drops it--cu fellow waving good loser--Davis again, holds it overhead and then down and he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis----------

KENNELWOOD, RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI
COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS, FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF
STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp
DAVIS--

RYE, NEW YORK: (1950--Spanish riding team--Kennelwood Riding Club,) "A" story)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) SPANISH RIDING TEAM (B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 93				(A) 6445 x 6 (B) C.S.only 6449x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK: (horses all go along sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers "Herringbone" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps-- CUTS: more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading-- Levade posing by horse----------PARIS, FRANCE: title scene big chesty fellows--now lifting, Egyptian, drops weigh another Egyptian tries, lifts weight overhead okay--Americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest, miss--Russia's Koutsenk holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Date of Event Oct '50

Date

OVER

NEW YORK -S-

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N.Y. (Mexican laborers working on American railroads visited by their Min. of Labor)

Issue Number: 2614x4

Subject: MEXICAN MIN.OF LABOR VISITS MEXICAN LABORERS IN NY

Cameraman: HEARST(Int.Amer. Affairs)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4175-2
264ft.				Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY:(Mr.(Dr.) Curia Francesco Trujillo and Dr.Ricardo L.Hill,Mexican Consul General arrive--on platform of train between flags--get off,are greeted by St.Johnsville Mayor Herlin Devendorf--cu Dr.Gurria and Dr. Hill--they speak with some of the Mexican laborers-and others-working on NY Central tracks--at labor camp,inspect same----------cu the

Date of E[illegible]5/44

ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY--LABORERS--MEXICANS--MEXICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

SALAMANCA, N. Y. (Passenger plane crashes)	Issue Number 6783x7 6783x8	
Subject: PLANE CRASH (Salamanca, NY)		Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CSR NO:6107-1
107ft.				Can No caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks: SALAMANCA,NEW YORK:(ls wreck--men go to wreckage--tilt down from broeken treetop to wreckage--more tree tops broken--part of plane in tree--men look at wreckage--cu doll in wreckage--ls George Albert and Wessel--cu George Albert--LS Navy Lt. and family--2 scs.stewardess and nurse-----

Date of Event: 1/1/52

SALAMANCA,NEW YORK--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-493-3

Gov. Strom Thurmond, States Rights nominee, and wife outside Thurmond putting vote in box, Missus alongside--NEW YROK CITY: hs NBC newsroom--news commentators, Ed Herlihy--Ben Grauer--various news and tabulating depts 2 shots--cameramen very sleepy--guy sleeping in chair--guy and gal sleeping he's got rivvon "DEWEY - WARREN"--news tickers--Ben Grauer says TRUMAN WINS--hs celebration--fat guy applauding--guy and gal loving it up--James Farley and J. Howard McGrath shaking--telegram Dewey sent Truman--cu Truman with victory smile--superimposed Harry speech--5 shots in Washington D.C. getting stand ready for parade etc--swish and cu Truman--CUTS 6023x2..396ft..Edgefield SC people voting--cus as Thurmond and wife arrive-- going into courthouse-with wife and mother who is 78yrs old--well wish greeting Strom--Strom's mom votes--then his wife--Strom listening to preliminary returns over the radio in his home--6020x6..200ft Paducah, KY.: Alben Barkley votes in tiny house in suburbs--E.D. Brewer at ballot box has handed Alben his ballot for 40 y

SALEM,NY(Henry Wallace votes with his missus,1948 presidential election)

Can No. 21-193

Roll No 3

Subject [illegible] FORECASTS AND SEIZE CONGRESS MAJORITIES

Cameramen HARDE EDWARDS SMITH PRIESTLEY SANDERS SAVITT MCHENRY LYON MARKMANN TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	300			

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR CUTS

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.----2 shots exterior voters lined up--interior pan same--guy signing book--man out of voting booth--pan shot N.Y.--Mr.&Mrs Tom Dewey out of car--bs going into bldg and ran to photogs all over,leaning out windows and off fire escapes--interior pan shot from photogs to Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Missus smiling--Truman up steps smiling in Independence Mo.--2 shots checking his ballot inside booth--Truman placing vote in ballot box,Bess and Margaret in shot--SALEM,NY: Mr.& Mrs Henry Wallace standing beneath sign in So.Salem N.Y.,ls and cu--Wallace out of booth--shot Town Hall in So.Salem--EDGEFIELD,SO.CAROLINA:shot town hall--

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No. Date

Library

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-193-3

waiting to vote--women with kiddie at polls--shots outsi
polls--crowds waiting to vote--ls lines women with babies
in line outside--BOZIKII,12 NO DOPE SHEETS
.S.A.--ELECTIONS--HI-LITES OF YR--VOTING--BOOKS--SCENICS--
EWEY--PRESS--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--INDEPENDENCE MO.--
ALEM,NY--WALLACE--MISC.CITY HALL--EDGEFIELD.S.C.--
HURMOND--HERLIHY--CRAUER--CELEBRATIONS--FARLEY--McGRATH--
LD PEOPLE--RADIO--PADUCAH.KY--BARKLEY--BREWER--TIMES SQ--
LDGS--OAKLAND,CALIF--WARREN--CROWDS--THOMAS--WOMEN--

(3) 21 193-2

.stening to radio in his home with grandchildren Dorothy
no & Alben William 3rd--6022x3..200ftNEW YORK CITY:Ben
ranier saying Dewey Wins(SIDE AND FRONT SHOT OF THIS AND
HEN HE SAYS TRUMAN WINS)--side and front shots Ed Herlihy
s he says the same about both of them also--shots NBC
elevision and Radio room--shots of Times Square--6022x5..
00ft:INDEPENDENCE,MO.:Is Truman Home--add.shots Truman
t polls--6022x4..OAKLAND,CALIF:Gov and Mrs Earl Warren
rive at polls--var angles of Earl and Mrs entering
oting booths and then depositing ballots--gen'l shots as
hey leave polls--6021x3..200ft:NYC:Dewey waving to crowd.
d.at poling place--6021x9..NYC:add Dewey and Mrs at poll
6021x5..200ft..So.Salem,NY:shot of Mr Wallae coming into
om--Wallace voting on some local proposition by paper
allot--Henry shaking hands with a small boy--walking sho
the road in front of the bldg--add.at polling place--
6021x3..200ft..NYC:Norman Thomas walking to polling place
n line--signing book and voting--cu s me--men and women

Salisbury Mills, N.Y	Can No. V 3-11	Roll No. 4

Subject	Sorenson Captures Ski Laurels With New Record Jump	Cameraman Mack

Length T 9	S Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Skiing

Date of Event 2/1/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 11	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also as: GOLF--JACK HAGEN - JERRY TRAVERS

(2) 727x4

SALISBURY COUNTRY CLUB,L.I.	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLE IN ONE GOLF	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
635	635			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jack Hagen,who made hole-in-one driving--c.u.same--c.u.g.ball going into hole--l.s.gallery--shot Hagen driving,crowd cheering--he is congratulated by Jerry Travers--Hagen looking at scoreboard & Mgr.of Club congrats him-from rear as they go toward green--ground shots c.u.s.of ball--Gene McCarthy 1st player to put 5 of his shots on green--Isobel Roberton driving--hi-shots from green--Marian Fisher Driving, same of Marian Lake--measuring balls on green--Jerry Travers driving--competitors driving--

Date of Event 8-14-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALISBURY PLAINS, L.I., NY.	Can No. 1417x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject HOLE IN ONE GOLF

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 532	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls of one hole course as golf-ers drive off--sev.shots same as crowd looks on--crowds heads folo ball--players driving--cu's ball being hit--Jack Hagen--driving balls on green--cu Hagen,old pro now pro of Salisbury--cu E.McCarthy famous old pro golf player--shots on green as balls come close to pin from one drive.

GOLF--HAGEN--McCARTHY--

Date of Event 8-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SALISBURY MILLS N.Y.(SKI MEET) JAY RAND WINS JUMPING	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:BASEBALL GOLF:SEABISCUIT STATUE: LIPTON CUP RACE: NORSE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-320-4

Falkinger of Norway thru air--guy sliding down into the hay----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animal)--SALISBURY MILLS,NY--SKIING--FALKINGER--SPILLS(Skiing)--

SALISBURY MILLS,NY:(Ski Meet--see underlined below and over)	Can No. 23-320 23-320	Roll No. 4 4

Subject (A) [illegible]
(B) SKI MEET

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 79 84				ALL JUNKED

Production [illegible] Date of Event 1-22-50

Used No. Date

[illegible] 2 shots walking pooches--CU three cocker spaniels--Dalmation--little Boston bull--Pomeranian--biggest and littlest in show--poodle jumps hurdles--CU Boxer--handful of Chihuahuas--on display, costume party--CU cute one with bonnet--little one wearing a sweater (oops! a sweater dog yet)--now collegiate with pipe, Collie-giate, that is----------SALISBURY MILLS, NY; one fella takes off--in the air--off runway,hits--spills --flying thru air, 2 fast shots,lands--toward camera-- falls down--nice jump--off jump, hits,falls--Winner Thorbor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SAND'S POINT,N.Y. Long Island NNV 6/24/36	V.4-R.42	6

Subject	Cameraman
DO-X OFF ON FIRST LEG OF PERILOUS SEA HOP TO SWISS HOMELAND	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 ft 284 x 10 Can No. 275 x 10
95	84			

Description and Remarks: Sand's Point,N.Y.--Do-X on water--take-off --various shots in air--one interior showing helmsmen at wheeel--beautiful shots from library

ALSO LISTED AS; FLIGHTS p--IN FLIGHT--SEAPLANES-- [redacted] AVIATION --PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.42	
(air views)	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

game underway,C.V.Whitney cleaning up--group semi cu Old Westbury Michael Phipps,Stew Iglehart,Cecil Smith and D.V.Whitney--crowds--group Argentines:Manual Andrada, Andre Gazzotti,Luis Duggan and Heriberto Pepe Duggan-- more action,cu's scoring etc.

POLO--SOUND--WHITNEY--PHIPPS--IGLEHART--SMITH--

ANDRADA--GAZZOTTI--DUGGAN BROS.

(2) 9-594-9

SANDS PT, N.Y. Long Island SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 594	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. POLO TEAM BEATS ARGENTINE IN TEST MATCH

Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length 147	Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2418x1,2,3 Can No. 1710

Description and Remarks

lineup horses, wrapping horses, feet, cutin feet, Argentine team; Amerk team; start of chukker, Amerk gets away with ball, still has it folo shot 2 players playing with it, Argentine attempts to get it, but Amerk gets it, crowds Amerks score goal, Argentines ball but Amerks get it, Amerks carry ball down field but no goal, crowds, Argentines coming down field with ball, #4 hits it, another Argentine goal--CUTS: sev. shots cu's men bandaging horses legs also ls horses--cu's saddles & mallets

Date of Event 8-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jumps--saddled bronk thrown,cutin crowd,saddled bronk thrown--horse steps on him--CUTS:MORE RODEO -- ~~MORE NITIE SWIM -- MORE POLO ALSO SLOW MOTION UNUSED.~~

<POLO..DEADWOOD,S.D.--SEATTLE,WASH.--MISC.RACES

ODDITIES..INDIANS..RODEO..THRILLS.

(2) 10-692-5

SANDS PT,NY. (SEATTLE) (DEADWOOD,SD)	Can No. 10-692	Roll No. 5 TU

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GREENTREE-WESTBURY; NITEGOWN SWIM DERBY: RODEO

Cameraman: LYONS FORDHAM NELSON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-89 64-59 94-89				all junked by Traynham 3022xl, 2, 1130.

Description and Remarks: Greentree vs Westbury latter wins--first goal whites,second goal pinks 3rd goal scores by former,end scene cu of winners--CUTS:start play--goals--~~SLOW MOTION UNUSED~~--NITEGOWN DERBY--ls man lights candles,lineup contestants,cu fancy trim on nighties--walking into water--dive into water,swim back for candles,toward shore,winner with lit candle--DEADWOOD:Indian dance,crowds in stands--Injuns and little papoose--stands--bison out,bareback bronk and thrown--injun chiefs--saddle bronk thrown--bulldogging, falls off,cutin whiskerino--running after steer,

Date of Event: 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK-SARANAC

Interfiled here are SARANAC
SARANAC LAKE

NARA ARC 5/88

Del Lamb wins sr.mens 1mile--St ntons wins 1mi juvenile--
Leo LaBelle jr.wins 220 yd final under 10 yrs--Men's Sr.
220 won by Wm/Shannon--Women's Sr.won by Mary Dolan--

RACES--ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS

SPILLS--HORN--LEIGHTON

(2) 11-745-4

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.	Can No. 11 - 745	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: ICE SKATING RACE.	HARDY GRAHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1## 156	144			Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks kids boys and 1 girl start and one spills, another kid falls, cut in crowd-- race continues and over cu DH on sweater-- girls race Women's Sr. 220--Maddy Horn out in front Dolan 2nd, Maddy almost trips at turn neck and neck over and Maddy wins cu Horn--5-mi. Sr. Men's Race--start cut to bashful kid hides face in coat, crowds, rounding turn, into homestretch and Leighton gets cu-- start jr. race and kid falls, cut kid who's pal is in race, into stretch and over, others finishing--CUTC: add. shots races--

Date of Event 2-12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.(thru woods showing expedition,thru rocks,ms Noah Rondeau hermit--looks over woods,climbers shake with hermit--

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 6 8

Subject: (SOUND) GIVES VIEWS ON LIFEvar shots see underlined)

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	253			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: SARANAC LAKE,NY:thru woods show- tion,thru rocks,ms Noah Rondeau over woods,climbers shake with it--keeper,code book hyeroglyphics-- ling wood,bow and arrow,pulls carrots, eating onion,smokes pipe,spits-- D:INTERVIEW (women ought to wear some pants etc)-- : add trek,interviews etc...fishing,etc.

MTS,NY: MTS: SARANAC LAKE,NY:HERMITS: U:INTERVIEWS

Date of Event: 9-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-256-2

[illegible] ENGLAND. King George in carriage with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--mdd shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family thas is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--King GOL--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

SARANAC LAKE?N.Y:(Will Rogers Memorial Hospital) See Underlined	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CALAMITY JANE PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman: LEDERER EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 .60 72 78				(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6248x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walkigg shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22 206-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-280-4

[illegible] guy does legit spotter dive--(REGULAR DIVES) now group clowns off(horseplay)-reverse motion(back onto pool side) and wave,etc--group spotter dive, other slide under him, all off--now fat man, slides, turns, rolls in--overhead shot, somersault, other on top, off--on low board, one on top, saddles him--piggy back, slide down back of other, into water--sideshot fatty, swan flat, ooh--now overhead, same, hits----

[illegible]A, WISCONSIN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--SHOES--SARANAC LAKE,NY HOSPITALS--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--FLUSHING,NY--DIVING--STUNTS-ODDITIES--SOUND (REGULAR DIVES)--SLOMOTION--REVERSE MOTION--WATER--

SARANAC LAKE?N.Y.(Giants' Training)	Can No. 22-280	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B) GIANTS' TRAINING (C) AQUAZANIES	(B) FOX (C)PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	109 51 130			(A) & (C)Junked (B) 6180 x 3

(Kenosha Comets)

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN; gals putting on uniforms--Date of Event 9-20-49
CU tie shoelaces on spike shoes--backshot
pitcher to box, pitch one, hits--gal running toward second,
slides, out on double play--pitcher pitch one--now batter
and a strike called, gets mad, mgr. argue--CU one gal watching
gal knitting 2 shots--backaway, see dugout, knit gal get
up to bat--pitcher pitch, strike called--2 shots guls in
dugout worried--now gal hits one, girl slides in home, safe--
players congrats--(Team is Kenosha Comets)-----
SARANAC LAKE, NY: Giant players on field (football)--bus
pull up to hospital (Will Rogers Memor- --get out--
shake hands--CU player feel patient muscle--gal gets
autograph--team shake hands with patients---

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(lab)--PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

SARANAC LAKE, NEW YORK: (6/52-Will Rogers statue unveiled, Variety Club awards UI Pictures shots of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital)
STORY ONLY B STORY

Cat. No.	Roll No.
25-572	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	(A) 78 (B) 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLORIDA: (incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade, Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids, hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on, with kids--2 shots, clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot, Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B) SARANAC LAKE, NY: (ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital, var. ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int. doctors, chemists at work, lab, cultures, tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Ceni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

best possible morale-builder (SOUND)----------
----------(D)SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--Variety Club sign--Union Pres.Richard Walsh off bus--group enters under sign--int.people sit around--man reads billboard--2 sc.Will Rogers Statue--putting plaque on door--cu plaque dedicating a new room to the memory of Thomas Shea--group outside waving----------
----------(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND:(gal past crowd--Bud Abbott waving--pan up one beauty--Lou Costello tries pursuit,held back--pan girls,ls group --Brenda Mee of London wins--put ribbon around her--cu her hold cup-- horseplay by Costello,Abbott kisses her then Costello--kiss her and the Lou faints----------CUTS:additional material same----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COMMUNISTS(Calif)--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--SIMPSON,SLOAN--PRESS(NY)--
(C)WASHINGTON DC--STEVENS,Secy Robert T--SPEECH(Stevens)-MAIL(Communications)
(D)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH,R--WISITS--CEREMONIES--
(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y. (Delegation pays visit to Will Rogers Memorial Hospital)

Issue Number 26-497-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REDS CAPTURED (B) SLOAN - IMPSON (C) LETTERS TO VETS (D) ROGERS HOSPITAL (E) BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) NARLMANN (C) HEARST (D) FOX (E) HARRIS

Length (A) 29 (B) 32 (C) 58 (D) 56 (E) 64

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) (C) (D) cuts jked (A) 7165x6.75 ft. (B) Cancelled (C) 7166x12 (D) 7166x12 (E) 7165x5 - 90ft

Description and Remarks (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (walk down hall into office--crowd press, fotogs--cu the Communists party leaders who were captured in the high Sierras hideout--they are Carl Brisi, Shirley Kremen, Sam Coleman, Sidney Stemberg--group shot of the four of them--------CUTS: Comm. Joseph Karesh as he enters his office--add. same as story----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: ("SS AMERICA" arriving in port--on deck is Sloan Simpson who was divorced from ex-Mayor of NY William O'Dwyer, folowed by press--hs interview (silent)--cu lil smile on her----------(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (Army Secy Robert T. Stevens urges families, relatives, friends of servicemen to keep letters going to them as the

Date of 8/[illegible]/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ids around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
alenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--is room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:fotogs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y. (Directors have annual inspection of sanitarium)

Issue Number 27-578-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH MANEUVERS B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG

Cameraman (A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)SEELY

Length (A) 70 (B) 47 (C) 66 (D) 50

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(D)cuts junked (A)C only 7313x8 B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Description and Remarks (A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN:(Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres.Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov.Thomas

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid
ith camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats
inner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,out-
oing Pres. of the National Press Club----------

A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO
--TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION-
--PARACHUTES--

B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix)
--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar
dates)--

C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by
industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--

D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int.seated,and MD addressing them--audience
Doctor points to var.x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru microscope--looking at var.Lab equipment,viewers,etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

SUNAKAWA,JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--both sides
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE,NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.:(Will Rogers Memorial Hospital for TB cases--9/55) (B)	Can No. 28-709	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,( )AIR BASE RIOT
(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman (A) AIRE
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (B)Junked (A)C.S.& CUTS Can No. 7486x2,522ft
5 74 55				

Description and Remarks SUNAKAWA,JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots,hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms,~~look unhappy~~ rather ~~than angry~~ ~~almost as though forced~~ ~~to do this~~ ~~visibly~~--cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--hs girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case--cops wedge thru crowd---
CUTS:(All add.material same)----------
SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, cu people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
Date of Event (B) 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American Airbase.	
incited--cops	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54,U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

waves--they go away from window---------- ----------
(C) SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ext.Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--sign over door,"Welcome",pan down to group--group in,talk to girl patient--Union Pres.Richard Walsh in,shakes hands with another patient--group--they visit lab--members of group x-rayed--x-rays being viewed--group sitting --Robert J.O'Donnell--Will Rogers statue,2 sc--ls ext.hospital---------
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(majorettes,band--crowd--Kansas float (oil derricks)--No.Carolina float(Wright Memorial)--Louisiana (Chartres Street)--filigree iron work--DeSoto Indiana float,speedway motif--beauties on float --gal with huge hoop skirt--Canadian banner--Lions International--mass flags----------(A)PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Riots)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL(W.REED)--EISENHOWERS--(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--
HOSPITAL(W.ROGERS)--WALSH,RICHARD--O'DONNELL,ROBERT J--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions')--FLOATS--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y. (Industry leaders inspect Memorial Hospital)

Issue Number 29-53-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STUDENT RIOT IN PARIS (B)SERENADE FOR "IKE" (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)LIONS CLUB GE PARADE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)EDWARDS (D)H.GARRINGTON

(A)Length 3-87 (C)3-70 (B)3-54 (D)3-73

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7553x7 (B)CSonly 7553x9

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(students sitting down--bus past,crowded--gendarmes in street,things thrown at them--2 sc.cops move kids quietly,try suppress it--but riot breaks loose--sidewalk shots,cops flail at them with capes--one gets up from gutter--cop,hatless,try to escape from mob--scooter overturned, rider on back--really flailing away,one hit in face--hard rap--cops push one man--rushing guys off to paddy wagon----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(fotogs shoot at window of Walter Reed Hospital,Pres. Eisenhower's room--still cameras--Ike and Mamie at window,he waves--people below applaud--band playing--pan to Ike, Mamie closer same--both at window listening--med.Mamie pats him--people wave--Mamie and Ike,he

Date of Event 6/30

SEE OVER

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see huge tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cu x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(6/57--tour of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital for Film workers and their families)"E"story

Can No. 30-53 30-53

Roll No. 2E 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES. COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LORRY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A)TEDERER(B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Lng. 5

Dupe

Pos.

(A)3-49 (B)3-40 (C)3-40 (D)3-44 (E)3-55

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rene Coty"

Date of Film

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT,
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--[illegible]

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(7/58--visiting Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--7/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-54	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-59 (B)3-53 ~~(C) 3-57 (D)3-53~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room--mikeup 7/31/58 ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany--cu pilot Maj.George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room----------
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving--aa same,car moving----------
(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same,pan to x-rays--ss group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D)GERMANY:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-53-2

machine--as chicken painting--cu same--cu painting----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STURM--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(Shots of Will Rogers hospital in upper New York State--6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-53 32-54	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIONS(CLUB) PARADE (B)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C)NEW ART(Mechanical Artist)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-68 (C)3-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade--ss same--crowd--ss new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Sturm of Wisconsin--ss float with lion--ss majorettes--ss band---------- SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital--Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus--cu sign--pan people sitting around inside--cu same--ss people working and Richard Walsh,Pres.of IATSE & V.P.of Hospital, looking--cu Walsh--ss man painting & nurse watching--ls dinner--ss Abe Montague, Exec.Pres of hospital talking--ss Will Rogers statue--cu same--ss same with crowd (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss machine painting & man sitting--ss same--ss machine painting & girl watching--pan machine painting--cu dropping coin in slot--cu machine prainting--cu painting--cu machine painting,pan to another--cu man takes painting off machine--cu man painting

Released Event 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-53-2

Semi shot man talking in lab.--as same with group--semi man looking at pix--semi crowd--semi group talking to doctor--cu man looking in scope--semi group looking at Will Rogers statue--cu statue--semi same--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--EISENHOWER--PHUMIPHOL,Aduldet--
SIRIKIT--THAILAND GOVT.--
ANKARA,Turkey--TURKISH GOVT.--GURSEL,Gemal--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WASLH,Richard--STATUE--
ROGERS,Will--MONTAGUE, Abe--

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y. (Will Rogers Hosp. to expand size and scope)	Issue Number 33-53	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) IKE & KING OF THAILAND—(B) NEW TURKISH GOVT.—(C) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL-DIRECTORS ANNUAL VISIT—	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-72 Tape 3-62 3-72	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ss Thai Pres. Phumi Phol Adulet off plane greeted by Ike—ss Thai Pres. shakes hands with group—ss Thai wife shakes hands—ss he shakes Ikes' hands—ss guards—ss Thai Pres. & Ike walking—pan crowd—watching—ss Ike & Thai Pres. in car past crowd—ls parade—ss car pulls up to bldg—ss Ike & Thai Pres. & wife on steps—ANKARA, TURKEY—ls crowd in hall—ss Gen.Gamal Coursel walks to stand—ss crowd sits down—ss Gen. Coursel talking—ss same—backshot same—cu same & sits down—ls crowd applauds—SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.—ls bldg.—cu sign—semi shot group arriving—semi Abe Montague & Richard Walsh—cu same pan—semi group outside bldg.—cu sign on door—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/30/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-53-2

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("GREB"-"INJUN"-TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.: (WillRogers Memorial Hosp. marks 31st year)	Issue Number 34-53	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B TORY | Neg. 3-56 3-55 | Dupe 3-113 3-42 | Pos. | Cuts None | Can No.

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO--ss Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--more (20)--sa same--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--ss bldgs.sa same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--sbe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmertz--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--sa same--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--rocket off--animation 93½ (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

ELIZABETHVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--TSHOMBE--
SRRANAC LAKE,N.Y.--HOSPITAL--[illegible]--WASLH--SCHMERTZ--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research Lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi & plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROOTS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y- (Will Rogers Hosp. inaugurates new research facilities)	Issue Number 35-55	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL—	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
D STORY	3-85 3-74	3-69 3-78		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— Makeup
Date of Event 7/5/62

s dolly in welcome banner--float with space capsul-
hirra by in car--cooper same--carpeter same--grisson same--Glenn same-
nt. crowd applauds--astronatus on stage with cowboy hats--cuk
arpenter gets badge--crowd applauds--ss pan astronauts on stage with
ats-badges--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls crowd--ss same--ss Hudson giving Mrs.
zbirn award--crowd--ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn--crowd--cu Rock & Ozbirn with
ward--wife cu Rock gets boll from Treasury Sect.--cu same--cu pan
reas.Secty to Rock--crowd-girls--cu Rock pan down to Bell--JERSEY
ITY,N.J.--ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on--cu sign "Police
ard" cu car--man locks trunk--cu trunk-- cu money on table--
hotog--ss mone, [illegible] --ls Hospital--cu sign welcome

SEE OVER

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurt 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--[illegible]--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

SARANAC,NY:(7/63--plaque to memory of late UI Veep John J. O'Connor unveiled at Will Rogers Hospital--7/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-56	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-94 3-98 3-69				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/63

Description and Remarks: SARANAC, NEW YORK &XXXX(ss bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--more [illegible] (C)WASHINGTON DC:(ls Pres John

SEE OV

(2) 37-48-2

dinner party—is same————————

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY—HOSPITAL—MEMORIALS—STATUES—WALSH—ROGERS—
MC CARTHY—ROBBINS—GERMAN—
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND—KENNEDY,Edw.—VISITS—RECEPTION—IRISH—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—VISITS—ERHARD—GERMAN GOVT—JOHNSON—DINNER—

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(6/64--tour Will Rogers Memorial hospital--6/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C)ERHARD DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A)3-90 (B)3-67	Dupe (C)3-47	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza) cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same,F.J.A.McCarthy--same,Herman Robbins--same, William J.German--same,Weiss--ss group outside building---------- (B)IRELAND (LIMERICK):(ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd,Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray----WASH,DC:(ss honor guard--ss Chancellor o W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson,Erhard & Mr LBJ--ss s.u.p, t/c WH--ss sits inside--cu same--ls right outside--ss

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

SARANAC,NY:(Will Rogers Hospital honors fund raisers--1/65)"B"story

Can No. 38-5 ~~38-5~~ 3

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESS LUNCHEON for authoress of "Guns of August" (B)WILL ROGERS ~~AWARD for fund-raising~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-54 3-58		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Women's Nat'l Press Club Luncheon,Mary Lou Werner (1959 winner for reporting),Allan Drury (1960 Writer),Barbara Tuckman (1964 Writer) with Miriam Ottenberg (1960 Reporting)--ss Werner & Drury--ss Tuckman & Ottenberg--ls luncheon--ls introducing Barbara Tuckman (who wrote "Guns of August")--ls Tuckman on stand,talk(silent)--ss tables--cu Allen Dulles & producer Nathan Kroll at table--ls tables & Tuckman on stand--SARANAC,NY:(ss statue of Will Rogers--fotogs--ss Samuel Rosen,Trees.of Will Rogers Hosp. give medal to Mrs.Winston Guest & Mrs.Herbert Schaffe for fund raising,Ned Depinet with statuette--cu him & statuette--cu women with medallions--cu medallion--ss group----WASH,DC--PRESS--WERNER-DRURY-TUCKMAN-AWARDS--OTTENBERG--DULLES-KROLL--THEATRICAL--SARANAC,NY--CEREMONIES--GUEST-SCHAFFEL-DEPINET-ROSEN-STATUES--HOSPITAL--CHARITIES

Date of Event 1/14/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — TBM — 4/66-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(6/65--Will Rogers Hospital expnds--6/65) "A"story

Can No. 38-57

Roll No. 2 A

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Subject EXPANDS (B) "ART OF LOVE"PREMIERE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Runs 3-58 3-58	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(Wm hospital--high-- 6/24/65

Description and Remarks

group in front of hospital--same,Richard Walsh who Date of Event is Board Chairman,Ned Depinet,President,etal--same--new group--Universal group--meeting 2 shots--showing Xray--2 shots lab work--group at groundbreaking--pix--crowd applause--ground breaking,2 shots--crowd walking back--Look at Will Rogers statue--2 shots,statue----------(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls parade--ss same,Ross Hunter's car--cu Producer Ross Hunter in car--ss girls in car--ss float--ss parade past theatre-ss marquee--cu Ethel Merman up to stand--crowd--ss Ethel and Ross wave--cu sign "Art of Love"--ss marquee-----SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL-CEREMONY--WALSH -DEPINET -CHARITY--CHICAGO,ILL--MOTION PIX--HUNTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library--------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:(6/66-Dedication of Montague Memorial Library at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital shown) C STORY	Can No. 39-48	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-90 3-60 3-77	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump makeup off platform--aa same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet(Chrman of Board of the Hospital and Depinet is Pres.of Hospital) -group thru lab--cu and aa same--looking

Date of Event 6/13/66

SEE OVER

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group w alking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shots of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY' Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaign--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.Will Rogers Stature(huge,in center of stairwell

----------(D) WASH,DC:(BkNo:22-8--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft----------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS -------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL----------(D)STUDENTS-AWARDS("C"story,too)--

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(Board meeting at Will Rogers Hospital--6/67) "C"story	Issue Number 40-49-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS	UPI except (C) Hearst

Length see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts ; see after each location for book numbers

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo: 22-5,6--30 ft--ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson----------

Date of 6/25/67

---------(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court house--aa same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police station --cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail, guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison----------

---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:((BkNo:21-22--73ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ext--pan group of

SEE OVER

NEW YORK-SARATOGA
etc

Interfiled here are SARATOGA
SARATOGA SPRINGS

NARA ARC 5/88

SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y.	Can No. 62 1-61	Roll No. 32 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIAVOLO IS STAR AT BRILLIANT SPA OPENING	Doran Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-41	133			

Description and Remarks

See under HORSE RACING

(Sports)

Date of Event

Used in ~~Issue~~ No.	Date
No. 61	7-29-2[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 6

Subject Marine, at 5-1, wins by a head in brilliant opening handicap.	Cameraman Gibson Mack

Length T 9	Neg. 41-41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	Can No. 2-67	Roll No. 8

Subject Jim Dandy, 100 to 1, beats Gallant Fox; Whichone is third.	Cameraman Moffat Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	69-38			

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACING (THE TRAVERS)

Date of Event 8/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 376	Roll No. 10

Subject ONLY ONE WINS AMERICAN LEGION HANDICAP AT SPA	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x3 Can No. 450
129	117			

Description and Remarks leading horses out of stalls parade to post, stands in bg--people looking thru glasses--more parade--crowds betting--ls and cu guys passing dough--old man with pipe, looks thru glasses, others watch--here they come, middle of backstretch crowds--coming toward turn, in stretch and over line Only One victor--cu of horse after race--CUTS: as above.

HORSE RACE--ONLY ONE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED RAIN, OUTSIDER TAKES HOPEFUL IN THRILLING FINISH	ØLYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	101			1429x7 320

Description and Remarks: crowd shots at Spa--more crowds, stands--cu crowd--at post and off--in the backstretch, coming into stretch and neck and necking it, 3 horses leading and Red Rain forges ahead--CUTS: var. crowd shots--starts--peopleø looking over programs.

RED RAIN--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 8-31-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SARATOGA, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 483	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ESPOSA CAPTURES SARATOGA CLASSIC IN AMAZING UPSET	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8x8x3 295 Can No. 1865x4
89	77			

Description and Remarks crowd shots--parade to post cu of Discovery,2 crowd shots and they're off,down stretch cutins crowd--coming toward turn,around and into stretch, Esposa over the line--CUTS:Mantagna to post--cu winner

ESPOSA--DISCOVERY--MANTAGNA--HORSE RACE--CROWDS.

Date of Event 8-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 489	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GRANVILLE WINS SARATOGA CUP BY 6 LENGTHS IN MUD	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			1891x2 / 510

Description and Remarks crowds--horses coming around turn, Maedic starts drive and then takes lead and over line--excited crowds--Granville Race--cutins crowds--Granville showing Discovery heels around turn, down stretch and over, cu Granville winner--CUTS: Maedic takes Hopeful, Billionaire 2nd; Granville takes Spa Cup, Discovery 2nd.

GRANVILLE--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--MAEDIC--DISCOVERY--

Date of Event 8-[illegible]9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA N.Y. (RACING MEETING OPENS)	Can No. V. I0 R688	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS:HARTNETT CUB MGR.
LONG DISTANCE SWIM: SPA OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ONE-ARM BLIND BOXING BOUT-- MORE BOXING--HORSE RACE JUNKED
AUTO RACE: MORE:AIR SHOTS RUN, CROWDS CARS AT TIMERS STAND
CLOSEUPS PAINTING Car--folo of run,pan--crowds,Arthur
Pillsbury AAA official gives Capt.time--black line on flats
ls camp--adjusting electric eye,black marker--servicing car
--pushing car onto track--

BONNEVILLE,UTAH - PINE BEACH, NJ. - HORSE RACE -

WAR ADMIRAL - AUTO RACE -- AUTO - EYSTON - AIR VIEWS

DEVICES - ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY - BOXING - BOYS

PILLSBURY.

(2) 10-697-4

SARATOGA SPRINGS,NY.
(BONNEVILLE,UTAH)PINE BEACH,NJ.

Can No. ~~10-6987~~ 10-697

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:WAR ADMIRAL TAKES SARATOGA CUP--CAPT EYSTON BREAKS MARK--KIDS BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman FORDHAM OLSEN
PATHE-PARA-MGM-FOX
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80-72 63-58 90-85			8	Horse R. junked--3048x 6,7,3047xx3,4,3050x1	

Description and Remarks parade to post,crowds and theyre off,crowds,one horse way behind,crowds coming down homestretch and War Admiral in van, end race..UTAH:painting car black,cu timing device,Eyston into car,pushing car to start it,motors begin to catch,away,running shot along oil AIR VIEW timing device,return trip and capt.Eyston gets congrats--NJ.--AT ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY:--ls,crowds come out fighting--little 'Un down--gets up rushes right into toher--other goes down,up and both fite--little 'un down--up,fight,down again,up holds arm tocarner,gets hit, ~~starts rushing,knocks other down--CUTS.OVER.~~

Date of Event 8-27-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARATOGA, N.Y. (FDR VISITS REVOLUTION BATTLEFIELD (SIGNS & BLOCKHOUSE)	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTION OF GOVERNMENT ARSENAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERVLIET N.Y.

FDR'S

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA, N.Y.	Can No. 3862 x	Roll No. 3

Subj SARATOGA RACETRACK OPENS

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
840				

Description and Remarks parade to post--FLASH STAKES Overdrawn wins--parade to post AMER.LEGION CAP--Nedayr wins--cu Pete Bostwick,crowds--rail--Mrs.Young and Mrs.Vanderbilt--Mrs. Geo.Harris,Mrs.Dodge Sloane--crowds.

HOSS RACE--OVERDRAWN--NEDAYR--BOSTWICK--YOUNG--VANDERBILT--HARRIS--SLOANE--

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	Can No. ~~ex~~ V.SR. 169	Roll No. 6

Subject "EQUIPOISE" WINS OPENER ON RAIN-SOAKED TRACK AT FAMOUS RACING SPA

Cameraman GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-245--714x1 O--330-714x2 Can No.
89	78			

Description and Remarks Cu horses out of paddock. Various shots of the race with cutins of crowd and cutins of C.V. Whitney owner of winner and his party. Cu finish race. Cu of Equipoise, the winner. CUTS Race shots os above.

Also as:HORSE RACING--CROWDS--C.V.WHITNEY--EQUIPOISE

Date of Event 8/3/33

Used in No.	Date
~~2xCx~~ V-169	8/9/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SARATOGA SPRINGS,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RACING SEASON OPENS AT FAMOUS TRACK AS 7-1 SHOT WINS FEATURE	OLIVER*PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	88			1078x1,4,627 ft	

Description and Remarks crowds at the Spa--parade to post--they're off pan of race with cutins of crowd--This is the American Legion Handicap--Black Buddy wins, Singing Wood half a length behind... CUTS:cu betting board,groups--paddock scenes--cutin horses making turns with eyemo--ls stands--

HORSE RACE--BLACK BUDDY--SINGING WOOD--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SARATOGA SPRGS.N.Y.(MY ACHING QUARTERBACK)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-547	4

19-547 4

Subject: MY ACHING QUARTERBACK

Cameraman: EMICH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SKIDMORE COLLEGE FOOTBALL TEAM
ing club,girls,cu's preparing boys--gal
rboys--play,scrimmage and watergals--
,smear and water gals--ditto,cheering
ion--cu carrying winning captain--CUTS:ditto

TOGA SPRGS,NY:SKIDMORE COLLEGE:FOOTBALL GIRLS

Date of Event 10-13-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARATOGA SPRGS.N.Y.(REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION) SARATOGA SPRGS,N.Y. (SOUND)	Can No. 5385 X	Roll No. 1

Subject REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRAHAM

Length 895	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (CONVENTION HALL)--silent shots of Gov.T.E.Dewey's entry--speech by Dewey--speech by Irving Ives for Senator--silent shots of each.

SARATOGA SPRGS,NY--SPEECH--CONVENTION HALL(BLDG) DEWEY--IVES--POLITICS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 9-4-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SARATOGA SPRGS, N.Y. (REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION) SARATOGA SPRGS, N.Y.	Can No. 5392 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN STATE CONVENTION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
VG dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots of crowds demonstrating for Gov. Dewey.

SARATOGA SPRGS, NY: ELECTIONS; DEWEY: CONVENTION

Date of Event 9-2,3-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-66-2

PHILA,PA.—SWIMMING—DIVING—COLLINS—MC ALLISTER—
SARATOGA, N.Y.—HORSE RACE—"BEAU PRINCE"—JOCKEYS—

SARATOGA, N.Y.: (Oldest race track holds Travers classic)	Issue Number 34-66	2 B

Subject (A) AA SWIMMING & DIVING MEET (B) HORSE RACE-"BEAU PRINCE" WINS	Cameraman E HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-180 3-136	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA.--ss pool-crowd-start butterfly--crowd--ss Collins gains on Doerr at turn--Collins wins--crowd--cu Collins & bear--ss women diving--ss another same--Joel Lenzi half gainer--cu Barbara McAllister off board--she does 2½--Karla Farnady-jack knife--ss same--McAllister inward dive--Lenzi inward dive--Farnady 1½ twist--ss same--McAllister 1½ twist--ss same--McAllister 1½ twist--crowd--cu McAllister--SARATOGA, N.Y.--street shot old Saratoga--more same--street shot modern Saratoga--ss same--people on streets--ls bldg.baths--ss same cu sign--ls crowd at track--[illegible] crowd--start race--crowd--back stretch crowd--ss finish--BEAU PRINCE wins--

Date of Event Makeup 8/14/61

SEE OVER

SARATOGA,NEW YORK:(8/62--"Jaipur" wins Travers Stakes)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-68	3
35-68	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)JAIPUR WINS TRAVERS STAKES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SARATOGA,NEW YORK:(ss people enter track--crowd--ss same--start of T Travers stakes, #1 and # 3 neck-and-neck--crowd--home stretch with Ridan and Jaipur neck-and-neck,end "Jaipur" wins--finish--crowd--winner's circle----------

SARATOGA,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"RIDAN"--"JAIPUR"--HORSES--CROWD--

Date of Event: 8/62

SEE OVE

SARATOGA, NEW YORK:("CrewMan" wins Travers Horse race--8/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-68

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)CREWMAN WINS TRAVERS RACE (B)PRO DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-84 3-102		NONE

Description and Remarks SARATOGA,NEW YORK:(1s crowd going in--ms crowd at track--ms Gov.& Mrs. Nelson A.Rockefeller in box,waving to crowd--cu crowd--Rockefeller look thru binocs--start race, "Never Band" first, "Crewman" 2nd around first turn--cu woman--stretch "Crewman"leading and "Never Bend"second--crowd--cu winner is "Crewman"----------GROSSINGER,NEW YORK:(ls pool--Joe Gerlach somersaul forward 2½--Joaquin Capilla,backward twist--Ed Cole,slo motion,somersau forward twist--crowd--John Deininger,high board,backward twist--under water shot--Capilla,triple jackknife--under water shot--Ed Cole double flip--underwater shots--cu Gerlach hand stand--he dows backward 1½--crowd--cu winner Joe Gerlach----SARATOGA,NY--HORSE RACE--"NEVER BEND" CREWMAN--CORWD--ROCKEFELLER--GROSSINGER,NY--DIVING--GERLACH--CAPILLA--COLE--DEININGER--

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disc-another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--PIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

(2) 23-368-2

SAYVILLE,LI,NY:(Firemen's Tournament seedond story-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-368 ~~23-368~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 125 125				(A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can No (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

~~Identification and Remarks~~ ALBANY,OREGON: (off, up two high poles--ls height,going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top,start down,slip--ou scrape bark on way--sawing log,table top size,cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly Lake,logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--ou former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon,Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even

Presentation of prizes and awards to winners--Queen is

Date of Event ~~July 195~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Scarborough, N.Y	Can No. V3—34	Roll No. 2

Subject: King Prajadhipok and Bride Accorded Cordial Reception

Cameraman: Gibson Mack and Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 47			

Description and Remarks: Scarborough, N.Y

See Prajadhipok(King)

Date of Event 4/22/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SCARSDALE N.Y. (FLOODS (AND STORM DAMAGE)	Can No. V. I0 R704	Roll No. SPECI 1

Subject: I00'S DIE: DAMAGE IN I00 MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCARSDALE, N.Y. (snow scenes)

Can No.	Roll No.
5345X ~~5345 X~~	1 1

Subject
SNOW SCENES

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SCARSDALE, N.Y....various scenes of snow falling..GOOD SCENES LARGE FLAKES...

SCARSDALE, N.Y.--SNOW--STORMS

1/1/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	Can No. 2-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Science pops corn by radio-broadcast of heat waves discovered as newest ether property.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 2

Subject PORTABLE RADIO CALLS CHILDREN HOME FROM PLAY	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x1 Can No. 1,000
117	105			

Description and Remarks E.S.Darlington makes a sending & receiving set so he can locate his little girl when he wishes--Jean with playmate jr.strolling along with set--cu's and cutins girl & boy--sending & receiving sets--Darlington broadcasting Darlington describes the set--CUTS: as above.

RADIO--INVENTIONS--CHILDREN--DARLINGTON
SOUND

Date of Event 9-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SCHENECTADY N.Y.(ARMY TESTS ANTI AIR SEARCHLITES	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 2

Subject: US LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID. SEARCHLITES:SANTA FE PREMIERE:RR WRECK: VIRGIN RITES:JULIANA PRINCESS:WINDSORS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONNDC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHENECTADY,N.Y. (Machine can produce x-ray and electron energy more powerful than ever before)

Issue Number

977 # 2

Subject
100 MILLION X-RAY VOLT

Cameraman
GENERAL ELEC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
339ft.			

GK NO: 2909-11
Can No: captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY,NY:(at the Gen. Electric plant a new electronic machine is demonstrated as members of the National Inventors Council visit the Research Lab------please see the film and the caption sheets--we had no scene listing on this----------

SCHENECTADY,NY--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
--INVENTIONS--X RAY----

Date of Event
AUGUST 1942

SEE OVER

SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK (FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U.S.)

Cam. No. 20-73 | Roll No. 2

Subject: FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U.S.

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	137		

DORAN PARA.

5628x3 54 ft.
5628x4 40 ft.
5627x7 40 ft.
5627x8 [illegible] ft.
5627x1,2, 1045

Description and Remarks: trucks thru strs,Capitol bg-5627x5,6 1 mark
ls Archives Bldg,int.gals encasing documents,cu,Declaration
old NY weekly,ls Constitution draft,cu,Dec
f Indpependence,signatures,Gettysburg add
anner,plastic voer on,cu,66th Cong.joint
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by,documents loaded on,cu
uard,Gen.Vandergrift and Tom Clarm,int.exhibits,train
long,passing by--CUTS:var.shots train in NY.christened by
rs.E.B.Redmond--add shots.
ASH.D.C.:ALEXANDRIA,VA:SCHENECTADY,NY:FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITOL BLDG:ARCHIVES BLDG:HISTORIC:VANDERGRIFT:CLARKK
MARINES:CHRISTENING:REDMOND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. (Gas turbine power plant for Planes developed by G.E.)	Issue Number 3644X5	

Subject	3644X5	Cameraman
PROPELLER JET ENGINE		I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4534-6
204 ft.				Can No. INFO. SHEETS FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks

Date 10/18/45

SCHENECTADY,NY:(new prop jet engine unveiled at General Electric Plant where it was developed--new engine combines prop and jet from same power plan --various shots of the engine on blocks,turning,etc--show it working-- see heat waves,smoke and some slight flames as motor runs---------- (Information sheets and pictures filed in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

SCHENECTADY,NY--AVIATION--MOTOR--INDUSTRY(NY)--

SEE OVER

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. (WINDMILL GLIDER)	Can No. 19-557	Roll No. 3
SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	19-557	3

Subject	Cameraman
WINDMILL GLIDER	PARAMOUNT ~~HARRY HEARST.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	74			5437x2 360ft. 5438x4 290ft. 5437x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks

at Airport Igor B.Benson GE
engineer at controls maneuvering props,cu
at controls,hook towline--rolls by and awa
toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes
cu thing in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS:
AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. (Army's new mighty M47 tanks tested)	Issue Number 7073x2	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATE U.S.ARMY'S NEW M-47 TANK(	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
505ft.				Bk No:6173-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY,NY:(1s M-47 tank on road--cu same--riding atop tank--tank tested in water,cu same--reverse shot tank coming to camera--stopmotion shot of gun turning--ls show tanks(many of 'em)ready for shipment--driver of tank shaking hands with LCol.J.P.Trayor and [illegible].L.Larson in charge--

Date of 4/15/52

SCHENECTADY,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--STOP MOTION(Photography)--SUPPLIES(Huge supply tanks wait shipment)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

SCHENECTADY,NY:(Man made diamonds--February 1955)	Film No. 7415 X	4 Roll No. 4

Subject MAN MADE DIAMONDS	Camera GENERAL ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] view of Gen Electric [illegible] ground view lab.--plaque--2 [illegible] W.L.L. Marshall and A.J.Nerod with [illegible] press in operation--man at microscope--m[illegible] slide--microscope photograph with phonograph ne[illegible]--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.[illegible] Weil with glass device--x-ray box--scratching dia[illegible] hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.[illegible] working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the cont[illegible]--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--FACTS--INDUSTRY--LABS.--MARSHALL--NEROD--ATOMIC--MACHINERY--[illegible]--STRONG--HALL--X-RAY--WENTORF

Date of Event 2/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.0Y OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.:(5/66-Giant walking machine called "Pedipulator" shown in Schenectady) 3 STORY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE PAINTING (B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-117 (B)3- 90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--is picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--man operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--is machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH,DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(Art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

makeup

Date of Event: 5/16/66

SENECA FALLS, N.Y.	Can No. V.10 R. 644	Roll No. 9

Subject: OLDEST KNOWN CAT HAS ITS 23RD BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			junked

Description and Remarks: 2 guys outside with cat, cu cat, ls table inside, crowds seated at long dinner tables, cu cutting cake next to cat in basket, cat in basket, birthday cake back to table, after dinner speaker, cat scrams thru doorway--CUTS: Dr. Clark and Mayor F.J. Souhan--Elks dinner.

CAT--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--BANQUET--FOOD--CLARK--SOUHAN--ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event: 2-19-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.	Can No. 363 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MACKERAL FISHING	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582	582			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.--Sheepshead Bay showing thousands of fishermen trying their luck with mackeral--close ups of fishermen--girl catches mackeral--c.u. basketful of fish--fish being caught--c.u. cork in water --c.u. fish on hook, man holding same--l. & c.u. of fish

Also as: FISH--FISHING--FISHING FLEET--

Date of Event: 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y.
(MERCHANT MARINES GRADUATE FROM USMS TRAINING STATION)

Can No. 16-173

Roll No.

Subject: HOSPITAL CORPS GOES TO SEA

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	34			946x2	380

Description and Remarks:

USMS TRAINING STATION SHEEPSHEAD BAY, BKLYN NY--ls in auditorium--sailors applauding, Capt. gives diplomas at Bowditch Hall--cu and ls--sailors marching, 3 shots march past boats, hanging on davits--
CUTS: add shots same--kissing gals after its all over--

MERCHANT MARINE: TRAINING: BKLYN, NY
SHEEPSHEAD BAY, NY: HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL: USN: SAILORS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N.Y. (Maritime training center...)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-3

of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen shot wreckage--
MXXXX CUTS: (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back
& forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding faller
live wire--Is water at LaGuaddia Airport showing marking
underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1:
ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway--roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--br
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
conveyor [illegible] wire down--
E-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, et
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled, at Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

SHEEPSHEAD BAY,NY:(During storm Nov.1950-boats wrecked story & 6484x1,2(3d side)	Can No. 23-408	3

Subject	Cameraman
EAST, KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME	Edwards, Bone, Fox Hearst, Priestley & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 248 154				see after stories

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard -- 2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow wash down the street- flooded street with wind blowing ~~wind blowing hard~~ on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying- man carry another across on shoulders -gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots-- Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats, rescuing floating debris--rising storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blown--trees blown--pine bending double--linemen--sailboats on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store window--uprooted trees--crushed in car crushed by tree--[illegible] blown--woman yelling

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-408-3

copn walking toward windward A ruined home--show one of houses after with water receded---
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm ~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA- STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER-FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2: broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant trying to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~MERRICK,LI~~:Hearst 6485x3: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(5) 23 FOR 3

5.

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE~~XXXXXX~~
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTI(
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASH(
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
~~ERWEX~~ KAZMAIER--

SHIRLEY, L.I., N.Y. (Proud community begins work on first bridge to Fire Island)	Issue Number 28-692	N.Y. Local

28-692-N.Y. Local

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZENS DIG TO START FIRE ISLAND BRIDGE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SHIRLEY,L.I.,NY:(Is crowd--
Walter T.Shirley,developer of the town,on stand--cu
him--other civic leaders(unidentified)--cu R.Ford Hughes,Suffolk Cty
political leader--taking shovels out of boxes--same--waving shovels--
cu County official Philip Hattemer talking (silent)--is getting ready
to dig--they dig,closer shot of Shirley with a little girl digging--
crowd waving shovels----------

Date of Event 6/16/68

SHIRLEY,LI,NY--SHIRLEY,WALTER--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION(bridge start)--
--BRIDGE(start Fire Island Bridge)--

SEE OVER

SHORT BEACH, L.I., N.Y. (U.S.Coast Guard develops jeep to carry 10 men)	Issue Number CS 7773x11	

Subject	COAST GUARD MIRACLE TEN MAN JEEP	Cameraman HARDE

Length	CS 30ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	B.N.No. 4139-11 caption junked after card made

Description of Scene SHORT BEACH,LI,NY;(At the Coast Guard station,shots of the new ten-man jeep developed by the U.S.Coast Guard--small jeep next to it to show the contrast in size----------

Date of Event 3/44

SHORT BEACH,LI,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--JEEPS--

SEE OVER

SKANEATELES,N.Y.	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 1

Subject EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE OUTBOARD REGATTA	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547	547			Can No.

Description and Remarks Skaneateles,N.Y.--start of final heat of Scholastic Div.--various shots--Roy Straley 1st, Reece Hatchitt second--final heat start,Sawyer of Yale leading Rockwell of Yale 2nd, Elliot of Princeton 3rd --passing estates on Lake--winners l.to r.Bob Stewart of Ridgwood,N.J.--Roger Firestone of Princeton & Paul Sawyer of Yale--c.u.Stewart,Firestone & Sawyer

Also as:OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT RACE--REGATTA--COLLEGIATE--ROY STRALEY--REECE HATCHITT--PAUL SAWYER--BUD STEWART--ROGER FIRESTONE--

Date of Event 5-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKANEATELES,N.Y.	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE OUTBOARD REGATTA	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
517	517			

Description and Remarks Skaneateles N.Y.--l.s.course,village in background--2 boats a turn--various follow shots,head on etc.--shots from behind trees people in foreground--other cut-ins

Also as:REGATTAS--OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACE**
~~SCENIC~~ COLLEGIATE.

Date of Event 6-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOMERS, N.Y.	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB FOR PROS.	Cameraman D.OLIVER.

Length 443	Neg. 443	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

starting shots--midway scenes going up and coming down hill--from atop hill looking down--from atop showing finishing line and riders crossing it.

MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB-THRILLS--

Date of Event 5-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOMERS PT, N.Y.	Can No. 2871 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK DOG	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus General pet bulldog--begs money from customers--cutin shots working--sev.shots General on table ile of coins,week's work.

DOG

Date of Even 6-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-3

makes incomplete pass to Tom Fears but ruled complete for interference--Glenn Davis over for TD--kids cheering--Rams' Norm VanBrocklin tries pass,hit & boots it & Giants' Ray Poole retrieves it and falls over for TD--crowd kids--Rams' Waterfield pass caught by Fears,dodges blocking,pushe one out of way and over for TD--Waterfield pass intercepted by G's Dalen Tunnell but he goes down out of bounds--crowd stands up--Forrest Griffith over for TD--G-24---R-14-------

POMPTON LAKES,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--LOUIS--CHILDREN--
NO.FALLSBURGH,NY--CHARLES--CROWD--NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--
FOOTBALL--[redacted]--CHILDREN--CHARITY--OWEN--WHITE--STYDAHAR
NAUMETZ--L.A.RAMS--NY GIANTS--DAVIS--WATERFIELD--FEARS--
VAN BROCKLIN--POOLE--THRILLS--TUNNELL--GRIFFITHS--CROWD--

SO. FALLSBURG, NY: (Ezzard Charles trains for fight with Joe Louis Sept. 1950)

Can No. 23-326 23-396

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) LOUIS-CHARLES TRAINING (B) GIANTS-RAMS FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) HARDE-EDWARDS (B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6425x5 , 2 Can No. (B) JUNKED
6 111 147				

~~SOUTHAMPTON, NY~~ POMPTON LAKES, NJ: Joe Louis signs autographs--cu Joe and su- rounded by kids --kids seated watching--b cameramen on cars set up for bouts training--cu Joe's legs tilt up and hit small bag--punching bag stuff--now his feet, shadow box ing, cu and up to Joe, cu Joe--SO. FALLSBURG, NY: Ezzard Charle runches bi bag--crowds applaud--sparring around with part- ner, 2 shots--wipes his moustached face--CUTS: add. shots sam NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (At Polo Grounds, Fresh Air Fund kids cheering section--Coach Owen & Capt. White of Giants and Coach Stydahar & Capt. Naumetz of Rams--Glenn Davis once Army famed player before graduation--LA Rams' Bob Waterfiel

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

ither the cornerstone (laid in 1912) or Abdul Baha who laid the corner tone and is the Grandson of the founder of the sect--(please check film s captions or spotsheet were unclear on this shot)--int.show art work--int.look up at dome--ext.of the beautiful temple----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Marco Polo Restaurant,gals lined up tart eating contest--cu gal slurp it up--another inhale,up and down--ong strands,down into the bowl--another eating--Is one rises--with fry an,rubbing tummy--cu winner--gets crowned queen--poor loser pull crown ff head--pan of spaghetti over head--"rhubarb"for dessert?----------

A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--MINING--ATOMIC ENERGY(Uranium)--
B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS,NY--ZOO--HUMAN INT(Animals and kids)--BLIND--
--LAUGH PARADE(Kid and pony)--
C)WILMETTE,ILL--CHURCH(Temple)--ART--RELIGIOUS--
D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Spaghetti eating)--FOOD--

SO. OZONE PARK, QUEENS, N.Y. (Farm Zoo for handicapped children)	Can No. 26-461-3 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)URANIUM DEPOSITS (B)BLIND KIDS AT ZOO (C)BAHAI TEMPLE (D)SPAGHETTI CONTEST

Cameraman (A)DUBOIS (B)HARDZ (C)TRAYNHAM (D)HARDZ

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51	(C)51	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
(B) 82	(D)76				

Description and Remarks

(A)CENTRAL CITY, COLORADO:(Date of April 1953

ls old mining town--closer shot bldgs, old mine--
3 scs hillside, tailings (mountainous heaps of ore)--miner looks, pick one
up--cu ore--group 3 men--cu using detector on ore--ls town----------
----------(B)SO. OZONE PARK, QUEENS:(blind kids with goats, feeding, 2 sc--
sheep take feed, lick hand--feed calf with bottle--lil girl try to get
boy to horse, (that's a "NO-NO" thinks, he)--he pulls away--he's gone--
cu horse puzzled--girl with chicks--monkey, with kids, 2 sc--lil boy with
lamb----------
----------(C)WILMETTE, ILLINOIS:(ls Baha'i Temple--ext. look up at pillars
--cu pillars, showing symbols--people entering--sign over door--still of

SEE OVER

SOUTH WALES N.Y.(FREIGHT TRAIN WRECKED	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:LABOR CONFERENCE:CRISTIBAL LAUNCHED:FREIGHT WRECK:SUBMARINE F GROUNDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND--SANDPLANING--WATER SPORTS--XXXXXX--
SPECTATORS--SPILLS--

THETFORD MINES, CANADA--CARS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--THRILLS--
CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

SOUTHAMPTON,LONG ISLAND:(Water sport--
combination snowsled & aquaplane--
Sand Planing..6/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	4

Subject SPORTS: (A)SAND PLANING
(B) HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman A)HARDE
(B)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 61				Junked (B) No.CS6673x12

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,LONG ISLAND:
(he group starts off on combination snowsled and aquaplane
cu gal ride along--one gal pulled along sand--across sand
with ocean in bg--2 shots across sand--gal along and hits
water--gal by--speeding past cameraman--one gal across water
people quickly turn heads--one guy hits water--guy hits the
water,spills and jumps to feet----------THETFORD MINES,
CANADA:(headon zigzag of cars--hs going away--2 cars & guys
over ramps toward us--group lay down front of ramp,last guy
out of way in time--burning wall cycle thru it--2 clowns on
jumps--run shot,guy hold on back car,let go--that fire--
hs--cu guy hanging on back--car stop,he in fire,lose pants,
jump old jallopy over ramp,lands hard-

Date of Event 6-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9.56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHAMPTON, LI, NY: (1953

Issue Number

7793xl

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #208

Cameraman

Smith & Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see folder(Ref.)				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #208

Edl Nos: 6225-9; 6332-8

Description and Remarks "GET A HORSE"

Date of Event 1953

Southhampton, LI, NY------scenes of old-time autos--in automotive museum--some of them(in fact, most of them still work----
7793xl:(traffic signs of all sorts------scs.resulting from carrying ou old traffic laws such as gal sprinkles water on road ahead of car to keep down the dust, etc-----man driving old model car, carrying Roman candle----------

SOUTHAMPTON, LI, NY--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE--POSTERS(Traffic signs)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

SOUTHAMPTON, L.I., N.Y. (Traffic sign and traffic shots)	Issue Number 7798x1	

Subject "GET A HORSE" (WW 208) (Selected Scenes)	Cameraman IRVING SMITH

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts material--see folder for spotsheets

Can No. found in stock shots

Description and Remarks: SOUTHAMPTON,LI,NY--Traffic sign and highway shots--gal sprinkling road in front of old car--------man in old car holding a roman candle----------

Date of Event: 1932

SOUTHAMPTON,LI,NY--TRAFFIC--ANCIENT CARS(Auto)--

(NOTE:Please see foldier filed under WW 208 for spotsheet on short itself-no cards made)--

SEE OVER

SPECULATOR, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Season opens for winter stunts--T. Karl Milne, barrel jumping champ performs hazardous ice feats.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	51			

Description and Remarks

See WINTER SPORTS(ICE SKATING)

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SPECULATOR, N.Y. & LAMONTVILLE, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 380	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUDDY BAER AND JACK DOYLE GET SET FOR RING GO	CLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			Cuts 1418x2,4 Can No. 580

Description and Remarks: cu Max and Buddy Baer--cu Buddy--Baer punching big bag--B ddy & Max sparring,ls and cu same--cu --Speculator,NY--Jack Doyle and partners sparring,ls and cu--cu Jack--LaMontville,NY. CUTS:--Jack playing piano with his new wife and singing--

LAMONTVILLE,NY--MAX & BUD BAER--BOXING ~~SPR~~JACK DOYLE & MRS.

Date of Event 8-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

(2) 33-68-4

BONNERVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH—cu Sir Malcolm in racing headgear—L. to R. run of race car on salt flats—cu machine recording speed—Officials judging & checking speed run—cu front shot racer —cu tire that went on fire—rubber melted—running shot dark lines on flats—another pass of Campbell's car—cu Campbell smiling from seat of racer—

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA —OLE & RARE FILMS—LONG, HUEY—FUNERALS—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—AVIATION—TURNER, ROSCOE—FIRE(Airplane)—NEUMANN, HAROLD—
SPECULATOR, N.Y.—BAER, BUDDY—BAER, MAX—
BONNERVILLE, UTAH—CAMPBELL, Malcolm—AUTO RACE—

SPECULATOR, N.Y. (Max & Buddy Baer trains for heavyweight match)	Issue Number 33-68	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1935) Huey Long-Thompson Trophy-Buddy Baer--Sir Malcolm Campbell				Cameraman Universal News Library
Length	Neg. 7-210	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE,LA. Makeup
Date of Event 8/22/60

cu Long & wife--soldiers marching front barracks-
at gate stopping cars--ext.bldg crowds in front--burial day-crowds line
walk front State Capitol-crowds line stairs of Capitol-procession with
casket-pallbears-crowds loon on--hi shot crowd--relatives & friends
in procession-casket laid to rest on lawn of capitol-2 shots crowds-
cu Huey Long (alive)--CLEVELAND,OHIO--Start of race-all planes take off
Turners plane in flight--Plane #40 all alone--Is Turners plane streaking
down on fire--lands and bumps till end of scene--fire engines race to
plane--cu Turner in cockpit smiling--cu winner of race Harold Neumann--
who is congratulated by Turner--SPECULATOR, N.Y.-- close up of Max
& Buddy Baer--cu Buddy--Buddy in ring punching bag--

SEE OVER

cuts in as horses make wide turn--cut in crowd,heading home away from Snark--CUTS:Fred Cady olympic coach--more diving angles--med and cus Louis--plays ball with Braddock,rifle shooting--sparring--punches heavy bag,punching the bag, skipping rope--MAXIE--sitting rock with Joe Jacobs mgr--archery--cus etc.Max running--heavy bag--jumping rope--MORE HORSE RACE....

AQUEDUCT NY--LOS ANGELES--POMPTON LAKES,NJ--SCHMELING--

LOUIS--BOXING--TRAINING--ARCHERY--MARKSMANSHIP--LEE DIVING

SPER--JUMP--OSBORNE--SMITH--GESTRING--REILLY--CROWDS--

HORSE RACE--WAR ADMIRAL--CADY--BRADDOCK--JACOBS.

(2) 10-674-5

SPECULATOR, NY (AQUEDUCT,NY) LOS ANGELES. Can No. Roll No.
(POMPTON LAKES,NJ) SOUND RACE 10- 674 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING TRAINS Cameraman EDWARDS.
LOUIS TRAINS - WAR ADMIRAL WINS SMITH-ALLEY
QUEENS CO.'CAP -DIVING MARKMANN-GRAHAM-FORDHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56-48 80-75				S 2945x3,755	
44-39 85-38				M 2945x4,460	
				others junked	

Description and Remarks: Schmeling,2 shots with bow and arrow--shot from back and bullseye--couple yokels looking on,running with dog,boxing in ring,cus,crowds sparring,crowds,puts on robe and bowsPOMPTON LAKES,NJ.--2 shots with rifle,big head cu of Louie,3 shots sparring with partner--LOS ANGELES--mass diving,Sp[illegible]l½ front pike--Ruth Jump 1½ gaynor,Osborne,twist,handstand Dutch Smith--M.Gestring ½ gaynor--Johnny Reilly 2½--double dive hi-board from backboard--clown dive--AQUEDUCT,NY--crowd shots,to post,cu War Admiral crowds and they're off,backstretch outmaneuvers and

Date of Event 6-6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPRINGBROOK, N.Y.	Can No. 3023 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BULL DRINKS BEER	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
587				

Description and Remarks Mr. Wallace (Thomas)--bull to cart--harnessing bull--drinking beer --not so good.

BULL--WALLACE--STUNTS.-- ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-687-1

GALAPAGOS ISLAND -- RADIO -- HALL -- LINDLEY

CHRISTIAN -- NATIVES.

SPRINGFIELD,NY.	Can No. 10-687	Roll No. 1

Subject: RADIO AMATEUR AIDS PITCAIRN IS. IN FOOD APPEAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	124			3001x6,435

Description and Remarks: ls radio station,interiors Mrs.Dorothy Hall at controls,cu Granville Lindley who built station,ls two in room--talks on mike--dialing,talk and dial--antennae on top house--LS OF PITCAIRN ISLAND IN THE GALAPAGOS--shot sail boats,cu descendant of Richard Edgar Christian--looking down on rowboat below cliff,coming toward shore, cu Christian,pulls boat ashore,another shot hut,Polyneisan woman and children,guy shows model of boat--guy at lathe making handle couple shots--display finished product,building a house,gen.scenes,dev.shots.....

Date of Event: 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPRINGVILLE, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 500	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVER KILLED AS TRUCK WRECKS BIG STEEL BRIDGE	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			Cuts 1943x4, Can No. 365

Description and Remarks: ls genview--of wrecked bridge over Cattaragus Creek--closer shot same--remains of truck laden with scrap iron--more of bridge--angles of truck, ls gen.view of wreckage--CUTS:as above.

TRUCK--BRIDGE--RUINS--DISASTER--
ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 10-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK- STATEN ISLAND

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.	Can No. /- 81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Trimarco

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See - People - Old Lady

Date of Event 10/5/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.(Graham & Midland Beaches)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 9

Subject: VILLAGES DESERTED AS VICIOUS STORMS HIT ATLANTIC COAST.

Cameraman: Smith-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 483x1--568
111	100			Can No 478x87--244

Description and Remarks: Charleston,R.I.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHARLESTON,R.I.--STORMS

Also as: RUINS--FLOODS--FOOD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event: 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.	Can No. 516 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
ON U.S. CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts xxxxx Can No.
325	325			

Description and Remarks

Staten Island,N.Y.--Champlain leaving pier 17--sailors pull rope--unwind gangen.activity on dock as cutter starts away--helmsman at wheel steering--c.u.officer at radio direction finder--lookout with telescope--officer at chart table--another officer shooting the sun to get position of ship
Also as:U.S.COAST GUARDCUTTER CHAMPLAIN--
U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	135			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Is.,N.Y.--long and close ups of boats starting out from pier--l.s.of boat as it starts out from pier--in the lower N.Y.harbor--l.s.in N.Y.harbor

Also as:U.S.COAST GUARD--N.Y.HARBOR--S.S.CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.	V.5 R.145	3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE ROCKET PROPELLED BY OXYGEN EXPLODES ON 1st FLIGHT	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
80	69			Can No. 625x3

Description and Remarks: Cu views of rocket being placed in position. Cu of G. Edward Pendray, of the American Interplanetary Society. Med. shot, he pours liquid oxygen into rocket chamber. Extreme cu of chamber. Ls of rocket shooting into air and bursting. Med. shot and cu of Pendray and associates examining burst and broken rocket. CUTS: Men working around rocket chute. Cu of release that mixes gas and nitrogen with liquid ozygen. Removing the rudder from rocket.

ALSO AS: STRATOSPHERE ROCKET--SCIENCE--G.EDWARD PENDRAY--

Date of Event 5/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

at once--9 tanks advancing thru smoke screen under fire Col.Harvey,Capt.Macy and Maj.Bate.SOUND TALKING

SOUND--ARMY--MANEUVERS--MAJ.BATE--TANKS--AVIATION--INFANTRY--MACHINE GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--COL.HARVEY--CAPT. MACY

(3) 6-276-6

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. SOUND ARTILLERY AND MACHINE GUN (~~MUSED~~)	Can No. V.6 R .276	Roll No. 6
Subject TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HIGHLIGHTS)		Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1088x1,~~8~~2 1310 ft. Can No.
73				

Description and Remarks cu Maj.Bate & 2 generals--ls tanks coming thru smoke--closer view--infantry folos tanks--cu tank coming thru smoke--cutin infantrymen folo tanks--angles of infantry--ls same--cu men following tanks--plane flying over tanks--tank passing camera,and then dowhill--cutin plane--infantry folo tank--cu tank, toward camera,opens trapdoor--? tanks going thru house--CUTS:SOUND(unused)--machine gunners in brush firing--tanks firing--planes diving close to ground--tanks thru smoke screen--6 tanks advance

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No 10

Subject SURVIVORS OF MORRO CASTLE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51	51			

Description and Remarks members of crew leaving the Coast Guard boat "Tampa--cu some of the crew--Capt. Warms of Morro Castle--Capt. Warms with his wife and niece.

SURVIVORS--S.S.MORRO CASTLE--COAST GUARD--CAPT.& MRS. WARMS--FIRE--DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

STATEN IS., NY.	Can No. 2457 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	CARGO OF WILD ANIMALS	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks sev.semi ls and full cu's baby tiger cub Harry with keeper and Dr. Mann dir.of Nat.Zoological Park--men unloading animals--

MISC.ANIMALS--TIGER--MANN--S.S.SILVERASH

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN IS, NY. IN FRANCE IN ENGLAND.	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS IN WAR SUPPLIES AWAITING SHIPMENT TO ALLIES - FRENCH DESTROYER SIROCCO -- MRS. CHAMBERLAIN & FANNIES

Cameraman FORD AL. ARNOLD HEARST GENFILM

Length 53-43 36-32 38-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3638x3;3634x6; 3638x4. Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 shots studebaker trucks,sev shots tractors--trenchdiggers angles,crate BERLO,Paris,neath it--SS PORT WYNDHAM sails air view planes aboard--LIL SIROCCO ls destroyer and cu,Admiral de LaBorde aboard sailors atten,he salutes,officers inspects crew,inspection MRS.CHAMBERLAIN & LADIES AUXILIARY:ls and cu,3 shots inspects dames,fannies on parade--CUTS: ADD.DESTROYER MRS.CHAMBERLAIN--ADD.SUPPLIES.

WAR--TRUCKS--SS PORT WYNDHAM--SHIPPING--FRENCH NAVY--DE LA BOARDE--MRS.CHAMBERLAIN ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 2-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STATEN IS. NY(BOAT ARRIVES WITH EXPLORER AND RARE ANIMALS	12-851	3

Subject: FIFTY DEAD THOUSANDS HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHEETAHS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STAPLETON,S.I.(ILE DE FRANCE SET FOR DASH TO WAR ZONE

Can No. 12-871

Roll No. 1

~~FDR CUTS VACATION SHORT DUE TO WAR:PRES.~~ WASH. ARRIVES:ILE FRANCE: DESTROYER LAUNCH: BELGIUM DEFENSES: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.(MERCHANT MARINE STUDENTS CRUISE

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS DEFENSE PARADE:SHIP CRUISE: BLIMP TEST:LOST CHILD FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE&CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCIO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND, NY. (USS FARENHOLT LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject: VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE:LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION PA

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN IS,N.Y. (LAUNCHING DESTROYER USS BAILEY)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject ALL AMERICA ON THE ALERT:DEFENSE RALLY:USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND,NY.	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DAMAGED BRITISH BATTLESHIP HMS MALAYA	MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

crew unloading ammunition long lens stuff

Description and Remarks C.G.patrolling warship--stern shots,Navy barges alongside--bow--State Liberty bg--NY skyline bg--shots of Danish ships moored at Port of Newark docks--C AN'T SEE DAMAGED SIDE.

HMS MALAYA--ENGLISH NAVY--WAR--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN IS, N.Y.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 7

Subject	CHINESE GET SHORE LEAVE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4539X4
56	48			Can No. 151 FT.

Description and Remarks: elev. group of seamen with Dr. Yu chinese consul--cu Yu--2 shots shakes with seamen, cu sev. chinks, all cheer, 2 shots leaving boat for shore leave--
CUTS: ditto.

CHINESE:WAR:YU--CHINA:MISC SHIPS.

Date of Event 8-4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN IS,NY TO TANKS)
(TANKER UNLOADING OIL,PIPES LEADING

Can No. 4631 x 4640 x

Roll No. 6,7 1,2

Subject: OIL TANKER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

5-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, NY: RR CARS ON SIDING
SEE NURSES GETTING WOUNDED ON BOARD
AND TAKING CARE INSIDE ETC. CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.: SHOW LEHMITZ BEING BROUGHT INTO COURT AND CHARGED ALSO CUTIN OF CAFE, HIS HOUSE ETC	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x3, 4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-233-4

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.(Honor heroes of Corvette-Merchant,Marine-)	Can No. 16-233	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--HOSPITAL(MALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--GIRLS--
FLAG--BLECH--LENNARD--MEDALS--[illegible]--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
NEWDE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-286-5

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y (Heroes are Decorated)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(1944	Issue Number 4791x6	
Subject COLORED WACS AT HOLLORAN HOSPITAL		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 247ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO:4111-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Negro WACs of the U.S.Army on duty in the Army Hospital--girls learn the skills of practical nursing and attendants--v.r.scs. of the girls helping the GI patients--

STATEN ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--WAC--NEGROES--MEDICAL--TRAINING(Nursing)--HOSPITAL--

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND (Gen. Hardigg urges more fat salvage)	Can No. 18-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. HARDIGG URGES MORE FAT SALVAGE	HEARST--HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
92	86			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS & CU GEN. Maj.Gen. CURTIS HARDIGG SOUND TALK ON FAT SALVAGE & following scenes behind his speech-- LS & XCU putting up cutting up fat to be rendered at Halloran Hospital,Staten Island--putting fat into big pot--XCU fat being stirred--cooking plates in fat--straining grease into can--LS & CU woman in kitchen pouring grease into can--scene in store: woman gives can of grease to clerk,he puts can on scale, and then gives point to woman--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--GREASE & FATS--HARDIGG--SOUND--FRENCH--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITAL--STATEN ISLAND--FOOD--KITCHENS--SHOP II--RATIONING--SALVAGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND (ship arriving at Staten Islandpier)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5112x4;5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

7/3/45
Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--CU USS MONTEREY--men on reading 14th TIMBER WOLF DIV.--men down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. Allen coming down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF shoulder patch--men with duffel bags marching by train--men getting on train--shot men in train--Train pulling out--men waving from windows--girls waving in FG as train pulls out--NYC:ls Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. --Red Cross girls giving out refreshments--men out trains--Allen with wife and son--

Used No.	Date

CITY--STATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS--RED CROSS--FAMILIES--DEBARKING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...sailors cheering, paper flying--sailor ...ing and kissing girl--... & CU sailor kissing girl ... other holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL, crowd ...round sailor--HS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment district, crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ... crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving, American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering, soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES SQ...XHS, HS, XHS, HS, XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..SMITH, N.Y.C. ...crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 58th & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center, looking up at RCA bldg.--HANDE 3176x6..Times Sq... ...looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over ...--Markmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night Sq...Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd, LS--

STATEN ISLAND (sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL crowd, around sailor---VJ Day)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CELEBRATES	[illegible] EDNA DE-TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGWELL-MCHENRY-NELSON-HAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
				PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY DRILLING,LARGEY,SEABEE CROSSETT UNUSED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] travel shot past big crowd--Crowd thru White House [illegible] on erence,Truman in BG--[illegible] ng AND FOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--[illegible] ou--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of [illegible] -- HICAGO,ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and [illegible] per with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up-[illegible] eld up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin[illegible] bouncing girl up into air--girl and sailor [illegible] --SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in [illegible] lot paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and [illegible] e --Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman [illegible] ecracker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in st[illegible]

8/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

STATEN ISLAND (3) 18-425-1

NATION CELEBRATES

See NEW YORK CITY 18-425-1
(for complete description)

STATEN IS. (Emergency Housing Project for Vets--Gov. Dewey & May. O'Dwyer --Gov. hands mayor deed--first vet family moves in)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GET HOUSES	PRITCHLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	73			5236x6, Can No. 5239x2, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks WASH DC & NYC (BROCKLYN & STATEN IS) 3-2-46.
ms Truman and Wilson Wyatt, Nat. Housing Adm. seated at Pres desk in W H.--cu Wyatt, cu Pres--
BKLYN: Emerg. Ho . Proj for vets: scenes Gov. T. Dewey & Mayor Wm O Dwyer walk ng, ls project, Dewey hands Mayor deed, cu's Tom & Bill--Crosby family, first vet to enter new homes, ls--CUTS add scenes of old Manhattan Beach, C.C. Tng Sta--SCENES at Fox Hills, S.I. ls project, Dewey & O'D. look on--add. scenes barracks bldgs at Fox Hills.--add scenes GOOD STOCK TRUMAN AT HIS DESK, answering phone, smiling, signing papers

WASH. D C.--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--STATEN IS, NY--TRUMAN--WYATT--HOUSING
POST WAR--VETS ACTIVITIES--DEWEY--O'DWYER--COAST GUARD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U RESIDENCES OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. (THREE DAY FIRE BLAZES FERRY HOUSE)

Can No. 19-515 19-515

Roll No. 2 2

Subject

THREE DAY FIRE BLAZES FERRY HOUSE

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Can No. 5741x4,160 ft. F. JUNK H.5543x3,442 ft.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y...2 AVs of Staten Island Ferry slip on fire--fireboats pouring streams on fire--firemen with hoses over ed e of dock--LS fire, firemen with hoses spread all over dock--closer shot firemen with hose shooting water along beams--carrying injured fireman--from the river, see fire ahead of us..fire on adjoining pier--3 scenes of fire--2 scenes of fire charred RR trains--interior charred train--LS wreckage--firemen in FG--CUTS: add.on scenes used
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.--AIR--FERRY--FIRES--FIRE EE & APP. R.R.TRAINS--

Date Shot 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN IS,NY (BOY SCOUTS)	Can No. 20-60	Roll No. 3

~~STATEN IS,NY. LAGUARDIA FD,NEW YORK WALLA WALLA, WASH. 20-60-3~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON: WHEAT HARVEST	EDWARDS HARDE ~~NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
73-69 67 93				580 xl 510ft. 580 xl 99ft 5800 x15 900ft. JK.

Description and Remarks: scouts get off train,cu Scout ~~Troop~~ 1 Jamboree,cu scout,toward ship ~~ge~~,up plank,Injun,Scouts aboard,line ~~,navi~~,crowds fg wave,ship leaving(Army Transport ~~S.S.~~Muir)--ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe,cu ~~talk~~ on Film Conditions--WHEAT HARVEST:20-horse team-- ~~shots~~ angles combine along,GOOD MONTAGE SCENES:--CUTS

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

~~STATEN~~ IS,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH:BOY SCOUTS ~~TRANSPORT~~:SS GEN.CH MUIR:JOHNSTON:SPEECH:WHEAT:HARVEST: HORSES:MACHINE:MONTAGE

SEE OVER

STATEN IS.N.Y.(CAPT.JOHN EISENHOWER)

Can No. 5555X | Roll No. 6

~~5555X~~

Subject: CAPT.JOHN EISENHOWER

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of SS GEN.STEWART arriving
Mrs.Clara Jean Thompson & Capt. J.Eisenhower--
[illegible] each--family group 1.to r.Mrs.Thompson,
Richard,son,Col.Percy Thompson,Mary and Barbara
and John Eisenhower--

[illegible]ENE ISLAND,NY:SS GENERAL STEWART:THOMPSONS
[illegible]NHOWER

Date of Event: 5-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.: (MECHANICAL GARAGE) ZECHENDORF AUTOMATIC PARKING GARAGE	Can No. 6271 x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	WARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7861x1 - 400 FT CS Can No. BK No 5277-9

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.: working model of mechanical parking garage--various shots showing model cars being moved in and out elevated device--full operation arriving--loading--parked-- CUTS: ADD MATERIAL SAME 7861x1 ----CAPTION FILED - UNDER

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.--MODELS--CARS--GARAGES--

INVENTIONS--

Date of Event

Used No. 5-48 Date

SEE OVER

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--semi
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH".
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harriss shakes
hands with some of troops-------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x2:more
of same----------

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(US troops leave for NATO assignments-5/19/51--in story & 6650x2)

Can No. 24-458

1

Subject ARMED FORCES--- DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TOLANTER-MARK YANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No. 1725 ft. apx

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hi parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman,Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CC Maj.Gen. Harlan N.Hartness

5-19-51 Date of Event

STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, NY, being checked off go into ship--

SEE OVER

Officials Date

in his office.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)(3) 24-458-1

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.PATCH"-"USS.GEN.
HODGES"--

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. (Storm driven by sixty mile winds lashes eastern seaboard)	Issue Number 26-516-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHEASTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY TOLL ON EAST COAST	HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7206x9

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(stores under water--rescuing by boat--closer,helping aged--ls and cu wrecked houses,piled up--ls gen.area,debris,truck stalled--roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND,NY:(kids chase a loose goose,finally catch him--truck pushing car--on shoreline,concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped apart--timber and debris----------

Date of Event 11/7/53

STATEN ISLAND,NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND,NY--

SEE OVER

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow--Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x3Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(More material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Que

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.:(10/57-Gov.Harriman of New York meets English Queen Elizabeth II on Staten Island visit)CUTS 7672x3

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HARDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7675x1
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
FOX:7674x7,7675x2,3
CS 7671x4

Date of Event Oct.'57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip smil
mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge
to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu
her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz
and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming
into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops
alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down
B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo
--sideangle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

3) [illegible]

Prince Philip walk from ramp to plane----------6:9x2.3:(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------

7:7:x1.:(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--SKYLINE--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood---------

STATEN ISLAND,NY--ROCKET--[redacted]--OLD + RARE FILMS.-
NEW YORK CITY--POST--NITE SCENES--PARADE--O'BRIEN--
BKLYN,NY--TURNER--FEATS--AVIATION--
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--CAMPBELL--AUTO RACE--
MARINE CITY,MICH--WOOD--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(11/33--rocket test fails)

Issue Number 31-90-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Rocket test--Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-215				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(in Mariners Park,3 shots ready rocket in pad--ls,cu rocket on pad,ready to fire--takes off,flubs,plunges to ground--men examine the broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY:(Nite:crowds await Wiley Post's arrvia--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bwy,3 shots--on City Hall Steps,get medal from Mayor John O'Brien------BKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennett Field,Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif.to NY---DAYTONA BCH,FLA:(mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit,lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY,MICH:(cu Gar Wood & nother si in racin boat "Bluebird"--boat away from dock--3 shots

Date of Event makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

waves hit houseboat--ls rough water--fotogs--flooded boats--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--STORMS--MOURAGE(Hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 33-74-1

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. (Takes brunt of hurricane attack)	Issue Number 33-74	I

Subject HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-208	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island ss damaged houseboat--houseboat floating by self--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/12/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-1

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--STATEN ISLAND,N.
WRECKAGE--DEAD--DIASTERS(Plane)
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)
TROLLEY--

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.(Plane lands in fire after air collision)	Issue Number 33 - 102	1

Subject	WORST AIR CRASHES IN HISTORY (Over 175 Killed)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-198	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,N.Y.--ss wreckage & workers--m.s.wreckage of plane--cu same--ss workers & wreckage--cu wreckage--ss carrying out bodies--cu same--ss same--ss pan wreckage & area--ls same--ms wrecked bldg--cu same pan down to wreckage--cu wheels of plane--ss pan wrecked church--ss carrying out bodies--wipe to wrecked plane at Staten Island--s pan wreckage--ms wreckage of plane--ss same--pan victims belongings--ss body on cot--ss man sifting thru wreckage--pan wreckage--MUNICH, GERMANY--swish to Munich firemen hosing wreckage--firemen & wreckage--pan wrecked are to trolley--hs wrecked trolley--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Plane wreck between two airliners over Brooklyn kills 134--one plane falls in Staten Is--other in Bklyn) 1960

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	6

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960. DISASTERS
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE-

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO.E

Description and Remarks: AGADIER, MOROCCO:(AS Agadier--ss ground shot,wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--CHILE: wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged--
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing,ss--
BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)--BROOKLYN, NY:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire--

Date of Event: makeup 1/2/61

AGADIER,MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--BRIDGE--
AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN,NY--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS,NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
FIRE--EN & APPARATUS

See ov

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(whole communities, hundreds of homes destroyed by fire 4/63)	Can No. 36-34	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRES RAVAGE EAST--350 HOMES DESTROYED IN NEW YORK AREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-221	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,NJ:(AS fire--4 shots,homes afire--AS BROOKLYN,NY fire--more, 2 shots--STATEN ISLAND,NY:home burning,2 shots--pan,brush fire--semi,men beat at brush fire with brooms,2 shots, no success--cu home burning--ZOOM woman walk toward burning house,man comes in to take her away,she's in shock--semi home burn--man takes her away--ls house burns--brush fire,4 shots--next day, pan wreckage and people, 2 shots--cu bathtub in wreckage--semi cu,man talking to officials,gestures,2 shots--cu woman crying on another's shoulder,comforted--pan wreckage--cu furnace in water--pan wreckage--cu same--ls wreckage,home in background,4 shots---------- BAYONNE,NJ--HL YEAR--FIRES--BROOKLYN,NY--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HUMAN INT. WRECKAGE--DISASTER--XXXX--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 4/63

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.:(10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ at political rally on Staten Island)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Mayoralty candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND,NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

makeup
Date of Event 10/13/66

SEE OVER

folo them--2 sc.rioters arrest----------
----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE, FLA:(BkNo:10-21--nite scs crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer --cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord --sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite, all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--
(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

STATEN ISLAND, NY: (3/67--Pier Fire "A" story

Issue Number 40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PIER FIRE (B) ADEN RIOTS (C) COLLEGIANS (D) KITE FLYING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 51 (C) 54 (B) 71 (D) 72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A) STATEN ISLAND, NY: (Bk No: 10-17--AV Fire, fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat, see flames--firemen, water--AV, huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---- ---------- (B) ADEN, ARABIA: (BkNo: 10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GREAT KILLS, S.I. (NEW YORK)	Can No. Junked 1035 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRING AN ALTITUDE ROCKET	Cameraman PROF EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
256	256			

Description and Remarks

rocket on rack--men working on same--cu mechanism--John Shester builder and his helper G.Edward endray--chemicals put into rocket--finishing the loading of chemicals--firing--but it fails to go up

ROCKET--INVENTIONS--JOHN SHESTER--
G.E.PENDRAY--SCIENCE

Date of Event 6-10-3

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

FT. TOTTEN, S.I. N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 556	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKY'S THE LIMIT AS U.S. ARMY SIGNS 2 GIANT "ROOKIES"	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2229x1 Can No. 475
62	50			

Description and Remarks Fred Ficher 6 ft.5 and Allen E.Roosa 6 ft.6 in.--and behind them pop two regular soldiers (pygmies compared to the giants)--cu pan--they pick up the little fellers--little measures giant from auto,picks him up,other guy watching--liftinglittle man--CUTS:angles being measured for uniforms etc.

ARMY--GIANTS--FICHER--ROOSA--SOLDIERS

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT TOTTEN, S.I.: BALLOON BARAGE GOES UP ...SEE THEM IN AIR PLANES ~~FLYING AMONG BALLOON~~

Can No. 16-204 ~~16-61~~ Roll No. 2 ~~1~~

Subject: EAST COAST PROTECTED BY BALLOONS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		69		Can No. 1059x4 500

Description and Remarks: FT.TOTTEN,L.I.--shot ball[illegible] start, men start to run out, men runs to control cage,others loosen ropes,hold down cage, balloon rises,thru trees,tops and of shot, above trees 2 balloons rising, cuts in cage--thru wicker--balloons float-ing in air, su soldier looking upward--planes flying among balloons--CUTS:ditto

FT TOTTEN, L.I.: EAST COAST: BALLOON BARRAGE: ARMY: NATL DEF: AVIATION:

Date of Event 7-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ,[illegible], Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 [illegible]:in NY,ls switchboard operators,more on same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I. Wilkenson, W.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur F.Wallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO. ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA--) EDWARDS 6516x7:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

FORT TOTTEN,S.I.:(AA guns used in CD drill,NY--1/5/51--story & 6513x5,3d side)

Can No. -423

3

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.CITIES GIRD FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK

Cameraman HARDY-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8--6513x5,1708ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C. /N.Y.C.: (Skyline shot--2 shots 1/5/51 AA guns--shots running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer with sign "2nd FIGHTER AIR ATTACK WARNING ALERT UNIT"--switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--map with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case testing patient with geiger counter /WASH.D.C.--2 shots: Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(it's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/BROOKLYN,N.Y.--CIVILIANS MARCH

Date of Event

Cat. No. Prod.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]ATI[illegible]--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PEOPL[illegible]--[illegible]OMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVI[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graph)--[illegible]--[illegible]--PRINCE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CUR[illegible]--[illegible]--WALLAND[illegible]--WILSON--WARNER--ELEVATOR--
FIR[illegible]--[illegible]AIRCRAFT--NURSE--[illegible]OUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN
TOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
MACHINE[illegible]--[illegible]--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRE[illegible]--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLIN[illegible]--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]OTTAGE

BOMB [illegible]--[illegible]ORK CITY--PORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASUALTIES--XMAS--[illegible]--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

wound[illegible] t Chief Brader & Fire Comm.Monaghan look on rescue [illegible] FLMY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with novels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme equipment parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen------good cus of types of workers---------- HARDE 6517x8:Ft Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes-- takeoffs-- hots in air,etc.------HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,N.Y.------ NS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--[illegible] with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chair man of CD Ad[illegible].--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Con.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress. Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc Board--Linton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

FT.WADSWORTH, (STATEN IS,NY)	Can No. 4498 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject SPEECH ON WAR BOND PLEDGES

Cameraman USARMY

Length 1361 pix 947 track	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Neville Ford, speech on buying War bonds etc.--ls and cu long takes in the rain, Col.Wm.S.Harrell, civilian is Mr.Ford--Lt.Col.J.R.Lowder--troops pledging to buy war bonds and stamps.

FORD WARBONDS SPEECH:USARMY:HARRELL LOWDER

Date of Event 6-15-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rails--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen.shot wreckage--
CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: ar. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brc
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
television antenna blown down--Wire down--
E-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--dumage front of Brighton

MIDLAND BEACH,SI:(During severe wind&rainstorm-Nov.1950-6486x2, (3d side of card)	Can No. 23-408	3

Subject STORM (A)RECORD [illegible] EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

(A)H[illegible]Cahverathon, [illegible]sel, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst (B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 248 154				see after stories

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow wash down the street--flooded street with wind blowing--wind blowing hard on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in meddle of floode street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linewsman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--smashed car with top blown off---woman getting OVER

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-408-3

houses ~~xxxx~~ with water receded--- PALMER STADIUM PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheers--Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2; add.shots game played in storm-~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--~~XXXX

(3) 23-40P-3

3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc.--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge--storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass--only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6480x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading Army Water Bug boatload ~~BROOKLYN~~; Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI--boat damage--In Lindenhurst kids leave store--people walk against wind-

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXMXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE)
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MUD--SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HATS--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHIO
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
ERNEXX KAZMAIER--

Can No

Roll No

Can No

Date of Event

NEW DORP, N.Y. (STATEN ISLAND)	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 6
ABANDONED TROLLEYS MAKE UNIQUE NEW HOMES	Cameraman Mack	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 39 x-6
82	70			

Description and Remarks New Dorp, N.Y. --tenants washing windows of the Toonerville trolley--tending gardens--doing daily dozen in front of trolleys--in the main street, c.u. of baby--women washing clothes
Also listed as: TROLLEY CARS, BABY, BUILDINGS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.65	8-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PORT RICHMOND, STATEN IS., N.Y.	Can No. 116 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW BRIDGE ACROSS THE KILL VON KULL RIVER FROM STATEN IS. TO BAYONNE, N.J.

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
209	209			

Description and Remarks Staten Is.N.Y.--Painters going up catwalk--men crossing beams from one side of arch to other--head on shots of men coming down--l.s.of roadway & approach to bridge--various shots of painters putting on finishing touches--looking down from top to boats passing under bridge--various angles of men working around top

Also listed as: BRIDGE(Kill von Kull)--THRILLS CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
USS WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WWSS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL-- WWSS
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

ROSEBANK, SI:(Tugs ties up at dock in Rosebank)	Can No. 5214X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AT WACS	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var shots tugs tied up to pier
shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard
with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up
ls showing river with no traffic on it--ships tied up to
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
tied up in East River--

Date of Event
FEB 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST.ALBANS(S.I.)NY)BABE RUTH SHOWS GIRLS SOFTBALL	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 5

Subject PORTS: GEHRIG STREAK BROKEN: RUTH & SOFTBALL:STRATTON BEFEIT GAME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

GEHRIG

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. ALBANS, S.I.	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	HOME WITH BOMB SHELTER	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks: family coming down stairs to cellar--enter shelter in cellar--set down reading books--cu same, family in living room ready for vamoose to cellar--Frank Frye and son out house into shelter--look over plan for shelter--model of shelter

CIVILIAN DEF: NATL DEF: BOMB SHELTERS: FRYE: RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12/4/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.I. STAPLETON, N.Y.	Can No. V.3-R.78	Roll No. 8

Subject	COAST GUARDS NAB FLEEING R[illegible] CREW AFTER WILD PURSUIT	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards 129

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169	144			77 X 2

Description and Remarks

Stapleton,N.Y--O a c.g.boat s[illegible]ting a rummer-firin[illegible] shot over bow at headquarters a speed boat gets away--l.s.of the chase-various angles of the chase with bootleggers throwing stuff overboard--the capture--at the dock the ca[illegible]ives bein[illegible]led away

Also listed as:WATERCRAFT--BOOTLEGGING--NAVY(Coast Guard)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

TOMKINVILLE, STATEN IS, NY	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RETURN OF NAVAL RESERVE ON USS WYOMING	Cameraman HARDE

Length 445	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks pilot of cutter--Wyoming and 2 other warships in NY bay--men and officers on deck, Capt.Don.Patterson shakes hands with men,Capt.says bye to men--off gangplank they come,with bags etc.--suitcases--folding uniforms packing--leaving on tender--rudder of tender--nearing shore--off tender to terra firma

USNR--NAVY--WYOMING--PATTERSON--

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOTTENVILLE,S.I.	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	49			

Description and Remarks

two shots of plane in the brush after it had crashed(nite)

NITE SCENES--AVIATION--WRECKS--TYPES(U.A.(

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOTTENVILLE, S.I.	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks different angles of plane showing how it cracked up on landing--var.shots of debris--shots of ruined motors--trees in front of ship--hi-shot plane among trees

AVIATION--WRECKS--TYPES--

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

Postmaster of the S.I.post office in the pix

RADIO MONEY(PENNIES):EDWARDS:MAIL:MULLANE

(2)16-158-4

WEST BRIGHTON, S.I.	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
QUIZ FUMBLE WINS FORTUNE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77 "	69			4724x2	486ft

("Truth or Consequences")

Description and Remarks

Postman comes up walk with sack of mail--enters living room, lady and Ralph and Edwards and mail in sight and pm comes in with sack--cu dumps sack, tilt up to a woman and Edwards--cu woman--cu empty pennies from envelppes, Mrs.M.does, tilt to Edwards--dumping pennies from env. into Edwards' hand--cu env sealed with pennies--ls living room lots of mail surrounded by neighbors helping also cu--cu Edwards and lady--ls of room everybody helping CUTS: Mrs. Dennis Mullane at door with mailman--ls & cus of the neighbors & friends of Mrs.M with Mr. Edwards and the

Date of Event 1-26-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK-STEWART FIELD, etc.

STEWART FIELD, N.Y. (PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS	SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] N.Y.--fighter bombers in [illegible] planes in air--2 scenes, [illegible] troops from ft.Benning in plane [illegible] chutes dropping from planes--INTERIOR plane, [illegible] jumping--flying alongside as more chutists [illegible] scene..chutists landing--

[illegible] N.Y.--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT(DEMONSTRATION FOR CADETS) [illegible]

Date of Event 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more of hubby Parsons--press making pix--

PARSONS--CRIME--KIDNAPING--RESIDENCE--HL OF YR

DEPT.OF JUSTICE--POLICE--SEARCHING--MANHUNT--PRESS

CONNELLY--WHITLEY--KUPRIANOVA.

(2) 9-571-3

STONY BROOK,N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDNAPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2281x4,5 Can No. 245
83	73			

Description and Remarks STILL PIX of the abducted(M) Mrs.Parsons--ls of her residence,crowds around,Mr. Wm.Parsons,being foloed by still men,Alice McDonnel Parson's brother Frank and son 11 yr.old Roy--state troopers searching amid trees,brush etc.--G-men surrounded by reporters--cu Earl J. Connelly,inspector F.B.I.and Rhea Whitley in charge of Eastern Div.of FBI--back to crowds around them--CUTS:state troopers searching woods,well etc.--angles of home--Countess Anna Kuprianova--more of G-men--boarding house where GMEN hdqtrs are--

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STONY BROOK, L.I.	Can No. 2281 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PARSONS KIDNAPPING	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 & 199				Can No.

Description and Remarks takes and retakes of Parson home--volunteer firemen and village men about to enter woods for search of missing woman--var.shots, Asst D.A.Lindsay R. Henry, Earle J.Connelly,inspector FBI, Police Chief Edw.N.Bridge checking map--fire tmnck on the job--

PARSONS--KIDNAPING--CRIME--POLICE--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--HENRY--CONNELLY--BRIDGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS.

Date of Event 6-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUFFERN, NEW YORK.	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. 3

Subject: BUSINESS BOOMS AS CITIZENS RETURN TO OLDTIME SWAP BASIS

Cameraman: Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x9
109	97			Can No. 220

Description and Remarks: Suffern, N.Y.--Suffern Art Center Exch. crowds--Wm/Fesel trades turkey for stained glass-ware--Mrs.W.McKenney trades goat for painting--Albert Parkins with pumpkins & live duck to trade l.s.trading mart--CUTS--semi.cu.of people reading notices additional footage on cutsubject

Also as: TURKEY--DUCK--TRADING--MARKET--

Date of Event: 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SUFFERN, N.Y.	Can No. 410 x	Roll No. 5,6 & 7

Subject	Cameraman
COPELAND WEDDING	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509	509			Can No.

Description and Remarks Suffern, N.Y.--l.s. & c.u.of church--crowds outside of church--guests arrive--l.s. Sen. Copeland--c.u.maids of honor posing under canopy after arriving--c.u.bridge arriving--l.s.bridge & groom leave church--c.u.s.guests leaving church--l.s.& c.u.home where reception washeld--refreshments--bridal party--bridge & groom--c.u.group at table--
Also as: COPELAND WEDDING--SENATOR COPELAND--CROWDS.

Date of Event 8-27-32

Used in No.	Date
SUFFERN LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SUFFERN, N.Y. SOUND TALKING.	Can No. V.7 R.365	Roll No. BIG U.

Subject: BOY SCOUTS GREET DAN BEARD ON HIS 85TH BIRTHDAY	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1774x2 Can No. 545
209	197			

Description and Remarks: Dan Carter Beard sitting at stand--var.shots scouts listening to talks--Dan speaks--Pres.WW Head presents Beard with bronze tablet--Dan with lad--group of scouts give Dan a cheer--2 scouts eating ice cream and talking with Beard...CUTS:as above.

BOY SCOUTS--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--BEARD--HEAD--TROPHY--

Date of Event: 6-22-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SUFFERN N.Y. SCOUTS CELEBRATE BEARD'S NATAL DAY	Can No. V. I0 R678	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD IDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE ILORANAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNNYSIDE, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 480	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRENCH WARFARE USED IN BATTLE BY HOME OWNER	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	98			1855x1	980

Description and Remarks barricaded doorway--cu woman child in window--placards in window,sandbag in fg,people throw flour from above while furniture is removed--cu--cu people throwing flour from window--back to ls--window--ls crowds,moving furniture back marshal stops 'em--cu window--cops pushing people around,carry woman from house--JUMP: Mrs.Maxwell talk(SOUND)--sandbags--Marshal Dan L.Hicks

EVICTION--POLICE--MAXWELL--SOUND--INTERVIEW--HICKS

Date of Event 7-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI:(Golden Gloves boxing--2;8;51)

Can No. 24-430 24-430

Roll No. 3

Subject BOXING
GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(Heavyweights Sid Rubenstein & Earl Cannon fighting--crowd,girl--slugging away and Earl is in trouble--girl excited--Rubenstein is aggressor--girl more excited--Rubenstein is really after him and Cannon getting worst end--ringside shot with both fighting hard--gal stand up and swing arms--Cannon is down--lowshot he's down for the count----

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI--STADIUM(Sunnyside Gardens)--BOXING--
RUBENSTEIN--CANNON--CROWD--NEGROES--SPECTATOR--SPILLS--

Date of Event 2-8-51

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS: (Golden Glov[illegible] 3-1/52--bouts won by Bob Drost, Gene Hart, Tony DiBiasi, Fennie Bagett & John Corona)

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 4

Subject: GOLDEN GLOVES--KAYOES FEATURE AMATEUR CLASSIC

Cameraman: MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	141			Junked

Description and Remarks: SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, LI, NY: (Paul Levy and Bob Drost, ringside shots--top shot, Levy down crowd--Bob Vaughn and Gene Hart ringside action--topshot Vaughn walks right into left and down--crowd--Tony DiBiasi vs. Fred Ardolino, topshot action, free swinging, never stop--ringside Ardolino down hard from sizz right to jaw, on back--hs Fennie Bagett vs. Steve Bellise, topshot--negro lad better man, tags other, turns back--colored fellow wonders what to d mix it again, down & Bagett wins--crowd--John Corona vs. Jerry Swift, fre swing, hit slip--bounces back on his heels--crowd--swinging again and and Swift really clubbed, Corona wins

Date: January 8, 1952

Used No. | Date

SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, NY--BOXING--LEVY--DROST--VAUGHN--CROWD--HART--DI BIASI--ARDOLINO--BAGETT--BELLISE--CORONA--SWIFT--SPILLS (Drost,

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,N.Y. (Golden glovers keep swinging away)

Can No. 26-429-4

Roll No.

Subject
FUTURE FISTIC STARS (?)
(RESTRICTED,Golden Gloves)

Cameraman
Markmann & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-149				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(At Sunnyside Gardens,unidentified kid boxers,kid in dark trunks is better fighter,get other in corner and left and right--both down,loser's head rebounds off ropes--ref.over,it's a TKO--in the 135 lb.class,John deSantis in dark trunks takes whipping from Salvatore Serpico--turns around and gets belted hard,covers up--deSantis out swinging and Serpico goes down--ref.points to corner--closer,Serpico up and back in action--deSantis hits deck,hard,red--crowd--action again, fists fly--deSantis' legs get rubbery--action goes on,ref.separates'em --come together--flail away,Serpico down again--crowd up--more action, necking--separated and down [illegible] DeSantis for last time----------

Date 1/7/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

instructions--lambasting by Plaza, chopping style--judge looks on--Plaza still belting him, flailing, right and down goes Palmisano----------

GROSSINGER, NY--SKATING--BARREL JUMPING--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--LEBEL--

1.1.

NEW YORK, NY--SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, LI, NY--BOXING--ABRAMS--PIERCE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--PLAZA--PALMISANO--

SUNNYSIDE GARDENS,L.I.,N.Y.:(Golden Gloves..1/56..(B) below & ack)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 90 82			

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,NY:(title--man leaps,hits on seat after clearing all barrels--slides--guy starts run,leaps,lands on last barrel--leaps,falls on last two--guy leaps,steps into last 2--another leaps,appears to "walk"over barrels,lands standing--side angle,guy in air clears all,slides on seat of his pants--guy runs,leaps,hits,slides--winner Leo Lebel who leaped 16 barrels with jump of 26 ft.2 in.----------NEW YORK,NY:(At Sunnyside Garden,crowd shot--Stan Abrams lambasting Ray Pierce with a hard right and Pierce goes down--crowd shot--Pierce continues but takes beating--ringsider--Pierce takes more beating,uppercut,and down he goes,on his face--gal looks on BIENVENIDO Plaza and Pat Palmisano battling,second shot

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-9-4

into corner, continue--in other corner, flail away and Russo has the edge but Walker fights back, loses balance--he holds onto ropes, bounce up, gets slammed--ref in and Russo gets it on a TKO(technical knock out)--crowd--More Middleweight, Ted Leitner & George Harris, negro & Letiner sails into Harris, slows up--guy yells from crowd--more action, Harris tags Ted with sharp right--lifts him off feet and Ted goes down for a TKO for Harris--crowd--Italian lad Pete Spanakos & negro Joe White, they flail away & White corners Pete, looks like treading water--crowd--Pete sizes him up and shoots sharp left to body & shoulder, White backs up then follows with a right and they clinch--lowshot slow motion, hit jaw, then right and White goes down, catches neck on rope and Petros Spanakos wins it----------(A)MONTE CARLO, FRANCE--AUTO RACE--MONTAGE(Auto Race)--ACCIDENTS(Near)--MONTE CARLO BAY--

(B)SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, LI--STADIUM--BOXING--STATON--O'NEIL--RUSSO--WALKER--LEITNER--WHITE--NEGRO--SPANAKOS--WHITE--

SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, L.I.: (Golden Gloves..1/56--(B) below & back' Restricted for TV)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-9	4

Subject SPORTS.
(A) AUTO RACE (Monte Carlo)
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NYE)

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) CLARK MANN-EDWARDS

Length (A)77 (B)133 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all junked | Can No. (A) CS7517x5

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO, FRANCE: (title, race Jan 1956 windshield shot of other cars--fast, tree above us rear view mirror, car behind--foggy turns--the snow, hit turn hit bank--another skids, misses bank--another one skids, graze bank--keeps going and another downhill, etc--2 fast shots--the bay at Monte Carlo, boats--the winners, Irish team thru arch----------SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, LI, NY bell ringing, title--David Staton and Alexander O'Neil, bang away, O'Neil get worst of deal, he's on ropes--them in corner & keep swinging away, ref. separates them--Staton hits O'Neil with a sharp left and O'Neil folds up, roll down--crowd applause--two middleweights Daniel Russo & James Walker fight

Date of Event

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, N.Y. (News Welfare bouts get off to fast start)	Issue Number 30-5-5	
Subject SPORTS: (GOLDEN GLOVES) Restricted for TV		Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY: (first bout--(125 lb. class) Greg Bouchard & Carlos Rodriguez... Rodriguez down and out--crowd--Linwood Watson & Arthur Jones, battle in corner--crowd--action, them again--head over edge, Jones is down--crowd--same bout, action, Jones is down again--ref. stops it and Watson wins-----

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY--BOXING--BOUCHARD--WATSON--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-14-4

(A) NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B) SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI--STADIUM(Sunnyside Gardens)--BOXING-GAMBLE--MINER--SMITH--CROWD--RHETT--SPILLS(Boxing)--

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, LI: (Golden Gloves 2/57 RESTRICTED FOR TELEVISION	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) BASKETBALL: Israelis 61 vs. YESHIVA-59 (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (RESTRICTED FOR TV/)	(A) [illegible] MANN-EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 96 105				junked

Description and Remarks NEWSORK CITY: (In Madison Square Garden, Israeli team struggles for ball (wh~~ite trunks~~) to court--Israel makes first goal--crowd--Yeshiva scores a long shot--crowd--hs run back to Yeshiva basket--Yeshiva scores--crowd applause--Yeshiva scores again, get ball and score on rebound but lose to Israelis 61-59 (B) SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, NY: (title, top shot, two slugging--one goes down on knee, it's George Gamble of St. Dominic's CYO--spectator--same fight, he's down again--ref. helps him, he goes on face--crowd--fighting now is Alvin Smith and Clarence Rhett and Clarence goes down--crowd--down again, sa one--ref. stops fight--other fellow bounds around, happy

Carl Miner & George Gamble

Used No. | Date of Event 2-57 | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(Golden gloves boxing--"B"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW (B) BOXING(Golden Gloves)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-145				Can No. none

Description and Remark NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY Coliseum--ms boats covered with snow--hs int.hall with boats ms bow-wheeler boat--ms stern-wheeler boat--hs model walks on deck of wheeler--ms three boats--hs station wagon boat--ms windows rolling out cu model--ms windows rolling in--bs models in boat--cu hand on button-ms model raising on seat--cu hand on button--ms model lowering on seat hs general view,pan down show----------SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(ls action, Herb Bacon(white trunks) and Pedro Figueroa--ss action,punch to stomach of Figueroa,goes down--crowd--ls action,Charlie Johnson & Vince Shomo--ss action on ropes--crowd--ss action,KO of Johnson--crowd--ss action,Tony Antonucci and Rosario Stabile--ss KO of Stabile--Tony across ring,hugs manager-----NYC--MOTORBOATS--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY--BOXING--BACON,FIGUEROA,JOHNSON

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY: (Golden Gloves boxing bouts--1/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-5 32-5	Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMP
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-64 3-127				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, GERMANY: (ls skier down ramp--ss in flight--ss another, lands--ss another sitting down--ss in flight, lands--another in flight, spills--
SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, NY: (ss crowd--ss action between George Burgess & Mike Pesile--ss Burgess get knocked thru rope--ss Pesile wins--crowd-ss action, Charles Parker & David Bodino--ss action on ropes, Bodino down--crowd--ss Action, Julius Corley & Frank Dias, Corley down--Diaz winner--
GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--SPILLS(Ski)--
SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, QUEENS, NY--BOXING--BURGESS--PESILE--PARKER--BODINO--CORLEY--DIAZ--

Date Prev. Wakeup 1/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(1/60---Golden Gloves boxing)"C"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) BARREL JUMPING-- B)SKIING (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-84 (B)3-81 (C)3-127				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,NY:(ss skating rink--ss flags--referee starts competition--Leo Lebel clears--Gerald DeCours of Canada,hits barrels--Jim Waldo clears--crowd--one jumps,hits barrels--crowd--Leo Lebel clears 26'1½"--crowd--Lebel gets kiss from wife and then trophy----------ADELBODEN,SWITZERLAND:(#58 downhill--#15 pass camera--#54 thru gates--#25 down,spills--#1 down #17 down--#3 down--#16 down--skier falls----------SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY: (Lenny Turner in white trunks & Bart DiCostanzo in dark,action--crowd--action--crowd--aa action,DiCostanzo KOs Turner--crowd--Art Davis and James Pinchback, Pinchback backing away,goes down--crowd--action & Pinchback goes down again and loses on TKO----------GROSSINGER,NY--BARRELJUMPING--LEBEL--SPILLS--LE COURS--WALDO--CROWD--OSCULATION--TROPHY---

Date of Event makeup 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKIING--SPILLS--SNOW--ADELBODEN,SWITZERLAND--U.S.A.--SUNNYSIDE,NY--BOXING--

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down--crowd--ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop--ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out--crowd--ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses--xxxxxx crowd--ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down--crowd--ss action,Smith down again,he loses-crowd--ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn--ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight----------

(A)ROCHESTER,NY--AWARD--PRESENTATION--DINNER--JOHANNSEN--HICKOK--FULLMER--BASILIO--RIZZUTO--CROWD--BOXING--BASEBALL--

(B)MONACO--AUTO RACE--GERMANS--THRILLS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--BARBER--CARS--FEATS--MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--BONINA--NOLAN--CROWD--HAMPTON--BISHOP--WOODBURY--SMITH--MAHLMANN--WASHBURN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(1/60--Golden Gloves bouts)"C"story	Can No. 33-9	Roll No. 30

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-110 4 (C)3-165				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,NY:(1s dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,forner NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt---------(B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands----------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Bopina vs. Jim Nolan--ss second yells--ss action

makeup 1/23/60
Date of Event

Edited Date

(2) [redacted] 33-13-2

SHOMO WINS—ss action on ropes—crowd—action, Brown knocked down—he gets up—crowd—ss action, James Howard vs. Carr—crowd—action, Carr down—he takes count—crowd—Carr KO'd———————————

(A)CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY—WINTER SPORTS—BOBSLEDDING—THRILLS—ITALIANS—MONTI—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GDN—DOG SHOW—DOGS—FOTOGS—CROWD—

(C)SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY—BOXING—SHOMO—BROWN—HOWARD—CAR—CROWD—

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(Golden Gloves bouts--2/60)"C" STORY	Can No. 33-13-	Roll No. 2C

Subject SPORTS:(A)JOB SLEDDING (B) DOG SHOW IN NY (C)GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-69 (B)3-79 (C)3-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4				

Description and Remarks CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(ss ~~mbeup 2/11/60~~ NONE

sled starts run--antoher--another--sled around curve--

Used No.	Date

on the straightaway--aa same--around curve--aa same--around curve--more same--more same--aa same--aa same--straightaway--finish--cu of winners, Italina team with Eugenio Monti piloting--

NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs dog show--ms crowd--aa show--ms crowd-ms winner of working group"Ch.Corgi Cote de Neige Sundew"--cu same--ls terrier--cu same,scottie "Ch. Blanart Bewitching"--cu same--ls of "Ch.Pinetop's Fancy Parade" a speniel--cu same--ls Yorkshire Terriers-cu same,best team in show--crowd--cu Best American bred,"Corgi"--fotog ms Best in show, Pekingese,"Ch.Chik T'Sun" of Caversham--cu same--

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(ss action,Vince Shomo & James Brown--cu action

SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:2 /60--Golden Gloves bouts--2/60)A' story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLDEN GLOVES (B) MOTORCYCLE SKIING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-114 3-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(hls ring—med.action,Vince Shomo in dark trunks and Frank Colaluca, referee moving about—cu spectator—more action—cu action,ringside, Colaluca down,TKO, he then starts to rise—crowd—ls action, Pete Toro in light trunks and Jim Hogan—cu action—ls same—ms action, Hogan down and out—cu referee count him out—med.shot referee help him up—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss skier,pan to skis—cu skis—cu hands on motorcycle—ss start of race—ss skier around turn—more same—ls down street—ss around turn,spill—crowd—ss around turn, another spill—ss motorcycle around turn—ss same—ss race, skiers passes motorcycle—ss around turn ss finish—crowd—ss winners—
SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY—BOXING—SHOMO—COLALUCA—REFEREE—CROWD—TORO—HOGAN CZECHOSLAVAKIA—WINNER—SPEC.
ODDITIES—MOTORCYCLES—SPILLS—LABOR PARADE—CROWD—SNOW—SKIING

makeup 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

OVER

Syracuse, N. Y.	Can No. 1 - 70	Roll No. 12

Subject	HAIL GOVERNOR AT N Y STATE FAIR	Cameraman Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ROOSEVELT, Gov.

(Buffalo & Albany only)

Date of Event 8/29/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 2-47	Roll No. 5

Subject **Lowly dogs in prize meet-Annual mutt show brings host of entries.**	Cameraman L Logan

Length T 9	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See "MUTT" SHOW

Date of Event 6/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 47	6/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Flour rush ends with frosh victory. First year men subdue sophmore in University "Rowdy-Oz.	Stanmyre

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOUR RUSH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Syracuse, New York	Can No. V3 – 22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Rocket sled races at 85 mile an hour speed-----for fifty feet	Logan and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 12	56			

Description and Remarks

See Invention

Date of Event 3/7/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SYRACUSE, N. Y.	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUCK NESTS IN TREE	E. W. LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	51			Cuts returned

Description and Remarks M. shot of duck on nest in tree crotch. C.u. elevation looking down on her. M. shot goshings in nest. M.s. other ducks on ground-goshing hops down one at a time. M.s. 8 goshings follow mother.

Also as: DUCKS--ODDITIES(duck nest in tree)

Date of Event 8/30/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4. R.73	9/6/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SYRACUSE,N.Y.	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL 100 MILE AUTO RACE CLOSES STATE FAIR	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks start of race,16 cars in it--off to their flying start,with Cummings jumping--var.shots of race--at bends etc.--Cummings in car #5--Cummings getting checkered flag and c.u.of Wild Bill Cummings winner

Also as:AUTO RACE--SYRACUSE STATE FAIR--WILD BILL CUMMINGS--

Date of Event 9-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COURTRS--GANGSTER--CRIME--SCHULTZ--BRYANT & MRS--
FEDERAL BLDG--G-MEN--

(2) 7-349-4

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R. 349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JURY SPLIT HALTS INCOME TAX TRIAL OF DUTCH SCHULTZ	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1303x5 Can No. 105
85	77			

Description and Remarks Schultz and lawyer Davis at opening of final day--Judge Frederich H. Bryant and Mrs. entering Federal Bldg--rev-enuers--l.to r. J.Saxon jr.,Edwin A.Baldwin Jonas M.Rutt--Jas.M.Noon and Wm.Hughes jr. Counsel for defense--Jacob J.Rosenblum & Seymore M.Klein prosecutors..CUTS:as above. also used L.Keyes special agent,Len.Kirchner witness--jury leaves bldg--Schultz in custody of 4 federal men....ls U.S.Federal Bldg. where trial is taking place.

Date of Event 4-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject 100 MILE AUTO RACE	Cameraman KING.

Length 634	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Syracuse State Fair--
80,000 attend--var.angles of race under-way--long shots and cu's on the straight-way and also turns--Billy Winn in #10 wins race in 1 hr.11 min.--winner crosses finish line--crowds congrat Winn--devry shots,start and var.shots.

AUTO RACE--FAIRS--BILLY WINN.

Date of Event 9-2-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 2644 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS & GIRLS	LUMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks Vocation High School--girls at their places in woodshop, Miss Anson, a chip off the old block, instructions, BOYS: cooking: peeling apples, mixing bread pudding, mixing brown betty, putting in steamer, washing dishes, setting table, grating lemons, soups on, eating have some.

SCHOOLS--BOYS--GIRLS--FOOD--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 3-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT REMINGTON RAND FACTORY	E.LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

picketing plant--strikers parading--cat calling scabs--scuffles--union people following scab worker home.

STRIKE--REMINGTON RAND FACTORY--
RIOTS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 6-8 36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: ANGEL FACE GEARY CAPTURED (O'CONNELL KIDNAPERS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
553				

Description and Remarks: Geary being booked at Syracuse Police hdqtrs--traffic cop Tommy Lewis the captor--police searching houses where Geary was reported--police at desk--hdqtrs scenes house where(boarding house)2 cons were captured,incidentally they jumped from house into alley etc.--

GEARY--JOHN OLEY--HAROLD RED CROWLEY--
POLICE--RESIDENCE--KIDNAPING--CRIME.
O'CONNELL

Date of Event: 11-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:add.shots of the jail--exteriors,more re-enactment local police and troopers at boarding house scene--shots of police cars taking off on tip of location of Geary--pix group including D.A. Donald M.Mawhinney--cons with captors:patrolman Harold Kelley,Detective James Heffer,Detective Robt Holland,Detective Joseph Schuh and Lt.John Ebinger--MORE FOOTAGE AT DEPT.OF JUSTICE(INTERIORS) PRINTING PRESS IN ACTION .. CU'S COMING OFF THE PRESS.

JAMESVILLE,NW CRIME KIDNAPING PRISONS MACHINERY PRESS

WASH DC. CROWLEY OLEY GEARY POLICE & DICKS PATROL CARS

MAWHINNEY DEPT.OF JUSTICE.

(2) 9-616-1

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (WASH.D.C.) (JAMESVILLE,NY.)	Can No. V.9 R. 616	Roll No. 1

Subject: KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FROM JAIL

Cameramen: LYONS LIBR FORDHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	132			2565x2,3,4,5 1050

Description and Remarks: 1s of Onandaga Pen--pulling bars out,cu,crawling out of cell,down corridor,thru other hole,runs behind door,gate outside thru for escapade--getaway car goes--troopers searching cars on hi-way--printing press,FBI $6000.00 REWARD (G-MAN HDQTRS WASH.D.C.)--crowds around rooming house where Harold Crowley and John Oley were captured--rear house,bathroom window where Baby Face Percy Geary jumped--the alley--2 captured guys--cu Oley,cu Crowley,handcuffs on both,cu,cons with police,poster of GEARY--

Date of Event: 11-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mores of Merrill Phoenix and Harold Allen break mark of 60 hrs.33 min. over 100 hrs.still in air--refuelling etc.--

MICHIGAN CITY, IND - OBERLEUTENSDORF,CZECH - AVIATION - FLITES - AIR - REFUELING - GERMANS - FESTIVAL - PEASANTS - FRANK - SUBMARINES - INVENTIONS - CONNETT - PHOENIX - ALLEN

(2) 10-700-2

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (MICHIGAN CITY, IND) (OBERLEUTENSDORF, CZECH)	Can No. 10-700	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: ENDURANCE FLITE BROKEN - HARVEST FESTIVAL - TIN CAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman: KING JONAK SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-50 52-47 73-68				3061x5, 3059x4 3064x2

Description and Remarks: plane in air--ground crew 3 shots, auto and plane picks up pkge and away she goes, cu plane in air--MICH. CITY, IND.--SUDETAN GERMANS HARVEST FETE--ls, peasants pass by--flags, passing by, 2 shots, women peasants saluting, guy shakes with other--crowds, Karl Herman Frank sub for Henlein arrives--crowds, cu gent--crowds, pin medals on men, ls gen. view--INDIANA.--into water, 2 shots controls, inventor, get into sub-closing top--away she goes, submerges, up again down, stays down comes up--CUTS: Barney Connett inventor--MORE SUB--MORE OF HARVEST: CROWDS FESTIVAL

Date of Event: 9-6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.	Can No. 10-707	Roll No. TV BUFFALO

Subject FOOTBALL CATCHING CONTEST (?)	Cameraman KING

Length 94	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: Syracuse U gridders attempt catch ball from 432 ft. radio tower--going up with balls--tossing them down etc.--action guy catching etc.--CUTS: coach Solem, Jack Hinkle Sidat Singh players--more playing around for catch etc.

(FOOTBALL--STUNTS--SYRACUSE U--RADIO.

Date of Event: 9-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYRACUSE N.Y. (BLIZZARD SCENES) CARS: HOMES UNDER DEEP DRIFTS	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject
OXY CARBON BOMB: FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS GUN: CAN. ELECTIONS: STRATOPLANE: BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES--NEW YORK,NY--MARVIN--McNAMEE--PENNER--LEVEYS

AIRPORTS-COWDIN-THEATRICAL-ACTORS.-MOTION PIX

(2) 12-895-3

SYRACUSE, N.Y. & NEW YORK, N.Y.	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GREET HOLLYWOOD STARS AT GALA PREMIERE	HARDE.FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3854x1,2 Can No. 1000
73	63			

Description and Remarks shot of American Airliner taxiing into airport--crowds, pan Mayor R. Marvin,McNamee,Peggy Moran & Costello,Connie Moore,--Penner and Mayor shake,parade thru streets,cu Penner waving,chariot thru street--cu under marquee KEITHS THEATRE,sign,Penner thru mob--Moore thru crowds--CUTS:other plane arriving,Jules Levey & Mrs--Abbott & Costello at LaGuardia Fd playing rummie--cus actors--home office gang--boarding ship,1st,2nd--also J.C.Cowdin,others--takeoff

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK Dewey arriving at Syracuse and enter their car for parade thru. Bus section in ~~XXXXX~~ Syracuse, N.Y.

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/28/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. (Navy wins three mile varsity crew race)

Issue Number

6886x2; 6887x3

Subject

NAVY SWEEPS THE IRA REGATTA (INT'L ROWING)

Cameraman

EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950FT. 94ft. respectively				Bk No:6220-1;6222-4 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6886x2:(SYRACUSE,NY:cu of the Navy's Junior Varsity crew starting--start of race,eleven shells--(3 mile race)--var.scs.during race--Navy in front all the way (HMPH! BUT OF COURSE!!!!!!!)--winning Navy crew into the boathouse dock--Coxswain Charles Manring tossed in the lake--crew carry shell to boathouse--pose outside the boathouse----------
---------6887x3:(show folowing crews:Cornell;Washington;Princeton; U.Calif;and race--happy Navy coach after win--more of Coxswain getting tossed,by tradition----------

Date of Event 6/21/52

SYRACUSE,NY--U.S.NAVY--BOAT RACE(Crew racing)--

SEE OVER

(2) CS7624x8; CS7554x4; 7567x4,9

----------7567x4,9:(Bk Nos:7187-11,4 respectively--Hearst,both----- at WASHINGTON,DC: at American University are held the various track trials for Olympics--WOMEN'S track & field events--crowd--lighting the Olympic torch--80 yd.hurdles won by Barbara Mueller--Broad Jump-- winner Margaret Matthews--javelin throw by Karen Anderson who won over Amelia Wershoven--200 meter race--winner Mae Fagga--discus throw won by Mrs. Earlene Brown--she won the shot put,too--cu her----------

TRYON, NO.CAROLINA--OLYMPICS(Trials)--HORSEBACK RIDING--,SYRACUS,NY-- CREW-RACING--WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--TRACK MEET(Olympic trials)--

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (Olympic crew races held)	Issue Number CS7624x8; CS7554x4; 7567x4,9
Subject OLYMPIC STORIES (3 different ones)	Cameraman SANDERS&R.EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FTG.				Bk Nos:see after each x-number-captions all junked

Description and Remarks CS 7624x8:(BkNo:7090-10: SANDERS--CS6?ft ---TRYON,NO,CAROLINA:(Olympic Equestrian trials--winners will represent US at Stockholm in June this year--var.signs--var.scs. jumping teams in action--var. scs. hunt trials,too-man in topper,dressed up--#23 walk horse past us--team stands in front of horses----(no indication of which teams won because finals were not completed at this time)----------CS 7554x4:Bk Nos:7155-1,3--Edwards & Hearst respectively--CS ? ftg-----SYRACUSE, NEW YORK:Var scenes of crew-racing trials--Yale crew won over Navy and Cornell and Wisconsin--probably see the winning coxswain Jack Kelly tossed in drink after winning----------

Date of Event 1958

SEE OVER

for TD--crowd--Weber on pitchout for 13 yds--crowd--Weber over for TD--

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWD--WOODRUFF--FRANKLIN--
FLOWERS--CRESPINO--GIBBS--PARTRIDGE--ANDERSON--MISS.U.--ARK. U--

SYRACUSE,NY--STADIUM--SARETTE--DAVIS--BAKER--[illegible]--SCHROEDER--
SKONIECZKI--EASTERLY--GILBERG--WEBER--ERICSON--[illegible]--CROWD--

SYRACUSE, NY: (10/59--Syracuse U. wins over West Virginia--44-0 10/59 "B"story	Can No. 32-86 32	Roll No. 3B

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A) [illegible] 28 [illegible] 0 (B) SYRACUSE 44 W.VA. 0	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-91 3-162				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: (at Crump Stadium, pan stadium--crowd--Miss. Franklin passes to Woodruff--Miss Franklin thru center for 6 yds--Charlie Flowers scores TD thru tackle--crowd--Miss. S. Crespino thru tackle for 8 yrds--Miss. Charles Flowers over tackle for 6 yds--him over tackle for TD--Miss. Rooters--Miss. Gibbs passes to Partridge--Miss Woodruff thru tackle for 6 yds--Miss. Anderson dives over middle for TD--crowd--crowd---------- SYRACUSE, NY: (at Archbold Stadium, pan field--crowd--S's Dave Sarette pass to Ernie Davis & lateral to Art Baker for 9 yds--Syr. Baker thru middle for 24 yds--S's Gehrhardt Schwedes over for TD--crowd-- Dave Sarrett pass to Skoniecaki down to 20 yds--Schwedes over for TD, pan crowd--Dick Easterly passes to Tom Gilburg for 20 yds--Mark Weber passes to Eckson

Taken 10/26/59

Used No.	Date

(2) 33-34-3

SYRACUSE,N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—SCHULTZ, Dutch—
NEW YORK CITY—GAMBLING—MACHINES—POLICE—
BOSTON,MASS.—TRACK MEET(2 stories)—KELLEY, John A.—
LAWRENCE,KAN.—CUNNINGHAM,GLENN—DAWSON,Glenn—
NEWARK, N.J.—BASKETBALL—RUTH,Babe—
LOUISVILLE,KY.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (Dutch Schultz brought up on income tax evasion charges)	Issue Number 33-34	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Dutch Schultz Trial--Gambling Crackdown--Boston Marathon--Kansas Relays--Babe Ruth--Kentucky Derby				Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-206	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE,N.Y.--2 shots looks like jury entering courthouse--Schultz with lawyer walks toward court--group men entering court--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots smashing gambling machines--putting torch to gambling devices--Comm. Police Valentine--burning equipment--BOSTON,MASS.--4 shots runners--winner over line--cu of winner John A. Kelley--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--cu Glenn Cunningham running--other contestants after him--crowd--he out in front & 3rd man Glenn Dawson moves up--Nips Cunningham at wire--NEWARK,N.J.--Cu Babe Ruth--Babe hits HOME Run--runs & crosses plate--LOUISVILLE, KY.--2 shots guards clubbing spectators at fence--end of stretch--winner out in front & holds head to finish line--Cu winner - "OMAHA" --

Makeup Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

(3) 33-88-4

SYRACUSE, N.Y.—FOOTBALL (A & B Stories)—PITTSBURGH U.—
SYRACUSE U—
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—ANNAPOLIS—NOTRE DAME U—BELLINO, JOE—

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (Record crowd see Pitt beat Syracuse)	Issue Number 33-88	4A

Subject FOOTBALL (A) PITTSBURGH 10 - SYRACUSE 0 - NAVY 14 - NOTRE DAME 7 A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-100 3-140		None

Date of Event 10/31/60

SYRACUSE, N.Y.--In crowd & Pittsburgh kicks off--crowd--Sarette passes & Lusnecki of Pitt. intercepts--Traficant P. goes thru for TD--crowd--Syracuse fumbles & Fred Cox of Pitt. recovers by falling on ball--crowd--Cox P. kicks field goal--crowd--as crowd on field--PHILADELPHIA, PA.--pan field--crowd--Bellino N. around right end for 42 yd. gain--Bellino thru middle for 20 yd. gain--Bellino around right end for TD--crowd--Bellino fumbles & Lind ND recovers--crowd--Haffner ND passes to Sherlock ND to 3 yd line--Dabieno ND around left end for TD--crowd--Bellino carries for 9 yds--Dicty N passes to Luper to 2 yd line--crowd--Bellino over for TD--

SEE OVER

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-- KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE-- USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

SYRACUSE,NEW YORK:(8/66-President Johnson shown riding through city, shaking hands, etc.)

Can No. 39-68

Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-282		NONE	

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying [illegible]copter lands--Can P.M.L.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

Date of Event: 8/22/66

makeup

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK-T, U, V-

TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 492	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS ACTRESS AUCTIONS OFF HER WORLDLY GOODS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1903x1
53	41			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks crowds, auctioneer and crowd,people gathered around table with trinkets,cu tables,plates,china etc.--cu slipper,more bric-a-brac--crowds--Elsie auctioneering--Mr.Elsie Janis, people carrying off stuff--CUTS: ls of her home--closeups--belongings--R.E.Manley auctioneer--her hubby Gilbert Wilson

AUCTION--JANIS--RESIDENCE--MANLEY--WILSON

Date of Event 9-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. (JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER FUNERAL)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 3

Subject: SIMPLE RITES HELD FOR ROCKEFELLER AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Camera: SANDERS-TUGANDER WINNER-EDWARDS-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
129	117			2263x3,4,5,6,865 2259x5,310 2271x2,[illegible] 670

Description and Remarks

ORMOND, FLA.

ROCKEFELLER SR.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEN MILE RIVER, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R. 174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT JOINS BOY SCOUTS ON VISIT TO THEIR CAMP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 Can No. 723x8
53	42			

Description and Remarks L.S. of president in his car surrounded by Boy Scouts Cutin scouts looking on. Cu Roosevelt with headdress on . Cu F.D. breaks into big smile. CUTS As above.

Also as:BOY SCOUTS--PRES.ROOSEVELT--CAMP--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V-174	8/26/33

SEE OVER

THOUSAND ISLANDS,N.Y. (U.S. General becomes Admiral of the Islands)	Issue Number 6616x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MERRILL MADE A 'THOUSAND ISLANDS' ADMIRAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402ft.				Bk No: 5700-6 caption jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

THOUSAND ISLANDS,NEW YORK:(Date of Ev 6/11/50

motor boat,Gen.Frank Merrill (of Merrill's Marauders fame) fishing with friends--from our motor boat,see other Admirals-to-be watching Gen.Merrill fishing--var.scs.around dock,people arrive--Admiral Harron as he waves flag for boats to come in with Admirals-to-be--boats coming in--get out of boats to be made "Admirals"--Admiral Grant Mitchell sits,admirals-to-be bow before him,are hit on head with dead fish and then presented with live catfish to denote acceptance--ls and cu same--Gen.Merrill gets his and then is attacked by Indians who carry him off into woods--Indians dance around him--cu same--cu him and certificate received--cu his name----------THOUSNAD ISLANDS,

SEE OVER

TOMKINS COVE, NY.	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 4.

Subject WEST SHORE RR. WRECK (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1596x4
34				Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

ls gen.view of wreck--
derailed engine--tender down the bank--
coaches,ls--closer view showing wreckage

RR.WRECK--R.R.TRAINS--

Date of Event 1-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

THOMPKINSVILLE,NY:(Dope haul seized by Customs Men--1/27 31	Can No. 3-11	Roll No. 5B

Subject	Cameraman
CUSTOMS' MEN SEIZE LARGE DOPE SHIPMENT	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			junked

Description and Remarks THOMPKINSVILLE,NY:(

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date

$150,000 Dope haul seized by U.S. Customs men,discovered aboard the "RABY CASTLE" from Egypt-- It was bunked in the mast deep in the hull----------

THOMPKINSVILLE,NY---U.S.GOVT-----U.S.CUSTOMS----CRIME--- "RABY CASTLE"---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Tomkinsville, N.Y	Can No. V 3—11	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Customs Men Seize Large Dope Shipment $150,000 haul a telling victory in war on vicious drug	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 39			

Description and Remarks

See Dope

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date
V3 11	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of new UN US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--

(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)

(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--

(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

TONAWANDA,NY:(9/57--four wheel car made a three-wheeler by removing left front wheel--9/57) "Dilatony)

Can No. 30-76 30-73

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)[illegible] GATES STORM IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman (A)MARK ANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-43

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--another group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND:(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid when earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--angle street,damaged facades-- street with huge fissure--huge hole with debris,water running--men pump out hole-- broken up roadway--gas shot street and bldgs,damage----------

Date 9/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAVERS ISLAND N Y	Can No. 1-77	Roll No. 8

Subject: ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE ATHLETICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
77	3/25/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

TROY, NEW YORK.	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. 3

Subject: RUTH NICHOLS HURT AND PILOT KILLED IN TRAGIC PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1499x2 350

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view wrecked plane cu wrecked tree,couple of shots--ls plane cu motor--gen.wreck--ls of what is the sad remnants of wings--cu of Ruth--CUTS: men looking over wreckage etc.

NICHOLS--WRECKS--AVIATION--DISASTER

Date of Event: 10-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TROY NY (STUDENTS IN PENNY CAMPAIGN)	Can No. V. I0 R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP) O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD:ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROY, N.Y. (Canadian Prime Minister receives honorary degree)	Issue Number 6204x3	

Subject (SOUND)	P.M. LOUIS ST.LAURENT OF CANADA VISITS RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE-TROY,NY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
678ft.				BK No:3332-0 speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

TROY,NY(is of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute campus--var.scs. bldgs--Louis St.Laurent is conferred with an honorary degree--crowd applauding (this shot could effectively be used for a theatre audience for library shots)--var.scs. he talks-----please see speech copy filed under X-number--he speaks about reciprocal defence operations and maufacture---

Date of Oct. 1949

TROY,NY--RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St. Laurent)--CANADIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--CROWD(Misc.Theatre audience)--

SEE OVER

TROY,N.Y.:(Ike makes speech in Troy,N.Y.--10/52)	Can No. 7005x4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER IN CONN. & MASS. & NEW YORK	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156				

Description of Contents

HARTFORD,CONN./..Eisenhower speech at portico of the Times Bldg...introduced by Gov. Dewey--SOUND ?--Ike and Mamie leaving N.Y. airport..arriving Hartford,Conn. airport..Mamie Eisenhower and Mrs.Cobot Lodge..parade shots..cut-in baby crying--crowd at Hartford Times Bldg.. Ike talking--

SPRINGFIELD,MASS..Ike walking platform..crowds..angle shot Ike talking..side angle talking--Pittsfield,Mass..crowd..Ike shaking hands with people..crowd cut-ins at Troy speech--

HARTFORD,CONN.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--CROWDS--POLITICS--LODGE--PARADE--BABY--BLDG.(HARTFORD TIMES BLDG.)--SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--PITTSFIELD,MASS.--TROY,N.Y.

Date 10/22/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — TSM — 8-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUXEDO, N. Y.

Can No. V.3 R.47

Roll No. 1

Subject SMART SET'S ANNUAL HORSE SHOW LURES NOTABLES OF THE "400"

Cameraman Gibson-Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Gibson's 163x-6 Can No. No cuts for Jennings
10ft	95			

Description and Remarks Tuxedo, N.Y.--Mrs. Chas. Fellows Gorden, daughter of late Geo. F. Baker and her children Ian & Bruce--horses jumping over bars Group shot in box--Mrs. Geo. B. St. George another daughter of Geo. F. Baker & Mrs. Sloane 12" shot of former Millicent Rogers--Various group shots of children--crowds--Mrs. David Wagstaff, Pres. of horse show puffing on cigarrette.

Also listed as: Mrs. David Wagstaff, Millicent Rogers, Mrs. Geo. B. St. George, Bruce Gorden, Ian Gorden, Mrs. Chas. Gorden, Horse Show

Date of Event 6-7-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.47	6-29-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, N.Y.	2-38	2

Subject **Kin unveil busts of great Americans in hall of fame.**

Cameraman: Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks: University Heights, N.Y.

Date of Event 5/8/30

See UNVEILING

Used No.	Date
V2 38	5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UTICA, NY. (lost fliers recuperating at Ste.Elizabeth hospital)

Can No. V.7 R. 316

Roll No. 6

Subject
RESCUE FLIERS IN WILDS

Cameraman FORDHAM
EDWARDS----LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			1209x5,225;1212x3 340;1210x1,370

Description and Remarks

GLOVERSVILLE,NY--PLANE WRECKS

AVIATION--SEARCHING--AIR--ADIRONDACK MTS
POLICE--SNOW--HOSPITAL.--DRYERS--BROWN
RESCUE

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UTICA, NE / YORK.	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 1

Subject GAS BLASTS ROCK UTICA AS BROKEN MAINS TAKE FIRE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1627x3,645 Can No. 1586x7,123
96	84			

Description and Remarks elev.of city,with smoke columns other elev.shots--2 guardsmen at rope across str--rope across front--1s manhole guy standing over it--cu cover-less manhole--guy with pieces of cover--hole in str.--pipe with temporary plug on end--1s men fighting flames,smoke fire darting out--more shots,cu's same--overhead works--1s vacant street--CUTS: business section--

EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--NATIONAL GUARD--RUINS--FIRES--GAS(MAINS)

Date of Event 2-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 20-93-1

arriving at Pier 42,unloading medical & foodstuffs--police car unload--trucks--Mayor Dempsey of So.Bend,Ind cus--
[illegible] Elkhart,Ind--Mayor Larson of Elkhart--
[illegible]r as RR man--Mayor F.Costello of Syracuse--Tarachini Mayor Walsh of Grand Rapids,Utica,N.Y,receptions,cu Mayor Colder,hook up cars,Buffalo,N.Y.Mayor B.Dowd,Kaiser--Nite:lites on train,Albany,NY--cus Gov.Dewey at mike--Polo Grounds,Harlme,City Hall--Triviso Yds,Chicago,Ill,receptio: coming into Yds at Jersey City,NJ,cu train,goby,wheels - for montage--at Cedar Rapids,Mich--signs,Grand Is,Nebraska Reception,parade,Indians--Fremont,Nebra NITE--Mayor Leeman of Omaha,Mayor Welch--Grand Rapids,Mich--Mons.Bonnett reception Omaha,Nebr.Council Bluff,Ia,nite;N.Platte,Nebr. reception,Lt Gov.R.Crosby,Pearson,pennies,Boone,Ia,posters mes,Ia--reception,Johnstown,Pa--Warren Austin NYC,GOOD
AVS ST.TUT LIBERTY--Harrisburg,Lancaster & Phila,etc.
FRIENDSHIP TRAIN:FOOD:RR TRAIN:CHICAGO,ILL:LAWRENCE:[illegible]
JERSEY CITY,NJ:NY SKYLINE:FIREBOATS:AIRVIEWS:STATUE LIBERT
RECEPTION:BAY:PARADES:O'DWYER:CITY HALL:KAISER:KELLY:
REEN:CHEVALIER:DEMPSEY:SO BEND,ELKHART,IND:CITIES:LARSON:
COSTELLO:WELCH:GRAND RAPIDS,CEDAR RAPIDS,MICH:UTICA,NY:
COLDEN:BUFFALO,NY:DOWD:NITE:DEWEY:MONTAGE:LIGHTS:BONNETT:
[illegible],ALBOO[illegible]PHI[illegible]LANCASTER,[illegible]

UTICA, NEW YORK (Utica N.Y. Reception)

Orig. No. V.20 R. 93

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: AMIE HARDE SMITH
PRIESTLEY MARKMAN, I
FORDHAM EDWARDS FOX E.V.I

Length P-5675 xl 145ft. Neg.
E-5675xl 150ft.
H- " 192 95ft.185

Dupe M-5675xl 140ft.
S-5675xl 200ft.
5675xl 5ft.

Cuts P-5676x1 1450ft.
H-5664x11 150ft.
Cam No. P-5676x5 250ft.
H-5675xl 150ft.
Cam'l Evans-18-47

Description and Remarks: Train rolling along country, pan boy signs N.Platte, Kearney, Grand Is, Ames, Clinton, Chicago Welcomes etc.--loading car, cu macaroni, sacks flour, Ital signs, cu kids, train toward & way, Mayor Lawrence & Pearson, supplies on crossed hands having, train around Horseshoe Bend Altoona, Pa: homes on hill, tracks, cu engineer, train, Hudson river, arriving, Jersey NY skyline, fireboats spray, AIRVIEW STATUE LIBERTY, boats, car lighter with trains, flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS: parade up Bway, reception City Hall, cu Mayor ODwyer, Kaiser Pearson, Whalen, others--add barges, Gov. Driscoll NJ--add Chicago, trains loading etc. Mayor Kenneley cu's--Gov. Green & Chevalier & Ital ambassador, kiss friend Ohio--supplies OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE BATTLE CROWDS AS SOVIETS END FLIGHT

Cameraman: Winner Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE - Flight

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 1

Subject Hawks beat Lindy West East flights mark by 2⅛ hours.	Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	62			

Description and Remarks

See CAPTAIN HAWKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 1

Subject Whole world hails French aces after epochal flight.	Cameraman Gibson Doran Mack Rossi.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 24	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COSTE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject: Australian avaitrix breaks cross country mark, Mrs. Veith-Miller creates new two day flight record.	Cameraman Dalr, mple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No
T 11	37			

Description and Remarks

See MRS. VEITH- MILLER

Date of Event 10/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.	Can No. 100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Ruth Nichols sets flight record- Dashes from Los Angeles in 13 hours, 22minutes.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100 1	2/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VALLEY STREAM, L. I.	96 x	2

Subject: AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Valley Stream, L.I.--Airshots marines looping--navy planes in formation--3 turtles--Army planes for formation--

Also listed as: AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event: 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VALLEY STREAM,L.I.	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ALL WOMEN AIR RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	176			

Description and Remarks l.s.planes coming over hangars--semi c.u.around turn--folo same--l.s.planes coming over hangars-for 2nd lap--folo shots of small portion of planes as they pass one another at turns

Also as:AIR RACES--AVIATION--AIRPORT

Date of Event 6-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VALLEY STREAM, L.I.	Can No. 659	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL & TIMES CAMERAMAN TAKE-OFF	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	1948			Can No.

Description and Remarks

1.s.men getting ready to board plane group: Geo. Alexander (N.Y. Times) Jos. Gibson (Universal)--Charley Stoffer pilot--c.u. each in order--plane taxiing out to runway--takeoff--shot of plane in air

Also es: AVIATION--NEWSPAPERMEN--GEO. ALEXANDER--JOS. GIBSON--CHARLEY STOFFER--

Date of Event 7-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VAN COURTLANDT PARK, N.Y. BRONX, N.Y.	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 3
Subject Clark Chamberlain, Of Michigan State, wins 6 mile classic		Cameraman Rossi- Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	41-41	.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CROSS-COUNTRY(ATHLETES)

Date of Event 11/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

VAN ETTEN, N.Y.	Can No. 2-67	Roll No. 2

Subject Young Reds abandon camp upon arrest of girl flag revilers.	Cameraman Dansee

Length T 9	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 8/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW YORK - W -

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(1s scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation,"C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--RL

WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (Lands burning jet in wide street intersection)	Issue Number 27-593-1 B	

Subject	Cameramen
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)POGO STICK LANE,USN (B)JET CRASH,L.I. (C)AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.	(A)MARQUETTE & PATHE(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	B STORY		(C) Only	(A)(B)(C) Junked but [illegible] P-coverage (A) 7[illegible]5 (C) 7[illegible]2

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(AS vertical 8/54
lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold,props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike(silent)--plane standing,rises--"hanga" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS:7134x5:(var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note:This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)--------further tests for this to be made later in San Diego,Calif)----------
----------(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND:(street scene,wreckage of Thunderjet,burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg,pan to

SEE OVER

WARD'S ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 4

Subject: 7,236 patients crowded into space for 4,885-Lack of funds declared responsible for deplorable State Hospital

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	45			

Description and Remarks

See HOSPITAL

Date of Event 10/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, N. Y.	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 5

Subject: Call her prettiest girl in all U. S. - Jean Drummond, 17, wins crown over 1,200 rivals

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	30			

Description and Remarks: Washington Heights, N.Y.

See BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 5/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK	2-42	3

Subject Student nurses get coveted diplomas in colorful ceremony.	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	60			

Description and Remarks

See NURSES.

Date of Event 5/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTONVILLE, N.Y: (KIDS PAPER CLOTHES)	Can No. 6272X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS PAPER CLOTHES (FIREPROOF)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONVILLE, N.Y. kids playing on lawn dressed in paper costumes--kids playing ring around the rosie--birthday party--kids blowing out candles on cake--cu of kids wearing paper costumes--

WASHINGTONVILLE, N.Y.--CHILDREN--LAWNS--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--COSTUMES--FIRE PREVENTION--CAKE--GAMES--

Date of Event 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALSO AS:ICE--BLASTING--EXPLOSIONS

(2) 6-229-8

WASSAIC,N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 8

Subject ICE JAMS AT WASSAIC (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x1 Can No. 805
89				

Description and Remarks: ls swollen Turkey Hollow Brook very foggy--cu water rushing under bridge--street filled with ice people trying to clear it away--dragging ice away from front of house--cu man looking at huge cake of ice--R.R.tracks covered--elev.shot after fog has lifted--cu view of river--ice spewed all over the place--on someone's porch--ls piles of ice people clearing it away--shot man placing dynamite sticks--cu man pressing blast box--explosions--CUTS:add.shots as above.

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WATERLOO,N.Y.	V.4-R.27	3

Subject: French horse gains world's height laurels--Mammoth equine stands 7 feet tall and weighs 1½ tons

Cameraman: Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	48			RET

Description and Remarks: Waterloo,N.Y.--Several shots of Sillon B driven by his master along road--and at the door of a house being fed--shows difference between horse's height and that of a human

Also listed as:HORSE--FREAK--SILLON

Date of Event 3/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.27	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WATERVLIET N.Y.)MAKING BIG GUNS IN ARSENAL	12-906	3

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: US CANADA DEFENSE BOARD MEETS:KNUDSEN SEES PLANES:MAKE TENTS: MAKING GUNS AT ARSENAL:PNEUM.MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Even 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERVLIET, N.Y. (New invasion gun tested atop Sherman M-4 tank)

Issue Number 5202x8

Subject: THE HOLE PUNCHER (76mm gun on M4 Tank)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS (Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4255-10 caption junked after card made
185ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WATERVLIET,NY:(demonstrating the new 76mm invasion gun mounted on a Sherman M-4 medium tank--with long,slim barrel,it fires 15 lb.projectile with high-speed armor-piercing shells which have already stunned the Germans in the European Theatre of operations by their power----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

WATERVLIET,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--WEAPONS(76mm guns)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firemen fighting fire standing in water waist deep--houses wrecked at Pt Crane--sad remnants of house--hi-shot flooded Binghamton--hi-shot Port Crane--highway bridge washed out at Chenango Forks--Port Dickson in deep water--Chenango River--CUTS:add.scenes of used story.

FLOODS--RAILROAD--NY CENTRAL BRIDGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--H.L OF YEAR--DISASTER

(2) 7-370-7

WATKINS GLEN, NY...Ithaca,NY--Bath,NY...Hornell,Canisteo etc. COLLEGEVILLE, PA.	Can No. V.7R.370	Roll No. 7

Subject
HUGE DEATH TOLL AS RAGING FLODDS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman
KING--EDWARDS--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	318			

Description and Remarks
scenes in and around Ithaca underwater--airport--fair grounds..air scenes--auto road washed out--Lehigh Valley RR washed out--swirling waters--train abandoned--stalled--cu undermined tracks--airshots business section of Glen--NYCentral Bridge ruined by air...over Bath,NY--hundreds of freight trains stalled--houses under water--Hornell-Canisteo--air shots roads & homes under--aalso business & residential sectors--gs roads etc.--improvised raft--picking up mail at box--girls fishing--factories & homes underwater--Binghamton,NY--people in watercraft--

Date of Event 7-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-8-35 (U)

OVER

WATKINS GLEN, N.Y. (flood area start reconstruction)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 1

Subject	FLOOD AREA DIGS OUT OF DEBRIS AS WATERS RECEDE	Cameraman WINNER--LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x1,800 Can No. 1392x1,715
98	86			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Also as MACHINERY--AUTOS--LEHMAN--
RED CROSS

7-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 26-453-3

cycle(11 yr.old-youngest racer)--pan to older men--gal tying scarf--they're off--bouncing on mud flat--man along passes another stalled--one after another thru water and spray--gal along,she stalls--man shoot thru spray,he flops--man hits bump,wheels spin,he scoots on--he man thru water--gal along,flops--she gestures and moans--winner with trophy--two gals,all over with mud----------

(A)WATKINS GLEN,NY--FISHING--SCENICS(NY State)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--JUGGLING--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MUD--MOTORCYCLE RACE--BOYS--
--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS(Cycle mud race)--

WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.: (Trout season opens in fingerlake region)	Can No. 26-453-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: SIGNS OF SPRING (A)TROUT SEASON (B)CIRCUS (C)MUD RACE ..

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-189 overall footage	A STORY		

Cuts: (A)7075x2, ? ft. (B)7091x2,3 -?ft. (C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)WATKINS GLEN,NY:(is area, picturesque--scenic shot--fish wriggle in water, brought to net---across stream,big one landed--angler hooked one,finally nets it--dry land--holding up two beauties--angler fights on,net down--try to net fish--fish gets away----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ring, grand parade--elephants with gals aboard--is fat clown with pig on leash--trapese artists--man on slack wire,starts with two cups and saucers(juggling)another on shoe,throws it up--catches it--crowd applause--six cups,throws them,catches them all----------CUTS:(A) 7075x2:(additional material same--(B)7091x2,3:add.same----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cycles lined up at start--kid with

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

WATKINS GLEN,NY:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-81-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)BUCKPASSER WINS
(B)GRAND PRIX

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can Nos.
(A)37 (B)90				BK NOS:39-8; 38-29,30 respctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(mcu groom Bob Jeans with 4 yr.old.race champ "BUCKPASSER"--from ls to med.shot them--mcu horse,head held high,then bends to eat grass,then his banddaged forelegs(has arthritis,therefore retiring, probably to stud)--cu he eats--mcu him pose with groom----------

(B)WATKINS GLEN,NY:(US Grand Prix,AV parked cars--mcu Scotland's Jim Clarke button jacket--cu Dennis Hulme in car--Jack Brabham in car--#6 Graham Hill,same--crowd,start--aa race underway--speed shot,travel of candy striped rail--hs fast pace--AV race--loshot toward us--directl across finish,Clarke over--congrats,kissed,hold trophy--ms Clark,girl & Hill----------

Date of Event 10/67

(A)NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--"BUCKPASSER"--. (B)WATKINS GLEN,NY--AUTO RACE

SEE OVER

EFEDSPORT, N.Y.	Can No. 1446 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOSQUITO PESTS	Cameraman LOGAN

Length 172	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks men in field wearing nets to keep the mosquitoes from biting them men spraying horses to keep flies from biting them--cows in pasture being annoyed-- boys legs are bitten,cu's and le--

PESTS--PLAGUES--INSECTS--HORSES--COWS.

Date of Event 9-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WELFARE IS.,N.Y.	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WELFARE ISLAND PRISON RIOT	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks

Welfare Is.,N.Y.--emergency police wagons coming out--l.s.made from bridge of Prison on Is.--closer shot of same--Emergency police wagons along road--Ambulance going along road--prisoners in bared windows of prison--l.s.main section of prison--l.s.prison from L.I.City--c.u.of two bldgs--nurses & hospital attendants of City Hospital that is along side prison--l.s.group of convicts being marched to cell--l.s.police boat coming up East River & docking

Also as:POLICE(wagons)--AMBULANCES--WELFARE IS.PRISON**
HOSPITAL(CITY)--BOAT(Police boat)--RIOT

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

WELFARE ISLAND	Can No. 504x	Roll No. 8

Subject N.Y. COVERED BY SNOW.	Cameraman Rossi

Length 120	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.
For complete detail;
NEW YORK CITY-SNOW

Also as: SCENICS(N.Y.)-G.P.O.BLDG.-PENN DE-
POT-TIMES SQ.-CHRYSLER BLDG.-WILLIAM-
SBURG BRIDGE-LONG ISLAND

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

WELLSVILLE, N.Y.	Can No. 1284 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject GAS WELL FIRE	Cameraman KING.

Length 404	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks daylight scenes,ls and cu's of fire--pipe which burst--nite scenes and scenes at well as large charge of dynamite snuffs out well fire--

FIRE--GAS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 1-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WELLESVILLE N.Y. (OIL REFINERY (FIRE NITES SCENES TANK (BLAST KILLS SCORES)	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HUGHES LAND: REFUELS RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE FOREST FIRE: OIL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WEST HEMPSTEAD,N.Y.	V.4-R.18	2

Subject	Cameraman
LACK OF PARTNERS FORCES MAT STAR TO WRESTLE ELEPHANT	Mack--Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			836 ft. 198 X 1,2

Description and Remarks

West Hempstead,N.Y.--Leon & Pinetski ,wrestler, c.u.---walks to mat where Rosiem, an elephant ~~xxtxx~~ waits--several shots of burlesque wrestling contest between elephant and man

Also listed as:ELEPHANT--LEON PINETZKI--WRESTLING

Date of Event 2/32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.18~~	

SEE OVER

NEW YORK-WEST POINT

WEST POINT, N. Y.	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 7

Subject OBSERVE MARNE DAY	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point, N.Y.

See REVIEW

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N. Y.	Can No. 1-74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PIGSKIN TOSSERS START GRID PRACTICE	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9/10/29

Used No.	Date
74	9/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT N Y	Can No. 1~ 79	Roll No. 10

Subject: ARMY BEATS BOSTON "U" 26-0 IN OPENING CLASH

Cameraman: Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9/28/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Sec'y of War gives 241 cadets diplomas at brilliant ceremony	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GRADUATION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 2—78	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Cadets on parade honor arrival of foreigh wars veteran.s	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CADETS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/3(
	SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject: High German Officers reviews Cadets-academy honors visit of Lieut. Generla Von Blumberg	Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
/T 10	78			

Description and Remarks

See MILITARY REVIEW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92	1/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: Military Academy Thespians score hit in annual show

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DANCING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

C. U. of same
Maj. Gen. William Smith C. U.
Ass't Sec'y of War Frederick Payne addresses the cadets -- long shot
C. U. of Frederick Payne
Payne presenting diplomas--first cadet is Kenneth Adelbert McCrimmon.
Anthony Howe with mother & girl friend -- son of Inspection Anthonmy Howe of N. Y. Police.
Special exception was granted when Father of Charles Benesteel 3rd accepts diploma for son who lays in bed from illness at hospital.

(2) 3-48-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
WEST POINT	V.3-R.48	1

Subject GRADUATING CADETS IN GALA CEREMONIAL DESPITE RAINSTORM

Cameraman J. Gibson
J. Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	60		

Cuts 19 X-2
Can No. 19X-3

Description and Remarks West Point, N. Y.

Date of Event 6-10 & 11-31

Graduation parade coming on to field
Crowd shots -- various lens shots
Officers in foreground as grads lineup
Marching toward camera
Grads going off field with their friends
Cadets and friends assembled at monument
Samuel E. Trillman class of 1869 sup
of Academ during war addresses the cadedts

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WEST POINT,N.Y.	V.3-R.87	4

Subject: Military academy review honors Marshal Petain--Pershing plays host

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	70			104 X 1

Description and Remarks: West Point,N.Y.--Cadets parade before Marshal Henri Petain and Pershing--various angles of the review with towers of parade in background

Also listed as:PARADE(cadets W.P.)--GEN.JOHN J. PERSHING--HENRI PETAIN,MARSHAL--CADETS REVIEW(army)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MARSHAL FOCH BUST PRESENTED TO US MILITARY ACADEMY

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390	390			

Description and Remarks: West Point, N.Y.--cadets marching--lined up--Col. Francois J. Pillon presenting the bust to Gen. Smith --various review shots--double exposure cadets marching thru Foch bust

Unused

Also listed as: CADETS, REVIEW, GEN. SMITH, COL. FRANCOIS J. PILLON--BUST

Date of Event: 9-12-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 68 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESENTATION OF BUST OF MARSHAL FOCH TO U.S.M.A.	Cameraman Fordham

Length 337	Neg. 337	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point, N.Y.--c.u. bust review--c.u. Col. Francis J. Pillion--c.u. Gen/Smith--presentation--

Unused
Also listed as: BUST, MARSHAL FOCH, GEN. SMITH, COL. FRANCIS J. PILLION. CADETS.

Date of Event 9-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

WEST POINT,N.Y.	Can No. 104 x	Roll No. 4

Subject YALE & ARMY PLAY TO 6 - 6 DEAD-LOCKK(Game in which Robt Brinkley Sheriden died)

Cameraman L.G.Phelps.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220		220 pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.--various shots of play--final score 6-6

Also listed as:FOOTBALL--YALE UNI.--U.S.M.A.--

Date of Event 10-25-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
WEST POINT,N.Y.	V.4-R.49	2

Subject	Cameraman
262 WIN COMMISSIONS IN COLORFUL RITES AT ACADEMY GRADUATION	EDWARDS GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	74			600 ft 301 x 2	301 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/10/32

West Point,N.Y.--Rush B. Lincoln Jr. gets first diploma from Maj.Gen.James Harbord--line of cadets awarded diplomas-- last man leaves dias and class cheers throwing hats in air--Lincoln shows diploma to parents--shot of Hudson River and Highlands from Point with two women and cadet on wall in foreground

ALSO LISTED AS: RUSH B. LINCOLN JR--MAJ.GEN.JAMES HARBORD--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--HUDSON RIVER--U.S.ARMY

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WEST POINT,N.Y.	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ATHLETIC REVIEW OF U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380	380			

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.-- various scenes of athletes reciving prizes--Gen.Connor--shots of review--

Also listed as:U.S.M.A. --GEN.CONNOR--REVIEW--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:U.S.M.A.--GRADUATION--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--U.S.ARMY--
SEC.OF WAR DERN--DIPLOMAS--KEN E.FIELDS--GEN.DOUG McARTHUR

(2) 5-154-7

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. V.5R.158 5-154	7	Roll No. 7

Subject	CLASS OF '33, 346 NEW SECOND LOUIES, GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY
Cameraman	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
70	59			Cuts E-470-658x3 Can No. E-350-658x4

Description and Remarks

,Semi view of Cadets taking seats. Ditto of audience sitting down. L.S. of Secretary of War Dern handing out diplomas. Cutin shots of Cadets watching ceremonies. Cu of Secty of War Dern. Cutin shot of cadets. L.S. of giving out diplomas Cutin crowd applauding. Cu of Kenneth E. Field of Elkhart, Ind. the honor man. CUTS As Above with shot of GENERAL DOUGLAS MCARTHUR, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army

Date of Event 6/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V-154	6/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. V.5 R. 179	Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL SEASON HERE AS MIDDIES AND CADETS TURN OUT FOR PRACTICE

Cameraman: LYONS-ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			L-749x3,430 R-750x3,435

Description and Remarks: Various shots of Army team bucking machine, tackling dummy etc. FAD to Navy doing calestenics etc. CUTS As above---tire running--Capt. Harvey J.Jablonsky with Coach Lt. Garrison H.Davidson,c.u.Gar--

Also as:U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--FOOTBALL--CAPT.HARVEY J. JABLONSKY--LT.GARRISON H.DAVIBSON

Date of Event 9-7-33

No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,N.Y. SOUND MILITARY MUSIC	Can No. V.6R. 257	Roll No. 2

Subject STIRRING DRESS PARADE ENDS STUDENT CAREERS OF CADET GRADUATES

Cameraman EDWARDS-GIBSON-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	73			1038x3,4,635ft. 1039x1,545

Description and Remarks ls entire class passing grads --cutin grads standing with hats in hand reviewing cadets--shot looking over heads of crowds--hi-shot entire show--cu shot cadets marching--the flag--cadets marching by grads--cadets marching thru trees--cutin grads--grads putting hats back on as cadets march back to academy hall--CUTS:returning to barracks--var.shots parade--folo shot BAND U.S.MIL.ACADEMY--SOUND--MUSIC--GRADUATION--REVIEWS--PARADE.--FLAG

Date of Event 6-11-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

at Hyde Park,N.Y...Pres.arrives at mother's home--ls Pres. & son Elliot on platform of car--cu same--cu Pres. in his car--towns children welcome him--car pulling away from sta.Mrs.Roosevelt in car with him.

F.D.R.,ELLIOTT & MA--REVIEWS--RESIDENCE--WEST PT,M.A.--GEN.WM.D.CONNOR--ARMY--HYDE PARK,NY.

(2) 6-279-8

7 mf v - RL 108 - 7

7 - RL 316 - 1

WEST POINT,N.Y.	Can No. V.6R. 279	Roll No. 8

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WEST PT REVIEW	Cameraman LYONS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x2,3 Can No. 461 ft.
88	76			

Description and Remarks Pres.'s car arrives on grounds --cu FD in car with Gen.Wm.D.Connor standing 'longside--ls cadets marching down field come to halt--rifles strike ground,shot thru file,men at atten,cu present arms--cu FD,hat off standing with officers who salute--back to soldiers,same shot thru file--Pres.replaces hat,officers complete salute--soldiers parading--ls cadets in column formation--large cu [illegible] Pres.--cu soldiers marching--platoon marching--cu marching feet--ls cadets marching in box formation,prexy standing in car...CUTS:head shots

Date of Event 8-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34 OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 994 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WEST POINT PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241	241			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls hi-view full parade ground--folo cadet officers reporting to reviewing officers--cu one company doing squads right--sev.different lens shots passing reviewing officers--cadets leaving field

U.S.ARMY--MIL.ACADEMY--REVIEWS--PARADE.

Date of Event 5-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 A. 354	Roll No. 5.

Subject DRESS PARADE (HL)	Cameraman SANWALD.

Length ~~xxxx~~ 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x6 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks cadets lined up,order march,coming onto field--platoon front, coming toward camera--side angle--cu same they come to a halt--parade rest,attention! marching back to barracks...CUTS:12" head on shots marching,ditto legs--people watch proceedings--squads right.

U.S.M.A.--REVIEWS--ARMY--PARADE

Date of Event 5-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND--SPEECHES--FDR & MOTHER--ARMY--USMA--GRADUATION
BRISTER -- #

(2) 7-362-2

WEST POINT,N.Y. SOUND FDR ADDRESSES CADETS,CADETS CHEER ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R. 362	Roll No. 2.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AT WEST POINT GRADUATION.	OLIVER-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1368x2,3, Can No. 1560

Description and Remarks crowds--ls FDR arriving in car--cu FD in car--crowds--cadets stand as FDR walks on platform--crowds--cadets going up for dips,shake with FD,sev. angles--crowds--NATURAL SOUND TO END AS FDR ADDRESSES CADETS--var.lens shots of FDR--CUTS:cadets cheering--people listening--cu backs cadets--front views--fdr shaking--cu FD--cadets sitting--Cadet of Honor Brister--row cadets--FDR with mother in auto.

Date of Event 6-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 1457 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject WEST POINT FOOTBALL	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks individual shots of Army backfield starts--front,sides views of Clinton True,fullback,ditto Bill Grohs cb--Bill Shular,end receiving pass--Ralph King,front and side, cb--Ed Grove r.h.b--side and front shots--ditto Chas. Meyer--Joe Nazzaro passing--Jock Clifford center passing ball.
U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--FOOTBALL--TRUE--GROHS--SHULAR--KING--GROVE--MEYER--NAZZARO--CLIFFORD

Date of Event 9-19-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING HAILS FUTURE GENERALS AT WEST POINT	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1798- 1797x3 Can No. 500
75	63			

Description and Remarks

ls gen.view--spectators--rear Gen.Pershing and crowd--cu Gen. another ls back--closer view class--ls boys going up for diplomas--cu honor man Oliver Garfield Haywood--cu Black Jack saluting--boys take oath--ls cheering CUTS:shots of Pershing--class--cu cadet saluting--

PERSHING--ARMY--USMA--HAYWOOD--GRADUATION DIPLOMAS

Date of Event 6-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT, N.Y. (cadets take to air in flight training at Mitchell Field) V.8 R.472 1	Can No. 8-472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	130			1842x3,370;1842x4,240 1822x2,460;1822x3,640

Description and Remarks

FO FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--
MITCHELL FIELD. N.Y.

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY GETS 298 LIEUTENANTS FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			Cuts 2317x1,2,3,1520

Description and Remarks graduates lined up,on parade,is giving out diplomas--sev.shots honor student 2 shots--Gen.Malin Craig congrats Wm.Oberdeck honor student--
CUTS:more of parade,angles marching on the grounds,low shots,gen.views etc.

ARMY--WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--CRAIG
OBERDECK--PARADE
GRADUATION

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT, N.Y.	Can No. 2077 x 4	Roll No. 2225x3

Subject: CONGRESSMEN REVIEW CADETS

Cameraman: WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
622				

Description and Remarks: sev.shots of parade,group Congressmen about 60 of them--O'Connor, Gen.W.D.Conner,and Congressman Sumners, chairman of Judiciary Committee--hi-shots cadets passing in review--

CONGRESS--REVIEW--USMA--O'CONNOR--CONNER SUMNERS--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event: 4-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. SOUND BAND MUSIC V.10 R. 661	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED CADET CORPS HOLDS 1ST OUTDOOR PARADE OF SEASON	FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2881x,2 1065 Can No.
80	70			

Description and Remarks

ls of parade, color bearers, ls again,line of platoon,another platoon ls of grounds, running shot from top of truck--CUTS:cadets leaving barracks--marching onto field--marching front and center--pan band marching by--travel cadets pass in view--pan sev.units passing--ground shots cutins feet,units passing by etc.

USMA--ARMY--PARADE--REVIEW--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 4-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST PT. NY SILVER STORED IN VAULT	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO. PARTY: ~~SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. 10 - 676	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE GENERALS GET DIPLOMAS FROM SECRETARY OF WAR	FORDHAM SMITH GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	35	11		2951x1,2,3	1205

Description and Remarks

ls handing out diplomas by Secy of War Harry H.Woodring--crowds parents cadets await turn,cu Secy--dolly shot cadets cadets diplomas,crowds,handing dip to honor man John Robt Jannarone--ls handing out dip,cu prize cadet--CUTS:silent cutins ls and cus crowds,cadets,friends etc.--cus Jannarone with ma and sis..

GRADUATION--ARMY-USMA--WOODRING--
JANNARONE--SPEECH--

Date of Event 6-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT N.Y. (COLUMBIA BEATS ARMY 20-I8) ~~sound~~	Can No. V.I0 R709	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:YANKS WIN SERIES:UCLANS BEATS WASH:COLUMBIA WINS:ND BEATS GA. TECH DARTMOUTH BEATS PRINCETON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event I0-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 1

Subject: MAJ. GEN. DRUM REVIEWS ARMY'S FUTURE GENERALS

Cameraman: MARKMANN EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3356x3,4 Can No. 900
73	63			

Description and Remarks: in front barracks, swing into motion, 2 high shots leave, toward parade grounds, hi-shot parade ground, 3 shots parading, reviewing group in fg, parade--review group Maj. Drum salutes--Lt. Col. Ryder, Brig. Gen. J. Benedict Supt of West Point--color guard passing, hi-shot gen. view review--RUNNING SHOT FROM TRUCK TREES FG.--CUTS: MORE REVIEW...
ARMY--USMA--~~WEST POINT~~--SOLDIERS--PARADE--REVIEW--RYDER--DRUM--BENEDICT--MUSIC.

Date of Event: 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 GOBS INVADE ACADEMY TO SEE CADETS ON PARADE	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3377x3,470 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks busses arriving, shots of sailors getting off them, walking shots streets, on the grounds with cadets etc. at statue -- shot of them looking on as cadets parade--cu folo shots 2 columns goby cutin sailors & cadets--folo shot of cadets parade--CUTS:ditto.

NAVY--ARMY--SAILORS--USMA--REVIEW--PARADE

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[USMA--ARMY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FDR--ARMORY--SPEECH--
DZIUBAN--GRADUATION

(2) 11-780-1

WEST POINT, N.Y. SOUND	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT HANDS DIPLOMAS TO NEW ARMY LIEUTENANTS	Cameramen EDWARDS GR HAM MARKMANN GIBSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3437x1,2,4,5.. 2100 ft. Can No.
201	191			

Description and Remarks hi shot gen.views parade,long lines,walking shots parade, 2 shots,hats off,cutin flag,cadets parade,cu color guard--elev.parade,GOOD PARADE--interiors Armory--grads hats off,2 shots cus cadets FDR SPEAKS ON BEING READY FOR WAR ETC.--grads applause, cu honor man salutes Dziuban--ls ceremonies,cus giving diplomas--cutin class--shot diplomas from FDR,crowds get dips--ls gen.view,cheering crowds--CUTS: ditto.honor man kiss--more parade--elev. formations barracks--FDR wipes brow...

Date of Event 6-12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 1

Subject: 492 NEW CADETS SWORN IN AT U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			3461x2 710

Description and Remarks: sev.shots of plebes marching to ceremonial grounds--at atten.,dolly shot--atten.closer shots 2 of them,salutes Benedict talking,pan saluting,end salute 3 shots marching back to barracks--CUTS: add.shots ceremonies...3 swell scenic shots production....clouds etc.

USMA--ARMY--SCENICS--BRIG.GEN.BENEDICT.

Date of Event: 7-1-39.

Used No.	Date
(CLASS OF	1943)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT. N.Y. (SEES CADET DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spanish

Subject GEN. TRUJILLO VISITS U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT N.Y.(CADET GRADUATION	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 3

Subject: HELP ALLIES WITH ARMS &SUPPLIES SAYS WILLKIE:CADET GRADUATE:SS AMERICA TRAIALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT N.Y. (CORNELL GRIDDERS TROUNCES ARMY 45-0

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GARDEN RODEO CORNELL 45 - ARMY 0: N.D. 26 -GA.TECH 20

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC 127

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.	Can No. 3793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WEST POINT DRESS PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478				Can No.

Description and Remarks USMA: parade for Congressmen Buell Snyder(Pa)and Albert J.Engle(Mich) marching on parade grounds, congressmen inspects corps, rolling shot of parade from truck, back shot parade behind officers

ARMY-PARADE--SNYDER--ENGLE--USMA

Date of Event 5-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT, N.Y.	Can No. 3944 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WEST PT REVIEW FOR LATINS	MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1100				

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles tilt barracks to Pointers as they start parade,var. shots as they march, swell running shots folo of cadets on parade--REGIMENTAL REVIEW-- ls Latin Amer.officers and flags--Gen Luis CastenadaColombia presents flag--cutins of latins as they look on

US MA - REVIEW--PARADE--CASTENADA--SO AMERICANS--FLAGS.

Date of Event 10-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.(W CADETS GRADUATION	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST PT. GRADS:STEVENS INST.GRADUATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.(ARMY FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:PIKES PEAK RACE:CADETS FOOTBALL: RODEO	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKES PEAK, COL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

interception and over for score, anotherinterception,returns it 25 yds,crowds Rams last score Filipowicz pass and caught by Lansing in end zone--CUTS:ditto.

STADII--FOOTBALL--USMA--ARMY-COLUMBIA-FORDHAM-TCU

(2) 14-28-3

WEST POINT, NY. NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL HILITES: ARMY 13 COLUMBIA 0: FORDHAM 28 TCU 14

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 95-83 96-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks MITCHIE BD:marching cadets, crowds, ls on field as cadets cheer,on knees,Army Ball Mazur around end for 16--Mazur wide end run almost fools cameraman on reverse for score--crowds,Mazur off tackle,gets pushed back.last score,pass by Governali intercepted by Mazur and over he goes for score-- OLC CROWD:Andrejco on long run almost caught,spins and away, blockers etc.and over for score,swell play: pass and taken for Fordham and goes 16 yds more--TCU pass and score--TCU pass and

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT, N.Y.	Can No. 4131 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject SENATORS SEE WEST POINT REVIEW	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403 873				

Description and Remarks: Sen. Albert B.Chandler (Dem KY) Mon.C. Wallgren (Dem.Wash) Sen.Chandler Gurney (Rep S.D) ~~and~~ 3 members of the Senate Military Affairs Committee--var. ls and cus cadets on parade--review stand-- dus crowds,cutin girls taking pix of cadets-- lineup cadets streets,inspection,travelling shots from truck thru streets,pass review stand,some good shots from truck marching return to bldg barracks--

SENATORS--USMA--CHANDLER--WALLGREN--GURNEY--REVIEW--

Date of Event 5-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST PT, NY. (SWELL CU OF MACARTHUR)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WEST POINT,N.Y.) CADETS TAUGHT AIR TRAINING.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH,FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

angles of West Pt.on parade--pose shots P.H.Timothy and son
he Colonel,and son Lt.James--Gen.C.Ryder and son Lt.Jr--
Col.R.H.Offley and son R.H. jr--getting diplomas--cussame--
First Capt.Carl Hinkle receives--Olmedo Alfaro son of Min.
to US from Ecuador gets his talks--cu Minister & son before
graduation,cheering--cu cadets with diplomas--WEDDINGS:
Lt.& Mrs.John A.Hewitt coming out of church military wed-
ding--in chapel--crowds outside church--cadet Hinkle and
girl he married after graduation--

WAR:HL OF YR:SOUND:SPEECH:PARADE:REVIEW:MARSHALL:HERSHEY

WILLBY:GRADUATION:USMA:ARMY:HOTTENROTH:TIMOTHY:RYDER:

OFFLEY:HINKLE:ALFARO:WEDDINGS:HEWEITT.

(2) 15-89-1

WEST PT, NY. SOUND MARSHALL TALK	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1
Subject CADETS READY FOR COMBAT	Cameraman PARDE EDWARDS:GRAHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4480x1,2,3, Can No. 1650
	295 287			

Description and Remarks marching on parade grounds 2 shots--crowds,cu cadets at atten,elev. shots,officers Gen.Marshall,Gen.Hershey and Maj Gen.F.Willby salute--graduating class goes to sidelines--crowds,grads lined up review juniors on parade--colorsgoby,parade--class doff hats,3 shots parade good-INTERIORS HALL:Marshall on stand,cadets listening,Marshall address graduating class, says troops will land in France,GOD BLESS YOU--cadets applaud--honor student James Hottenroth gets diploma,applause,elev.shot dispersing,breaking it up--CUTS:var.shots

Date of Event 6-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT, NY.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-106	3

Subject NEW CADETS
FULL OF FIGHT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4537X3
89	81			Can No. 480 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 scenes mob marching and charging with bayonets,GOOD FOR MONTAGE cu same into camera, 3 scenes rifle practice,marching men with full equipment,in position on the field, cu Jimmie Doolittle's son in action,cu soldiers ready for action cu camouflaged hat,soldier,2 scenes storming heights thru smoke,gas drill with masks on--CUTS:ditto.
MONTAGE:USMA:SOLDIERS:MANEUVERS:DOOLITTLE:
GASMASK:DRILLS:NATL DEF:TRAINING

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT, NY.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 4

Subject CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	Cameraman HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4579X1
56	48			Can No. 552 FT.

Description and Remarks: thru smoke screen on assault course,over obstacles,thru the tunnel,rifle fire over barricade and charge
CUTS:add with full packs--l.to r.Capt Wm.McConnells,Col.P.E.Gallagher,Lt Col J.R.Davidson--cu

COMMANDOS:SMOKE SCREEN:MANEUVERS:TRAINING: US ARMY:USMA:GALLAGHER:DAVIDSON. NATL DEF.

Date of Event 8-6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT,NY (ARMY DEFEATS CORNELL 28-8)	SOUND	Can No. ~~15-107~~ 15-127	Roll No. ~~9~~ 7

Subject SPORTS: OHIO STATE 28 USC 12
ARMY 28 CORNELL 8

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O WEST PT,NY:FOOTBALL

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT. SOUND UNUSED (ARMY LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 13-0)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 13 ARMY 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:FOOTBALL

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Army team starts football practice)

Issue Number 980x5

Subject: WEST POINT FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length: 400ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: caption junked afte

Can No.: card made

DK NO: 2911-7

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY.(var.scs. of West Point football training----------

Date of Event: 6/29/42

WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--WEST POINT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M CAMBRIDGE,MASS:PRADO JR:WILLBY:USMA:REVIEW:HARVARD U

(2) 4478x5,6

WEST POINT, NY. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Can No. 4478 x	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject: PRES. OF PERU AT WEST PT. ALSO HARVARD

Cameraman: INT. AM. AFF: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650 142				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Pres. Manuel Prado at Pt--ls cadets parade, dif. lenses, Prado with MajGen F.B. Willby, supt Academey & party--cu shake hands--with cadets, cu flag goby, ls getting 21 gun salute--visits chapel, ext on steps, HARVARD: out of car in front U Hall, ls statue Harvard, entering Hall--in Wizner Libr--looking at books with son Manuel I, jr--in libr. outside, Pres and son Harvard sr.

Date of Event: 5-15-42. 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT, N.Y.	Can No. 4679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	WEST PT WAR RELICS SCRAPPED	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at West Pt.Academy:--loading old cannon on truck with derrick,trucks pulling away,cutins relics cannons,Maj.F.C.Mencaccy, Lt.Comm.M.Wildrick,and Lt.C.D.Smith inspect--cus,10"seacoast gun--carload old cannonballs--loading small cannon onto small flat cars--inspect 15" Rodman cannon--dismantling guns, German CM howitzer--cutting up gun with acetylene torch,cus same,lifting prt off.

Date of Event 11-19-42.

Used No.	Date

USMA:JUNK:CANNONS:GUNS;NATL DEF:ARMY:MENCACCY:WILDRICK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ala militaire,backshot couple under swords,Kellogg and bridge run gauntlet--CU.S:add cus Maj Gen.B.K.Yount and son--cu CC Benedict,wings cu --cu Kellogg,med cu and ls Maj Geo.L.Everley and son George--Kellogg and bridge Virginia Carmel Brown--Lt DJ Kitch and bride N.Mooney,ls and cu kissing.

USARMY:~~WEST PT~~ USMA) REVIEW:PARADE:WILLBY:PATTERSON:KELLOG

GRADUATION:DIPLOMAS:YOUNT:WEDDINGS:BENEDICT:EVERLEY.

AVIATION-- WAR

(2) 16-156-1

WEST PT, NY.	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	Cameraman	EDWARDS:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4716x1,2
140	132			Can No. 1100ft

Description and Remarks 2 shots marching into square in the rain,shot of bldgs,tilt down and see grads class come forward,cu Maj Gen. Willby--class taking hats off as other cadets march by,cadets march in review,4 shots,int.auditorium where grad exercises take place Patterson talking,under classroom men applaud,D.Kellogg gets his diploma honor man,coming off,ls boys piling up for diplomas,cu Patterson giving them out,underclassmen applaud,group grads wearing wings, cu wings,tilt to face,Gen.Yount and son--wedding

Date of Event 1-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. : AIR FORCE GRAD SHOT OF CLASS AND OF HIGH E OFFICERS ON PLATF.	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 1

Subject ST POINT ATIC	Cameraman AN E ARDS:

Length	Neg. 39.	Dupe 1st tie	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

l
, Arnl , l Dil
y-- at class looks
e, angl , cuti rela
in s.
li -- in crowd, ins on honor
seat, ives dipl s--
s cus, s to Wm--
r--2 s s--CUTS:
upt, Fied Marshall Sir John
Cars
ll--O & d--da
NY: ARMY: USMA: REVIEW: PARADE:
: WI GR TI RTIME: SIN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT, N.Y. (ARMY FOOTBALL Practice)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT (N.Y.(FOOTBALL GAME)	Can No. 16-228	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-6

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Played aganist Colgate, and won)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Army plays football game with Navy and lost score 0-13

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT,N.Y: PRES OF BOL. ARRIVES REVIEWS CADETS WITH OFFICERS

Can No. 1012 X

Roll No. X3

Subject PRES OF BOLIVIA AT WEST POINT

Cameraman PATH-Donahue

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698				Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY: PRES OF BOL. arrives(Wash Gate)..talk by Gen W[illegible], sup of WP talk by Gen Enrique Penaranda,Pres of Bolivia..Pres and officers review cadets eyemo shots inspection of guards by Pres and officers .cus of Pres Penaranda line up shot Brig.Gen Gallagher(commandant of cadets) Pres of Bol. MajGen Wilby and Gen Felipe M Rivera(min of plen.) WEST OINT,NY: BOLIVIA:GEN WILBY: PRES PENARANDA. PARADES:PERSONS:

Date of Event May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17- 301-5

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Graduation for War)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRADUATION FOR WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1989x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-4

--audience cheers and HATS GO OFF INTO AIR--Middie ... diploma--Middie kisses mother and then sister--Middie Vaill kissing fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add. on West Point.. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and Brig.Gen.Honnen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son diploma--Gen.Keyes with son--LS & CU Gen. Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel.. coming out of church..under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--CROWDS--SAUNDERS--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILBY--HONNEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (New officers graduated)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICERS GRADUATED	TUGANDER-LYONS-MARKMANN-EDWARDS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	206			5076x4;5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG.JUNKED

Descriptive and Remarks

POINT N.Y.--LS graduating class marching--HS same--LS coming to stop--LS crowd watching--colors pass by--Graduates lined up reviewing--AN shot of graduates taking off hats--LS, & HS cadets parading before graduating class--GRADUATES BREAKING RANKS AND RUNNING--INTERIOR: crowd--Gen.Bradley giving honor man diploma--LS giving out diplomas--Gen.Mark Clark giving son diploma--LS handing out diploma to last man and graduates throwing hats in air..2 scenes--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Middies lined up--Miss Lillian Cordes making presentation of colors--LS & CU Middies parading,crowd in fg.--INTERIOR..MASS OF MIDDIES..LS Sec.of Navy Forrestal handing out diplomas--crowd

6/5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-1

stand, applause--WEST POINT, N.Y. CU Ike reviewing
--[illegible] parading by to camera..3 scenes--BG
and other reviews colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--
add on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking
hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times
..--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--
riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves
Manager--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5..
GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags
on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk
by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add.on parading in HELMETS--
group shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
Admiral Alan G.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--XXXXXX..VERY GOOD
U.S.FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--
RECEPTION--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
[illegible](CHARLES)--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
HOTEL--DEL OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY
--TARRANT--FLAGS--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Gen. Eisenhower reviewing parade---marching cadets to camera?

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject EL.C[illegible] TO [illegible]ISE[illegible]OWER

Cameramen [illegible]-D[illegible]RDS-[illegible]--[illegible]ARST-PARA--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	340		

Cuts 2968x2;2985x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 3031x4;3037x1 to 6--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]a walking--Travel shot over [illegible]-follow shot Ike & Butch shot[illegible] running up to car with Key to Ike key,Ikes shakes hands and shows key shot thru Central Park,CU kids waving waving to kids--ACU GOOD Ike saluting--de -CU Ike looking up and waving--paper gs. -LS Ike coming along under paper sidewalk cheering--HS Ike along,waves--[illegible]a BIG crowd lower Broadway--LS City Hall [illegible]U BIG crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal [illegible]--HS BIG crowd--SOUND TALK BY EISE.HOWER--

[illegible]/19-20/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-5

fumbled..same guy grabs they they all pile on--Notre Dame lined up..Dancewicz to Colella who sprints wide around right end goes 75 yds for TD--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.(SCHOOLS)--FOOTBALL--U.S.A.A.F.--SOUTH BEND,IND. NOTRE DAME--ILLINOIS U.--ML SPORTS--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (USMA---ARMY 32 AIRMEN 0---)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL ARMY 32--AIRMEN 0	EDWARDS CAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106 50	96 46			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y. (USMA)--Army's ball..snapped 9/29/45
to Davis..goes thru tackle and cuts
[illegible] running like bat out of
..guy chasing him and he's over (went from his
y line)--crowd--Army's ball..snapped and XXXXXX
" use throws t Davis who catches it dodges over to
line and with help of beautiful blocking goes
a TD--crowd--IRMEN'S BALL(P.D.COMM.A.A.F.)..
punts down to field to Steward..he's hi with
..and another guy plows over his head--Army's
snapped to Davis..gets beautiful protection..
s back and throws it to Blanchard in the end zone--
Illinois kicks off and it's caught and

Date of Event 9/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-456-4

cadets lined up--
Army Mule
, pick pen to mule--CU Forrestal
--CU Forrestal--MS Secy Patterson
.. Marshall and Arnold in stand--ARMY BALL.
out of bounds--Tucker picks up a
over for TD--crowd--Blanchard 17yds
--crowd cadets cheering--Davis 48 yds
--CU cadets cheering--NAVY BALL..Smith
for 62 yd T.D.,almost caught on goal line-
--LS Truman coming across field at
view Truman walking with Big Shots and
with Forrestal--LS Truman walking
to other side--LS Truman into stand
NAVY'S BALL..PASS intercepted by
10 yds for TD--crowd--Bartos goes
for TD--Middies cheering--Davis goes
for TD (ARMY 32 NAVY 13)CUTS:5154x2--add.
..CU with Mrs.--CU Middies marching
field--CU middies marching by--
n--CU Cadets marching on field--

WEST POINT (Cadets beat Navy--win 18 straight)	Can No. 18-456	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman - PRIESTLEY-MAUSMANN-DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNKED EXCEPT Cap No. MAUSMANN, 5154x2,890ft DRELLING, 5154, 1,245 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/44

Used No.	Date

, photographers taking
--2 Bos Middies march-
waving--LS
es on field,
--HS Army cadets
, Jimmy Lyons in
parading on
--2 cadets lined up
--LS Cadets

SEE OVER

(3) 18-456-4

W.P. cadets running on field--LS & CU Marshall with Arnold. LS crowd--Byrnes & Forrestal--shots of Navy Bench and Army bench--cheering leaders--5151x1..crowd shot, Marshall standing up--Truman cross field--CU girl cheering--Truman in stand on Navy side--CU Truman--add. scene standing between W.P. cadets, marching on either side--add. Truman arriving..in stand--Wounded vets cheering--CU midget cameraman taking pix--CU cadets parading by--CU Jimmy Carrington on bench--

PHILA. PA.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--CROWDS--TRUMAN--PRESS--FAMILIES--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--PARADES--LYONS--SOUND--MULE--BOAT--FORRESTAL--BYRNES--PATTERSON--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--FEET--FREAKS--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (CADETS HONOR "MARTY")	Can No. 19-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS HONOR "MARTY",	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
78	73			

Description and Remarks

...Cadets at attention--
...Martin Mayer who is retiring--
...Cadets steps forward to present
...with watch..2 scenes--CU crowd--LS review--BS
...parade in BG,--Parade by--LS cadets marching
...scenes--Maty shaking hands with officers (Maj.Gen.
Tyler and Lt.Gen.Stratemeyer ?)--
WEST POINT, N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--U.S.ARMY
...--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--
MAYOR--STRATEMEYER--

Date 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-509-4

...ands--one ...ander man gets bundle ...man waving big anchor--XLS as they ...add.on scenes used and .WEST POINT.. ...getting diploma--Albert P. ...Gen.Wedemeyer--add.shots parade-- ...company giving 3 cheers--GOOD OL'S ...ag flying--add.giving out diplomas

...--GRADUATION--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY (SCHOOL ...D--DIPLOMAS--POSVAR--PATTERSON-- ...APOLIS, MD.--HARGROVE--FLAG-- ...--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--

WEST POINT,N.Y.(JUNE WEEK)	Can No. 19-509	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	FORDHAM PATHE-PATHE HEARST-METROTONE PATHE-MOVIETONE PARKWANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5320x1,2,3 Can No. 5321x5

Description and Remarks

...--HS Parade ground--Pan
fo ward--crowd--HS parade
..ding ..--follow shot..parade by--
..HS t gradu tion--Honor student Wesley
...osvel frm getting diploma from Secy War
Pa...n--LS lin cadets getting diplomas--Mrs.
Mr.. tton giving diploma to son, Geo.S. Patton 4th--
...t t ttention--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Color Girl
...Regrve with flag..LS--CU crowd--Dorothy bring-
in... to Midshipman James B.Wilson CU--kissing--CU
Dorothy s li ..--LS Dorothy and group reviewing parade--
...s midshipmen marching--INTERIOR..LS interior
...Collier getting bundle of

Date of Release 6/6-4-5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST PT.N.Y.(MONTY COMES TO U.S.) Can No. 49-537 Roll No. 1

Subject: MONTY COMES TO U.S.

Cameraman: LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	121			5396x1,2,3,4.	1655 ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST PT,NY.--cu of Gen.Montgomery--cu of (Maj)Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt.Hdqtrs--Monty gets book "Howitzer"--var.shots of ...s on parade,cu colors,Monty others salute--...NGTON,NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen.Eisenhower ...s hands--cu with Ike,Bradley & Monty--var.shots and ...s Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu--...es.Truman and Monty at WH,in garden,cameras fg,cous...ng hands etc.indiv.cu's each--CUTS:Can.plane arrives ...t F--inspect honor guard,talk--cu Monty with Lt.Gen. ...ston Collins--var.shots new Aussie Amb.Norman Makin ...ents credentials at WH--cu Makin-- PARADE--REVIEW... WASH DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR: ...LINGTON,WASH DC:COMES:EISENHOWER:BRADLEY:COLLINS: ...ON--PLANE ...--MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUS...

Page of Cuts 40-46.

Cued No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U.S.

OVER

SEE OVER

WEST PT.N.Y.(WORLD OF SPORTS:GRID-IRON HLs: ARMY 21 OKLA 7)

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. 4

19-342-4

Subject

WORLD OF SPORTS:GRIDIRON HLs:

Cameraman

EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

FORDHAM

CROTCHETT HEARST

Length 132-128 72-75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5403-3 30ft. 5403-4, 3, 210ft. 5407-1 400ft. Rest UU.

Description and Remarks

MA:Truman reviews honor gu[illegible]rd

Date of Event 9-28-46

Used No. | Date

r u ersped)at Stewart Fd--ms wit[illegible]FD.

r & Okla U prexy--crowds MITCHI[illegible]

r Green fumbled in Army end zone & score--

cker to Davis for 46,cu Pres--repeat for gain,

ldberg pass and Tucker scores--RED & GREEN:

er of T.returns punt 50 yds,Gilmer end run for

ne plunges for score from the 5--conversion--

anton to Sims for score--ND-ILL:Sitko 85 yd run--

e scores short plunge--Yello scores--Ill score

siss to Ryekovitch--CUTS:add.

Y:NEW ORLEANS,LA:CHAMPAIGN,ILL:FOOTBALL--USMA--

RADE:STADII:TAYLOR:OKLAHOMA U:ALABAMA U:TULANE U

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT.N.Y (FOOTBALL:ARMY 48 COLUMBIA 14) W. P. T. N. Y.	Can No. 19-548 19-548	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY 48 COLUMBIA 14	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	138			JUNK

Description and Remarks: MICHE STADIUM: crowds, Cadets-- over for score on long run, evades Ku- crowds, Davis fumbles picks up and run near goal--Blanchard off tackle od play to 6 yds and score--ls crowds-- sorow makes 30 yd run, Yabkonski scores for 1-- rowds Lions kickoff, Blanchard takes on the 8 and runs ru entire team 92 yds for score--CUTS: ditto.

WEST PT,NY:FOOTBALL:USMA:COLUMBIA U:DAVIS: NCHARD:STADIUM

Date of event: 10-19-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT.(ARMY-NAVY THRILLER ENDS SEASON) PHILADELPHIA, PA. (SOUND)	Can No. 19-560	Roll No. 2

Subject	
ARMY-NAVY THRILLER ENDS SEASON ... 28 - 18.	EDWARDS;GRAHAM LYON PRIESTLY:FORDHAM MARKMANN HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK
406	400			5444x2,3, 1600ft. 5445x1,2,6 1335ft

Description and Remarks: MUNICIPAL STADIUM:stadium crowds,cu Nimitz,Ginger Rogers Secy Patterson & daughter,cu Nimitz,Ginger Rogers & hubby & Hawitz of HO--crowds,cadets march on field,into seats,after ls,turning,cu Pres & Mrs.Truman,middiers on fd cu,tip hats,ls crowds,cu Earl Blaik,players warm up,cu Doc Blanchard & Davis,cu Tucker,crowds,Tucker-Davis pass for 46 yds,SLOW MO:Davis end run score,cadets cheer,N.Baysinger pass Bramlett nr goal,crowds,N.Baysinger over--Blanchard thru line 53 yd run score,cadets cheer--SLOW:Davis runs & out sidlines-Truman to A.side--crowds,Markel pass Hawkins, Hawkins over--crowds,Ginger Rogers,Earl to Bramlet good, A players,another pass--Navy juggled pass--cadets,cuc chock runs out--after game--Glenn & Doc,crowds,crowds CUTS:parked cars--ADD.SLOW MOTION SCORES--Capt.T.Hamilton ...

Date of Event 12-30-46

Undated

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SEE:FOOTBALL

OVER

WEST PT.N.Y.(ALEMAN TOURS NATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-36	1

Subject: ALEMA TOURS NAT ON

Cameraman: PAT FLY SMITH
SOUNDTR:PARA:PATHEEQX
HARDEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	119		5512x3 2,3-210ft.-5547x7 190ft-5540x8,9,10 131ft-5553x3 360ft--5548x7,8-240ft.

Description and Remarks: Vernon with Gen.Marshall,in front of House-47
mansion,lays wreath Wash.tomb,pose,NYC:parade,
lower Bway,rain,ticker,cus he,smiling,CITY HALL
reception,kids Mex.costumes,flags,at step with Mayor
ODwyer & C.Whalen-cu Aleman,WEST PT,honor guard,he pre-
sents Mex.flag,Am.flag pan to field cadets parade,sev.
shots,color guard,group salutes,parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U
arrival,enter,int.gets degree,departure:UN:FLUSHING:Pres.
Arunha greets him,speech,Is,aides,leaving TALKS COLUMBIA
AT UN...Jessop,Ham Fish,Dr.F.Fackenthal confers degree--
shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor.
MT.VERNON,NY:WEST PT,NY:NYC:MARSHALL:WREATH:TOMB:RESIDENCE
PARADE:MAYOR:RECEPTION:MEXICANS:CITY HALL:COLUMBIA U:
UN:FLUSHING,NY:JESSOP:FISH:FACKENTHAL:TAYLOR

Used No. | Date
CITY HALL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT., NY (WEST PT. GRADUATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-45	1

WEST PT.,NY. (COLOR SALTS UNUSED) V.20 L.45 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST PT GR.DUATION	MARKMANNFORDHAM PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	189			HOLD-HOLDING

Description and Remarks

Holding in front column cadets marching parade scenes,cu Doc Blanchard marching cu Glen Davis--graduating class march forward stop salute,ready for review--see parade distance cameramen f , column goes by 2 shots,elev,see entire mob,columns goby--elev.gs,flags goby,ls int.hall,graduation brass hats seated,int.crowds,cu Gen.Montague presents diplomas to son honor man--line,Doc gets his from Gen.Taylor and Davis get hisn--crowds applaud,rear guy gets hisn and hats tossed in air--CUTS:CADETS SING ALMA MATER--Wildrick jr gets dip,Wedding scenes,double one--5 yd old in uniform Doc & Glen at Blair's--Gen Culin & son..Recognition.

WEST PT.,NY.:GRADUATION:PARADE:REVIEW:BLANCHARD:DAVIS:MONTAGUE:TAYLOR:SINGING:SPEECH:WILDRICK:WEDDING:CULIN. OVER

Date of Event 5-31-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 CHI. TN. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST PT,N.Y.(ALLMAN LEAVES STEWARD FD: INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME)

Can No. 5554x5.

Roll No. 5547x9,5548x9,5553x4

Subject

ALLMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME.

Cameraman KANS. FAIRFAX FD, PRIESTLY-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship de- parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam, TVA,poses with officials,inspects dam--Pres. looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby,cu's Pres--In fields--cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane, taxi and takeoff.

WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD, KANSAS:AVIATION:TVA'S:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER: AIRPORTS:CLIPS:

Date of Event 5-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,N.Y(Gen.Eisenhower's grandson makes debut with the family present)

21-132

2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF: (A)RUSSIA PACT (B) [illegible] IN BURMA (C) [illegible] IN IRAN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

Cameramen (GENERAL..FORSMAN) BR.PICT.PROD. NO DO & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Rolls
94	88 89 [illegible] 58 59			RUSS.JUNKED 5756x10,5858x4

Cut No. 5756x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GEORGE FINLAND..plane arriving--two [illegible].delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--L[illegible] Presidential Palace Pres. Kekkonen & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--[illegible] palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet cover by wife of King Thebaw [illegible]..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbatters walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens[illegible] receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-132-2

[illegible] down--Lord [illegible] does same--CU both walking bare-[illegible]--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--[illegible] scenes break water and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--LS people watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats on shore--people looking on along st, boats etc.--[illegible] POINT, N.Y.--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospit l--[illegible] ICR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife, pan to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--CUTS:ADD.O[illegible] [illegible] USED Others in group with Ike are Mrs. John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud, Mrs. Percy Thompson (baby's grandmother, Capt. John Eisenhower--

[illegible] FINLAND--FIN. GOV'T.--DIP.C[illegible]--[illegible] BLDG. ([illegible])--CLASSIFI[illegible]--COMMUNISTS--BURMA--MOUNTBATTEN--[illegible]ATIVES--BURMESE--RUSS--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CATALONIA, SPAIN--TOURS--[illegible] POINT, N.Y.--[illegible]--DOUD--[illegible]--BABY

(2) 21-151-1

...ith his party seated in stands--
...uniforms posed before the parade an...
statue of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
...more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
...colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen--more colors--cu honor ma...
Kiernan with mom and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skour...

...POINT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
...--CROWDS--WARDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
...--TH...--VAN FLEET -WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
...--SPEECH -SOUND(UNUSED)--

WEST POINT,N.Y.:(WEST POINT GRADUATION) (SOUND RECORDED)	Can No. 21-151 21 151	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5911x1,2..1040f Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft
99	92			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT--full dress parade sev.shots and angles 5 shots--inside gym,hishot crowd--sev.ls cadets go forward for diplomas--cu honor man,Joseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas.Skouras gets diploma--Francis W.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their caps in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in Co. st. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. class falls out and form,front and center--grad.class reviews corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--Forrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, receives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event JUNE 6 19

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-175-5

cu Amos Gillette--cu Rudy Cosentino--cu Arnold Gallifa--cu Bobby Jack Stuart--QB Charley Gabriel gets ball from C, passes and receiver catches it--

SO.BEND, INDIANA--ANNAPOLIS, ME.--WEST POINT, N.Y.--FOOTBALL
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.A.--LEAHY--CALISTHENICS--
SAUER--EMERSON--WILLIAMS--BLAIK--YEOMAN--MACHINES--
GILLETTE--COSENTINO--GALLIFA--STUART--GABRIEL--

WEST POINT, NY:(ARMY FOOTBALL PRACTICE)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B)NAVY PRACTICE (C)ARMY PRACTICE

Cameraman: CROTCHETT, LYONS, SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~71~~ 62 ~~62~~			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND INDIANA:title,guys bunched around sign--players run thru sign(it's paper)and they're in shorts and "T"shirts--Frank Leahy--calisthenics 2 shots--rope obstacle,guy falls--toss ball at target--line formation,run thru--ANNAPOLIS,MD.:hishot calesthenics--coach Geo.Sauer with Capt.Scott Emerson and Capt.Pete Williams--cu Sauer--2 rows pass ball back and forth--hit tackle dummy 2 shots--line players kick ball--WEST POINT,N.Y.:center,centers ball,guy kicks it(frame sho players hishot thru arch--cu run into camera--Coach Earl Blaik with Capt.Bill Yeoman--pushing blocking machine--[illegible] guy hits it with shoulder--backshot another s...

Date of Event: AUGUST 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N. Y. (Pres. Gallegos visits the Point during visit YOT PARK, NEW YORK to States)	Can No. 5927x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUILTAN PRES AT HYDE PARK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Production Record

Date of Event
JUNE 6/40

Used No. | Date

HYDE PARK, N.Y. -- shots of Pres Romulos Gallegos entering the rose garden at Hyde Pk.-- shots of the pres. laying the wreath on the grave with mambers of his staff and Nat'l park dept officials--walking shots near the Roosevelt nome--shot of FDR's nome--the party coming out of the nome--shot entering the Roosevelt library--shot of the Benezuelan flag orn one of the cars--shot of the party at the battle monemument at West Point. Brig. Gen Willard Irvine of the U.S. Army with thePres--shot of the Fresident at the statue of Washington, with Gen. Irvine U.S.A.--

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--GALLEGOS--GREATHES--ROOSEVELT--FLAGS--CARS--MONUMENTS--WEST POINT--IRVINE--US ARMY--STATUE--VISITing--BLDGS. (FOR HOME)

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-40 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-255-3

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks asarply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he dissappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148-1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lo ered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

WEST POINT,NY:(GRADUATION-1949)
See other side, too.

Can No. 22-255

3

Subject [illegible] (A)GRADUATION (B)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84 107			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,N.Y.:cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen.Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy.of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen.Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF:guy with manual of flying instructions and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event 6/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-255-3

[illegible]x2...250ft..shot Gen.Scott Vandenberg, Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada--- press working--Gen.Clay, Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas-- Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6L43x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters-- 6147x4....add.shots made from cockpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS-- ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--KXTX--BIG BEAR,CALIF.-- AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--TRKKXXXX CLAY--St.CLAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG-- VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

(2) 22-288-3

WEST POINT,NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end,down--CS TD,pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD,brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman,bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal,down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT,HOORAY! CUTS: All selected scenes--- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U.OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

WEST POINT,N.Y.:(Army - Penn State Football Game)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 3

Subject: (B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD (C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman: (B) JOHNSON (C) EDWARDS, PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 74 162			

ALL SELECTED SCENES (A)6195x5 (B)6195x4 (C) 6195 x 3

Can No.

Date of Event: Oct 1, 1949

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.SCORE:NOTE DAME 27 WASH.7: Washington scores,Rolly Kirby grabs pass--over for TD--crowd roars--(Kirby-Wash.)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart for TD--ND blocks Wash.kick--kick blocked and recovered by ND for TD-by Hart--crowd--Wash.fumbled recovered by ND on Wash.36 yd line--crowd--ND ball with Landi over for TD----------PALO ALTO,CALIF: Score:MICH.27 STAN.7: M's Chas.Ortmann,1st & 10 on own 40 yd.line,16 yd.gain,down M8s pass Ortmann to Harry Allis completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball,pass intercepted by Mich.,now he's down--M's Kocheski carries ball for 8 yd gain,good. run--Hall OVER FOR TD----------

Used No.	Date

Reading

15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-294-3

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN:(At Memorial Stadium) Michigan's Ortman passing, caught by Allis--hit right away--Ortman thru guard for TD--crowd--Ortman passing after holding ball for long time--caught again by Allis--he's hit hard--Michigan's Peterson (Donald) around left end for 12 yards,hit snowed under-- short shovel pass to Teninga (Walter H.) out of bounds on one-yd.line--Ortman over for TD somersault-------

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At Michie Stadium):Cadets onto field--Army man runs, hit--Gil Stephenson for ten yds--Galiffa--passes to-Foldberg for-TD--Galiffa pass--caught by Cain--CU down sidelines, alone--over for TD--Galiffa, handoff to Cain, he's over--pass-to Cain,he catches--21 yds for TD--Columbia's Tracy pass-Army defeated--caught by Columbia after all--he's hit--Tracy again passes--caught--and over--crowd--Columbia kicks off--Cain picks it up--over for TD--

CUTS: All selected scenes----------PHILADELPHIA,PA--STADIUMS(Frnkln Fld)--CROWD--U.S.N.A.--PENNSYLVANIA U--BAGNELL--FOOTBALL--TYPES(funny fellow)--ZASTROW--DEUBER--COONEY--VENDORS--PURVIS--SORRELL--[illegible]

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--MEMORIAL STADIUM--

WEST POINT,NY:(Football game Army-Columbia-see over)

Can No. 22-294 22-294

Roll No. 3 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PENN 28 NAVY 7
(B) MICHIGAN 14 MINNESOTA 7
(C) ARMY 63 COLUMBIA 6

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-MARMA
(B) TRAYNHAM-HEARST
(C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 153 79 132			

Cuts (A) s.s. 6210 x 3
Can No (B) s.s. 6207 x 1
(C) s.s. 6207 x 7

Date of Event 10-22-49

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Franklin Field,full shot stands,crowd--punt,Navy kicks,Bagnell takes it--runs 70 yards for TD--crowd(funny follow)--Navy pass by Zastrow--intercepted by Bagnell--starts runback, nailed finally--gets away, down--Navy middies groaning, glum--Penn's Deuber looks for receiver,changes mind, runs for 15 yards, down--Midshipmen again,interested--Penn's Dooney over for TD--ref.hand up okay--Penn rooters, pan down--peanut vendor--Navy's Purvis handoff, down--middies cheer--Navy's Sorrentino quick rush over for TD--Middies wild--Penn's Deuber pass delayed--finally thrown--Horton caught--hit--Deuber passes--Rhoads caught--goes over--crowd--now see peanuts

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-298-3

Petruska pass--caught by Harold Haberman--he's down--groun shot action run play,No.39 runner(Teague)--Bob Petruska pass to Harold Haberman to end zone----------(This took place at DYCHE STADIUM,NWU)----------

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:The Rams and the Mules meet--Army's Galiffa pass--caught by Foldberg--in end zone--Cadets chee A's Cain around end,20 yrds,grabbed--down--Cain again,down Galiffa passess--caught by Foldberg--for TD--cheering sect ion--Galiffa to Cain--caught on run--over--entire Stands stand up--Galiffa pass--to Cain,long one,caught--ov$r-- crowd--A's Martin runds madly,downed from behind--inches short of goal--Stephenson goes over---LOS ANGELES,CAL-- CROWD--FOOTBALL--WHITE--POWERS--DE YOUNG--HATFIELD-- ANDERSON--KERKORIAN--HOSE--MITCHELL--USC--STANFORD U.-- EVANSVILLE,ILL--U.OF WISC.--PETRUSKA--TEAGUE--NORTHWESTER WILSON--MURAKOWSKI--Haberman--CROWD--WEST POINT,NY--USMA- FORDHAM U.--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--SOLDIERS--CROWD--CAIN-- MARTIN--STEPHENSON--

WEST POINT,N.Y.: See title (c)	Can No. 22-298 22-298	Roll No. 3 3

Subject [illegible]

(A) STANFORD 34 USC 13
(B) WISC.14 NRTHWSTN 6
(C) ARMY 35 FORDHAM 0

(A) JOHNSON
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106 113 119			

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCS ALL GAMES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXX

WEST POINT, N.Y.(WACs at West Point)	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 5
Subject: WACs at WEST POINT	Cameraman: PARA.(ARMY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11				

Description and Remarks

....WACs arrive at West Point receive 2/49
for duty in the Medical Detachment--officially
greeted by Col.Wm.F.Triplet,CO--Messing for
1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in
recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC
uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of
interest around the Academy--WACs greeted by Col.
Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by
WAC personnel..a WAC ~~xxx~~ sgt. takes over the Orderly room
desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOD--
AMUSEMENTS--CHOOLS--COSTUMES--SCENIC--KKKKIRKPATRICK--
SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-340-3

Rabbitt of Syracuse, 2 shots--jump off--now the rope-climbing, up rope and touches greased disk--winner is Leo Minotti also of Syracuse--trampoline, slo motion--GS looking up, Edsel Buchanan wins--reg. motion shot--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE RACE--PAZASKI--OSCULATION--TROPHY--THRILLS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--BASEBALL--CROWD--WEST POINT, NEW YORK--GYMNASTICS--KOTYS--RABBITT--MINOTTI--BUCHANAN--TRAMPOLINE--ROPE CLIMB-SLO MOTION--

WEST POINT,NY:(GYMNASTS NCAA Championships-1950)	Can No. 23-340 ~~23-340~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) CYCLE RACE
(B) NEW BASEBALL UNIFORMS
~~(C) GYMNASTS~~

Cameraman (A) & (B) Junked
~~(C) 420' x 1,2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~56~~ 49 150				(A) NELSON (B) JOHNSON (C)

Director and Writer: Markmann, Edwards
Date of Event: Mar.-Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(starting motors--they're off thru a sea of mud--CU~~s~~ thru mud, 8 shots,etc. sideon,headon,mud--the winner, Fred Pazaski,receives a kiss--see the little cu--THAT'S a cup?----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:player in new short pants walks over to one in regulation pants--CU the striped shorts--one fellow pitches--another hits the ball--crowd,mostly girls--guy slides and scrapes leg--team out of dugout in shorts-- opposing team yoohoos------WEST POINT,NY:NCAA Gymnastic Championships--~~the~~ crowd and gymnasts--Joe Kotys,winner on parallel bars, jumps off--CU him--now the winner of the horse performance---

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1.52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-359-1

Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen. Vandenberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds wed to Lilly Fernandez----------

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--HINDS--FERNANDEZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

WEST POINT,NY:(Graduation-1950)	Can No. 23-359 23-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--Xmdx Galiffa salutes, gets it and away--int.hall, whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying, good CU--Honor man, Wm. DeGraf gets diploma--John M. Murphy, top military student gets diploma--James Irons, football star--John Trent, Capt. of football team--is James Russell Wheaton, JR , gets his

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) adame [illegible], Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy----------
6580x12: Is Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates----they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

WEST POINT,NY:(Military Academy visited by Fr.Pres.Auriol-4/51--cuts of "A"-6580x6)

Can No. 24-445 2 445

Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRES.AURIOL (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

(A)EDWARDS--JACKMANN--PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA--

Length 6 64 48 57 66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.cu

(B)jk (C)6581x3 (D)jkd

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand-------Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Date of Event Apr.1951

Closed No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 bows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--XXX OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--GULF--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3) 24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A: (ms soldiers in battledres listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6581x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2) 24-463-1

665xx

parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc, -----CU'S plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var. shots same--Gen. Marshall speaking--crowd shots, listening--gen. views presentation of diplomas--son of academy sppt. gets diploma, Fred. Irving, Jr.--Gen Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings----------

665x2,3 (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAGE) grad. class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec. Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John E Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U S M A--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U S GOVT--U S ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN--MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible]

WEST POINT,N.Y.:(475 West Pointers are commissioned..6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICERS--475 WEST POINTERS ARE COMMISSIONED	RIESTLEY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6659x1, 6658x2, 3 Can No. 2300 ft. cuts
127	119			

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK (parade of graduating class,2 shots,toward us--cr undergrads parade for graduates--pan from classmen parading--med.cu cadets marching int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen.Geo.C. Marshall,Secy of De Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr.Chief of Staff, Hoyt Vandenberg and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth gets diplomas from Gen.Marshall--2 shots grads get diploma Hoyt Vandenberg,Jr.gets his diploma,son of Gen.Hoyt Vanden berg--Dan Foldberg,capt.& star of footbal team gets his and hs last man Jerry Ingram,anchor man,gets his--

Date of Event: 6/4-5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER --CUTS, add. mat'l

WEST POINT,N.Y.:(Cadets face ouster for violating code..8/51) (SOUND) IN CUTS

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT--CADETS FACE FOR VIOLATING CODE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	112			6701x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ls the buildings--med.shot barracks--cadets in inner area,2 shots--ls gvv exterior-Col. Leer,PRO,with reporters--football field,2 shots--street scene at the Point--group Cadets at mike, CAC CEATCHES talks--another shot of Point with a backshot of statue------CUTS:Add.same--var.shots of battle monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of Michie stadium,empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson Riv & mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniforms cu/ regimental commander,W.H.Geatches making SOUND statement shots of group, C.A.Brown,K.F.Glasbrenner, J.R.Paluh and Cadet Regimental Commander Geatches--

Date of Event 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--[illegible]
[illegible]--STATUES--STADIUM--MOUNTAINS--GEATCHES--[illegible]

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franc Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmont, Ben Martin--cu of each----------Josef Stalker

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 sho crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars, terrific--odd contortion shot---------Inno Stange

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4 shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another push away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, congrats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're o blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

WEST POINT,N.Y.:(Football training --8/51--(A) below & card #2) cuts-6716x1)

Can No. 24-488

3

Subject SPORTS:(A ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING) (B)GYMNASTS (C)HOT RODS (D)AUTO RACES

Cameraman (A)6716x1, 6721x1,900f (B-C)junked (D)6714x7,700f

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62					

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(At the U.S.Military Academy,team run out building--shot statue of Washington,pan to team--man on back,bicycle push,pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice,etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND to U.S.Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz,coach,holding dummy,2 shots--push barrier,2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag--CUTS:(6716x1:more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard,former Army player,now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same--6721x1,(more on

Date of Event 8-29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach, California, muddy, wife kisses him------

(A) WEST POINT, NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--
CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--SCHOOLS (WEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS (ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--
OSCULATION--MUD--

(2) 24-496-4

and over--crowd--Jack Barton line play thru center--T's Gib Dawson over for TD----------

(C)PHILA.PA((c)Bill Powell run good for 15 yds.before dow (C)Bill Mais pass to Bob Beal good after double fake and he's over--crowd--John Olszewski thru line for 17 yds then down--Don Robison over--crowd--Olszewski pass to Robison caught in end zone----------

WEST PT.NY--FOOTBALL(3)--STADIUM- -BRANNAU-USMA-VILLAN(VA U--RILO--ADDIEGO-BLAIK--MEYERS--BELL--HL OF YR-

(B)LAFAYETTE,IND--CHEELEADERS-JONES--TEXAS U-PURDUE U-DOG-BARTON-DAWSON-

(C) PHILA,PA-POWELL-MAIS-BEAL--CROWD--OLSZEWSKI-ROBISON-

PENN U—CALIF UNIV--

WEST POINT,NY:(Villanova beats Army-21-7 "A"story9/29/51)	Can No. 24-496 24-496	Roll No. 44 1

Subject FOOTBALL:
(A)VILLANOVA 21 ARMY 7
(B)TEXAS 14 PURDUE 0
(C)CALIFORNIA 35 PENN 0

Cameraman (A)MOVIETONE-PATHE
(B)TRAYNHAM
(C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)63 (B)73 (C)	78			all junked Can A:CS 6736x16

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(at Michie Stadium,crowd--Bill Brannau(V) faces,pass to Joe Benn--V's Brannau pass caught by (V)Benn Addiego and on for TD--crowd--line play,plow thru,down--end run by Addiego--TD--Coach Red Blaik of Army worried--A's Fred Meyers pass to Tom Bell--cadets saddened--V's Brannau pass long one to Ben Addiego and Army tries to grab him but he's over for TD--Score V-21 A-7----------
(B)LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:(cheerleaders--Texas man T.Jones with ball,camera catches up with him--down--dog into picture,go crowd first to Texas squad then run to Purdue team--Tex' Jack Barton thru line,down on one-yd.line--Gib Dawson alone

Date of Event 9-29-51

Used No.	Date

WEST POINT,NY:(Football--Army 27 Citadel 6) 11/11/51 "A"story	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 5 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARMY 27 CITADEL 6 (B) KIDS FOOTBALL

Cameramen (A) EDWARDS-MACKMANN (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
145	139			

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(Citadel cadets line up for cheer--A's Fred Meyers pass good to Godwin Ordway--Army cadets glad--A's Tom Bell dives over for TD--cadet cheering--Bell again run,jump,down--Meyers pass good to Lowell Sisson for TD--girls cheer----------swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(lil kids team out--crowd cheer--center over ball, and pile up scrimmage,2 shots--a play, #5's thru the line,down--sideline,kid & dog--kid lined up,shorts showing--cu one kid--lil kid,thru line,over for TD----------

WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--CITADEL--FOOTBALL--MEYERS--ORDWAY--BELL--SISSON--SPECTATORS--CROWD--WASHINGTON,DC--BOYS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-Jazz-Peel

d cu him with trophy----BOXING At PITTSBURGH,PA:,knockout by the
teran negro Joe Walcott--Negro Ezzard Charles bandaged,getting upp-
shots of Walcott--TRACK AND FIELD at NY's Madison Square Garden,hs-
v.Bob Richards tops 15 feet in pole vault,jubilant----title SPILLS &
ILLS--waterskiing--one over and spills--downhill skiing and spills
snowy slope--jumping,nice shot--ski jump and spill--bobsledding,2
ots--crackup----RODEO,3 shots,nice spills------MADRID,SPAIN for the
lding of the bulls--cu guys bowled over,and bull slides,looks around
d Matador tossed-----hs AINTREE,ENGLAND for Grand National,over jump
d spills--overhead--slo spills----------MOTOCYCLE MANIACS around tu
rns--2 shots,spills--auto race, start crack up--cu smash up, hs at
NGH'RNE,PA where many,many cars were caught in pile up----------

A--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--MONTAGE(Sports)--SPEEDBOATS--
RSE RACE--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--DIVING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DODGERS--
ANTS--BRANCA--THOMPSON--SPECTATORS--RIOT--BASKETBALL--CROWD--WEST PT
--FOOTBALL--PRINCTON,U--WEST POINT--CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--COUNT TURF--
RMINGHAM,ALABAMA--GOLF--HOGAN--PITTSBURGH,PA--BOXING--WALCOTT--
ARLES--MEDICAL--BLDGS--NYC--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SPILLS--SNOW--
DEO--MADRID,SPAIN--BULLS--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SLO MOTION--MOTORCYCLE--

WEST POINT,NY:(Football--1951 highlights reel)	Can No. 25-522	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1951	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
615	571			none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Montage sports big year 1951--speedboats,auto--hoss racing--bobsledding--daredevil off car--skiing--diving--baseball,2 shots Giant team, Leo Durocher led--crowds--the pitch and Giants' Bobby Thompson hits Ralph Branca's pitch for a home run and jubilation for the Giants pennant wi for 1951--2 shots jubilation--he romps home and is mobbed by happy tea mates and fans-----BASKETBALL:5 shots & crowd--crowd applauding for winning Kentucky team----HS of WEST POINT,NY:(2 shots of public relations man--Army team (football) runs out--Dick Kazmaier & team out (Princeton)--attempts pass but runs with ball--crowd reaction--he carr thru middle for TD----------CHURCHILL DOWNS LOUISVILLE,KY!! Kentucky Derby,rail shot--slo motion of winner "COUNT TURF" across,long shot--CROWDS for golf at BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery follows--sinks final putt

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(1951

Issue Number
6580 x 11

Subject AURIOL AT ROOSEVELT GRAVE AND AT WEST POINT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				

BkNo:5919-4
caption junked
after card made
4/4/51

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~HYDE PARK,NY:(~~Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt greets Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol on visit to FDR estate and memorial--Auriol place wreath--group poses,includes Mrs. FDR,Auriol and Madame Auriol,Elliott Roosevelt and new wife----now at WEST POINT,NY:(he reviews Honor Guard--speak to cadets--bestows the Fr.Legion of Honor on MGen.Frederick A.Irving,Supt.of West Point--cadet pass in review----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

Date of Event

HYDE PARK,NY--AURIOL,Vincent--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--WEST POINT,NY--AWARDS-IRVING,MGen.F.A.--U.S.ARMY--FR GO VT--

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(5/52--The Point celebrates its 150th birthday) c (SOUND)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE GENERALS--WEST POINT MARKS 150th ANNIVERSARY	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-LYONS-HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-169			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s President Harry S.Truman and officers,2 shots--press--enter bldg--Gen.Matthew Ridgway in--President Truman sits with Missouri cadets,2 shots--ls hall--foreign attaches--Pres. at podium--big crowd-med.cadets seated--SOUND,HST talks--crowd applause--presentation of medal to Ridgway,2 shots--applause-----WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--TRUMA MEDAL--RIDGWAY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5/20/52

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(6/52-Honor man Harry Van Trees gets diploma and commission as U.S.Military Academy graduates)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 4

Subject SERVICE SCHOOLS--ARMY AND NAVY HOLD GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-123				all junked	

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(flag presentation--toward camera--Color Girl Helene Frances Kidd presents it to Honor Middie Joe Carter--kisses him--cu her(they'll marry soon after his graduation)--WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(on the run,Cadets,2 shots--inside,graduating--huge throng--honor man Harry Van Trees gets diploma and commission--others get theirs--cadets whoop it up--pan to anchor man--ls ceremony,last man off(unidentified)--cadets stand,hats in air----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KIDD--CARTER--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT,NEW YORK--VAN TREES--DIPLOMAS--WEST POINT

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

and off he goes,nearly nailed--now down sidelines,limps across--tilt to crowd--(M)Don McAuliffe running play,beauty,downed after 45 yds--Mac again run,plows away and TD--cheerleaders--(M)Tom Yewcic pass and a beautiful catch by McAuliffe,slides OB--rung play to right and (M)Ray Bolden takes it over nicely for TD--pan up crowd----------

(A) WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL(3 games)--PITTSBURGH U--WEST POINT--

(B)MARYLAND--ANNAPOLIS--MARYLAND U

(C)EAST LANSING,MICH--SYRACUSE U--MICHIGAN STATE U--

WEST POINT, N.Y.(Pitt defeats gallant Army in football match)

Issue Number 25-406-3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)PITT 22 ARMY 14 (B)MARYLAND 38 NAVY 7 (C)MICH.ST.48 SYRACUSE 7

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)LYONS (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 85 (B) 61 (C) 99

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WEST POINT,NY:(Pitts Rudy Mattioli pass caught by Dick Dietrick--Mattioli pitchout to Paul Chess,sweeps flank for TD--crowd--Mattioli pass to Chess,change direction,left,lifted up,halted--Mattioli pitchout to Chess sweeps over--cheerleaders--Chess thru center,drives,keep going,tackled--(P)Bill Reynolds in tricky backfield action and he's over----------(B)MARYLAND:(crowd--(M)Jack Scarbath,look,pass to Felton who goes 38 yrds for TD--crowd--another Maryland pass good for gain--Scarbath again with ball,pass to Manulak--avoids,over,miss tackle and slides over--pan up to crowd----------(C)EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Syracuse kick caught by (M)Jim Elli

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Army cadets begin football practice)	Issue Number 6941x3	
Subject FOOTBALL PRACTICE-WEST POINT		Cameraman HARDE

Length 360ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	BK NO: 6270-5 caption FILED for [illegible] and numbers

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(var.scs during football practice--tackling bucking machine--using small bucking machine--on field--kicking ball to us--passing--players run over us--passing ball--head coach Earl H .Blaik with players around schedule board--group coaches,walk toward us--practice

Date of Event 8/29/52

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--WEST POINT--BLAIK, Earl--

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(1952

Issue Number
7794x1

Subject
"FUTURE GENERALS" VARIETY VIEW #204

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes ?ftg.				6132-12 BkNo see ref.folder under VV #204

Can No#

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(scenic shots grounds at West Point,NY's Military Academy— new arrivals off train (Mr.Dumbjohns)—parade scenes—cadets entering chapel—var.religious ceremonies—afternoon tea with girls—dance— maneuvers,truck convoy,firing range,battlescenes—education,classroom scenes———————————————

Date of Event 1952

[Material found on stock shot shelves 1967]

WEST POINT,NEW YORK—USMA—TRAINING(U.S.Military)—SHORTS(BW)— SCENICS(West Point)—

SEE OVER

pass to Sandford in end zone--ref.hands up----------
----------(C)WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(Army vs.No.Carolina "Wolfpack"--crowd at Michie Stadium in snow--(A)Pete Vann pass,long one to Don Helleder, taken over shoulder,race to TD--(A)punt caught by (N)Eddie West,eludes all and into clear,TD--(A)Pete Vann to right,run,sneaky and OB--knock down in snow--(A)Gerry Lodge piles over for TD--(A)Vann pass to Bob Mischak,avoid tacklers then tackled from behind--(A)Vann to his right, shake off one and OB--ref.sits back on snowpile--(A)Gerry Lodge plows over for TD----------

(A)ATLANTA,GA--GA.TECH U--FOOTBALL(three stories)--AUTOS(Ancient)--
--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--TCU--WASH.STATE--
(C)WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--NORTH CAR LINA U--SNOW--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Army plays North Carolina state at Michie Stadium)	Issue Number 26-516-4 C	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(A)RamBLING WRECKS HOMECOMING (B)TCU 21 WASH.STATE 7 (C)ARMY 27 NO.CAR. 7	(A) SANDERS (B)NELSON (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 84 (C) 114	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTA,GA:(Is huge crowd and jalopy roar thru campus--radiator number,drag spare parts thru campus--whirlagig,silly signs,etc--two gals in a tub bubble-bath along--another one along with umbrella on it--jackets,"Take Tiger for a ride",car on top of car--another contraption automatic--car spin around,steaming----------
----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(TCU "Horned Frogs" vs.Wash.State"Cougars"--(W)Beckel runt to right,forced OB near goal--(W)Wayne Berry crash over--crowd--(T)McKown run to left,skirt around,zoom toward goal,down almost goal but no--McKown in QB sneak,TD--clock 7-7 tie--(T)Clinkscale run,nice block and down sidelines,tripped up--continue forward motion, finally downed after 12 [illegible]--[illegible] Quarter, (T)Clinkscale

Date 10/7/63

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Graduating class of 1954)	Issue Number 27-577-1	

Subject EST POINT--634 CADETS GET ARMY COMMISSIONS	Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN

Length 8-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7309x1, 7310x1,6 appx.1400ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY:(1s review, June 1954
Date of Event

parade--crowd--graduating class standing,watch parade of underclassmen--march by--graduating class stand,others march past--inside,flags--1s entire place--cadets limben--Sec.of Army Robert T.Stevens talking (silent)--entire class seated--honor man gets diploma (Marion F.Meader)--down ramp--lineup cadets toward ramp--20,000th cadet (John Long Shapman) get commission--1s last man,waving at him--get diploma,he waves back--away go the hats----------

CUTS:All additional material on the graduation--shots of Maj.Gen.Fredrick Irving---SOME SHOTS OF wedding after graduation----------

WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATION--STEVENS,Robert T.--U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Military christmas - singing, etc.)	Issue Number 27-631-3	

Subject SPIRIT OF THE SEASON (SOUND)	Cameraman FARA(DD)

Length 7-234	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK & ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Cadet and Middie choirs sing Christmas music in SOUND----------(Note: Please check film for actual content--no scene listing available)----------

Date of 12/54

WEST POINT, NEW YORK--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SOUND(Music, Singing)--
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--

SEE OVER

group cadets by Thayer Monument----------CUTS:Additional material on Ike at West Point--var.shots cadets forming for parade--eldest living grad,MajGen Henry Clay Hodges,95,(Class of 1881) at the Thayer Monument --SOUND of Ike talking to cadets Alumni in mess hall----------(Check film to find which roll has this sound--sheets not marked)-----

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATIONS--ANNAPOLIS--PARADES--THOMAS,Charles--WEST POINT, NY--EISENHOWER,Pres. Dwight D.--OLD PEOPLE--HODGES,Henry Clay(Cuts only)--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Pres. Ike attends Military Academy graduation exercises)

Issue Number

28-688-3

Subject

COMMENCEMENT--OLD GRADS JOIN NEW AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman

TUGANDER-LYONS-

PARAMOUNT-EDWARDS

Length

8-145

NG (SOUND IN CUTS ONLY)

Cuts

cuts junked except IKE AT WEST POINT

Can No.

7454x1, 7453x1, 7452x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/55

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (parade, Middies--2 sc marching--1s Middies approach--closer, full screen middies--1s marching--inside hall, crowd for graduation--(740 graduates, 10,000spectators)--Honor man Thomas Frank Stallman gets diploma from Navy Secy Charles Thomas--Middies applaud--he another get his--three cheers and hats fly into air---WEST POINT, NY: (old grads of Class of 1915(Ike's Class)parade--another--Mamie Eisenhower and other women applaud--she applauds--Ike bows and waves--cadets at attention--cadet Captain Delbert Jacobs gets silver tray award from Ike--old grad watch--ss Pres. Eisenhower standing as review parade starts--2 scs. marching--Ike and group, he salutes--cadets by, 2sc--Ike saluting--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT, N. Y. (Army cadets graduation exercises)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT--CAUTION & STRENGTH MESSAGE TO CADETS (SOUND) 28-681-1	EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-162				7453x6, 7454x3 appx 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NY:(1s int--cadets sit,pan up to U. S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Mamie sitting--SOUND speech,Ike--end of speech,applause--Honor Man,Lee Dorne Olvey,gets diploma--Anchor man John Paul Doyle,gets his--Pres. talks to anchor man--he kisses the diploma(I GOT it!)--hats into air----CUTS 7453x6:(Ike arrives--he introduced and speaks--var.angles of the ceremony----------7454x3:(Corps passes in review for graduates--Eisenhowers watch--graduates tip hats to corps passing in review--the graduates fall out and run off the plain----------

..EST POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(IKE
..EREMONIES--PARADE--

Date of 6/9/55

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Graduating cadets tip their hats in a farewell salute)

Issue Number: 29-47-2

Subject: GRADUATION--1956 WEST POINTERS GET COMMISSIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(graduate

Date of Event: 6/5/56

class in line,facing underclassmen parading by--2 sc
graduates remove hats--USMA Seal inside--is entire gym--pan down aisle
cadets listen--is from rear,march to get diplomas--first one to get his
diploma is honor man Robert Allan Stewart,shakes with Army Sec.Wilber
Brucker--another gets diploma--audience shot--anchor man John Francis
Sloan of Marquette,Michigan gets his diploma--cadets hats in sir,2 sc--

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--GRADUATION--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(6/57--Graduation for Cadets)	Can No. 30-47 3-17	Roll No. 1 1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE [illegible]" CADETS AND MIDDIES	Cameraman [illegible]--FOUNTAIN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUMPED
150	143			

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,[illegible] cadets march in review,pan from marchers to reviewing party--2 shots,marching colors by--2 shots,marching--[illegible] inside field house,ls--honor man gets diploma--honor man gets diploma, cadets seated,applause--another gets diploma, cadets seated,with scroll--"the greatest man gets diploma, hand and then hats fly--[illegible] parade--closer,ms--Commandant takes salute--colors pass--4 shots,marching middies--[illegible] 4 shots,marching middies--inside,ls ceremony--hip,hip and toss hats--------

WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--GRADUATION--[illegible] POINT--DIPLOMA--CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS,[illegible]--NAVY--[illegible] HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

again,cuts and booms over for TD--cadets cheer--Army handof to Bin Barta, off tackle,run hard but down on 28 yd.gain--Pete Dawkins near goaland over for TD--Nebraska play,pass intercepted and then argument and roughhouse when Nebraska player dug at face of Army man--Army's Dave Bourland looks about,passes and it's caught by partner who bowls along and over for TD--refs hands up---SCORE Army 42 NEB.0)-------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USC--MICHIGAN U--VAN PELT--SHATUSKY--SPILLS--PACE--CROWD--JOHNSON--HOWARD--HERRSTEIN--PRAHST--MYERS--

(B)WEST POINT,NY--USMA--NEB.U--ANDERSON--CROWD--BARTA--DAWKINS--FEUD--BOURLAND--REFEREE--

WEST POINT,NY:(Football game vs. Nebraska--won 42-0) 9/28/57--
"B"story

Can No. 30-80 ~~52-60~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject FOOTBALL.(A)MICHIGAN 16 USC 6
(B) ARMY 42 NEBRASKA 0

Cameraman MARQUETTE
~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-101 ~~3-92~~				Can No. dunked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(A)at L.S. Coliseum,title--Michigan's Van Pelt looks, passes to Shatusky and he's downed after 20 yds--crowd--change quarter,M's man around end,down near goal--Jim Pace (M)plunges over for TD--crowd--USC's Johnson run,almost nailed--Rex Johnson laterals to Howard and TD--crowd--M's man down on nice run but downed after 13 yd.gain--John Herrstein of Mich.running but down hard after 14 yd.gain--M's Van Pelt looks,passes to Gary Prahst who's downed after 9 yd.gain--Myers thru center for TD--SCORE:M 16 USC 6------
(B)WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(title--Bob Anderson (Army) run to right,fakes pass,down with 20 yd.gain--Anderson to ri

Date 9/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-90-3

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (title--old wreck jappopies, motor sputting cylinder--kick fender, roof up down--crowd at game--handoff to Rech's Stan Flowers, race to ~~fixhgt~~ right, bounce off one & hit stone wall for 3 yd gain--to right Fred Braselton's p pass caught by Ted Smith, good for 5 yds then OB--handoff t Jim Benson & he's over for TD--crowd--third quarter, Braselt fades, pass on flat to Lester Simervill, runs down, into open & TD----------

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA: (title--Navy fumble play by Ray Wellborn and ND's Dick Lynch race down, over for TD--crowd--Navy's Wellborn takes pitchout, start out--to left, misses--racing into open, another miss--he steps away, another pass, miss but he's over at TD after 79 yd. gain--crowd--change quarter, to right after handoff and down hard-- pass by Tom Forrestal to Ray Wellborn and romps to TD----------

(A) WEST PT. NY--FOOTBALL (3)--USNA-EISENHOWER-BARTA-DAWKINS--BOURLAND- -ROESELER-ANDERSON-COLGATE U-

(B) ATLANTA, GA--GA. TECH-DUKE U- -SMITH

FLOWERS-BRASELTON-BENSON-SIMERVILLE-

(C) SO. BEND, IND--USNA-ND-WELLBORN-LYNCH-FORRESTAL-CROWD-

WEST POINT,NY:(Army defeats Colgate 53-7,Pres.Eisenhower attending 10/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-90

Roll No. 34

Subject FOOTBALL.(A)ARMY 53 COLGATE 7 (Pres.Ike at West Pt)(B)GA TECH 13 DUKE 0 (C)NAVY 20 NOTRE DAME 6

Cameraman (A)PRIDE-TUGANDER (B)SANDERS (C)BARNETT

Length (A)3-106 (B)3-7 (C)3-80

4-0

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut All junked except (A)7682x1 scs.of Pres.Ike at game

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(title--cadets applaud--Pres.Eisenhower waving back--jump pass caught and Vince Barta race down,finally down--Dave Brouland shovel pass back to Pete Dawkins and pushed OB--Dave Bourland shovel pass to left to Pete Dawkins again, around, he cuts hard,nice hole on a TD--cadets cheer--Dave Bourland fades to right,shovel pass to Gil Roesler and he passes to P.Dawkins and OB--Ike and Mamie look on--Dawkins run to left,cuts in and TD--cadets whoop--shovel pass and Dawkins passes to Bob Anderson,down OB--cu Ike likes it--Bourland runs shovel back on option play to Anderson and h races down and over for a TD

Date of Event 11/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)WEST POINT,NY:(At Michie Stadium,title--army ahead, Utah play razzle dazzle affair as Lee Grosscup fades,toss to Gec Boss who races to right is tackled and then laterals to Karl Jensen who races down and out of baounds right in corner--Lee Grosscup squeeze over for TD for Utah--crowd of civvies Army's Bob Anderson takes pass from Dave Bourland and races thru fast,avoid and over for TD--cadets look--other way & Anderson fumbles but Army recovers--cadets look--Army's razzle-dazzle play from Bourland to Anderson to Bill Graf, caught in endzone----------

(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND;(title--boat at dock--he (Donald Campbell) climbs in--boat rests on water--timer--first speed run--timer--second pass----------

(A)CAMDEN,NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BOLD RULER--ARCARO--

(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OSU--CLARK--CROWD--WHITE--LEBEAU--SPILLS--PURDUE--MIKES--WILSON-FICHTNER-FLETCHER--FOOTBALL(B/C)--

(C)WEST POINT,NY-USMA-UTAH U-STADIUM-GROSSCUP-BOSS-JENSEN-CROWD-ANDERSON-BOURLAND-GRAF-

(D)LAKE CONISTON-ENG-SPEEDBOAT-CAMPBELL-FEAT-WATER-HI OF YR

WEST POINT,NY:(Army beats Utah in football--11/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-92 30-92	Roll No. 30 3

Subject SPORTS.(A)TRENTON HANDICAP
(B)OHIO STATE 20-PURDUE 7
~~(C)ARMY 39 UTAH 33 (D)CAMPBELL MOTORBOAT~~ (D)HEARST-FOX

Cameramen -HARDE
(B) BARNETT(C)EDWARDS

RECORD 4-0 Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all junked
(A)3-66 (B)3-83
~~(C)3-75 (D)3-55~~

Cat. No. (A)CS 7682x5

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ:(At Garden State Park,title--crowd shot--they're off,cuttin ~~down~~ stretch with "BOLD RULER" in lead--crowd,railbirds--stret out front is BOLD RULER,challenged but failed,finish in lead with Eddie Arcaro up----------

(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title--OS Don Clark races thru, in opn f 18 yards to a TD--crowd--Bob White goes 8 yds,bowling thru for OS,down--Dick LeBeau(OS)off tackled ,bowls thru,lunge athim but get away and go thru on standup TD--crowd--P's Ken Mikes runs to left,down,out of bounds--handoff to P's Leonard Wilson who races thru line,no opposition but down hard after 17 yd.gain--Purdue's Ross Fichter ~~fadge~~ down passes to Tom Fletcher who caught on run and ~~over~~ [illegible]

Date of Negs. Nov. 1957

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY:(Graduation--(/58)	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK--BIG MOMENT FOR FUTURE "BRASS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(ls Annapolis--aksun 6/5/58
un shot Cadets (middies) seated--ss Pres.of U.S.
wight D."Ike" Eisenhower arriving on stand--ss middies--
s Ike giving diplomas--ls crowd--scu Ike giving diploma--ls same--
u same, anchor man--ls tossing hats in air--ss same, Ike picks up hat
hat almost landed in his lap--wipe to WEST POINT,NEW YORK:ls int.--
s Cadets--hs int.-ss Academy Supt.Gen.Garrison H.Davidson giving out diploma--ls same--ss same--aa same--
a same--ss applauding--ss tossing hats in air-----
of.Secy McElroy was onlooker)
NNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--
CEREMONIES-------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT(School)--DAVIDSON--MCELROY-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY:(Army beats Penn State in football--10/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-80-3 B	

Subject	FOOTBALL (A)MICHIGAN VS.MICH.STATE (B)ARMY VS. PENN STATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
3-89 3-111				Can No.

EAST LANSING,MICH:(1s Spartan Stadium)Fie Rl--crowd--Mich.pass to Brad Myers complete Date of Event Makeup 10/6/58
Myers TD,pan crowd--Harper of State punts to Dean ~~Look who goes 92 yds~~ to TD,pan crowd--State's Mike Panitch pass to Sam Williams to the 1 yd line--Bob Bercich over for TD for State--(12-12 tie)----------
WEST POINT,NY:(Penn State kicks off--crowd--(A)Bob Anderson pass to Dawkins--Anderson goes for short gain--Dawkins over for TD--as Cadets cheer--State fumble recovered by Army--crowd--Joe Caldwell pass to Bill Carpenter for 42 yd gain--Dawkins gains to 1yd.line--Bob Anderson over for TD--cadets cheer--Caldwell pass to Carpenter who goes 33 yds to TD--(All Army plays-----Score 26-0)---EAST LANSING,MICH--MICH U MICH STATE U--FOOTBALL(2 game)--WEST POINT,NY--PENN ST--WEST POINT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY:(6/59—June Week—Graduation at Service Schools)	Can No. 32-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK—GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets—ss same—pkg MEver 6/4/59
cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand—ss cadets applaud—cu Lodge—
ls cadets walking up to get diplomas—ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge—ls cadets on line—cu one gets diploma—cadets applaud,pan—ss anchor man gets diploma—ls cadets applaud—crowd—ss throwing hats in air—swish to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: ls middies—ls crowd—ls middies—ss same get up and applaud—cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma—ls middies—ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Mahhiam B. Frank—crowd—ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder—cu same—ss throwing hats in air—
WEST POINT,NY—WEST POINT—GRADUATIONS—DIPLOMAS—CEREMONIES—LODGE—U.S.ARMY—DAWKINS—FEATS—CROWD—HATS—ANNAPOLIS,MD—USN—ANNAPOLIS LEGRO—FRANK,B.—CROWD—REIFSNYDER—

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A) WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B) DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C) SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D) LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

WEST POINT,NY:(Son of Colin Kelly,WWII hero,enters West Point Class of '63--on own merits) "A"story 7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-55	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LANGLEY BRIDGE (Tenneryille)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-80 (B)3-47 (C)3-67 (D)3-48				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(As West Point--ss Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps hand--ls group in yard--ss getting hair cut--ss same--ss getting pants tailored--ss same--ss same--ls cadets in uniform--ss same--ss officers-cadets parade---------- DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--ss same--ss flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--ss same--crowd--ls huge crowd---------- SAAR:ls city--people going to work--ss truck with new money (Deutchsmarks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--ss same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--ss same--ls people in streets---------- NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tenneryille Bridge--ss same--AS [illegible] AS trucks--TRUCKS ON BRIDGE--

Entered 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-3-58-U

OVER

WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (8/59—tryouts for Gymnasts for Pan American games—)

Can No. 32-65

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY: (pan shot gym,for tryouts for Pan American games to be held in Chicago— ss slo motion of man on parallel bar—crowd—ss one on trampoline—crowd—ss John Beckner on horizontal bar———

Date of Item 8/13/59

Used No.	Date

WEST POINT,NY—GYMNASTICS—MISC.SPORTS—BECKNER—FEATS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT, N.Y. : (45th Reunion of 1915 class attended by President)	Issue Number 33-46	I

Subject	Camerama
IKE REVISITS WEST POINT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--Bldg.pan down to Ike car arriving--ms guard attention--Ike out of car takes hat off walks past camera--pose shot of class of 1915 cu banner of 1915 pan down to class-semi shot Ike walks past camera--crowd--ms Ike talks to group--ms crowd--ms Ike walks over & shakes with man in wheel chair (old man)--cameramen--cu Ike--bs class of 1915 on parade grounds waiting for parade to start--crowd--bs parade passing camera--as same--pan shot-same--

Date of Event 6/6/60

WEST POINT,N.Y.--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES--WEST POINT--ANNIVERSARIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-47-1

WEST POINT, N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--OSTORT, CHARLES--WEST POINT--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--LODGE, HENRY CABOT--THOMSON--ANNAPOLIS--

WEST POINT,N.Y. (550 cadets receive diplomas and lieutenant's commissions)	Issue Number 33-47	I

Subject JUNE WEEK --GRADUATION DAY AT SERVICE ACADEMIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-193	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.--ls crowd going into West Point--ls cadets sit down--ss cadets seated--ss cadets going to get diplomas--cu Honor man Charles P.Otstott gets diploma--ls cadets on line--cu gen.Throckmorton's son Thomas gets diploma--cu Gen.Taylor's son Thomas H. gets diploma--ss honor man shakes hands with last man--ls crowd & flag--ss last man Chas.H.woods gets diploma--ss hats in air--ls church--ss cadet & bride out of church--ss cadet kisses bride--ls crowd Annapolis--ss middies pan--ss same-ls same--honor man Alton Thompson gets degree from Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge,--ss middies--another gets degree from Lodge--ls crowd--cu [illegible] up and [illegible]--ss hats in air--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/9/60

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (Gymnastic championships & Olympic trials held)	Issue Number 33-37	3

Subject SPORTS— GYMNASTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-136	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, N.Y.—cu Olympic trial sign—ss Larry Snyder on trampoline—ms Harold Holmes tumbling—crowd- applauds—Lieut. Gar O'Quinn on side horse—Armando Vega on parallel Bars—Jack Beckner on horizontal bar—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/5/60

WEST POINT,N.Y.—GYMNASTICS—TUMBLING—OLYMPICS—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-52-4

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--
OLD & RARE FILMS(1935)
ORMOND BEACH,FLA.--ROCKEFELLER,JOHN D.SR.--LAKEWOOD,N.J.--
OLD PEOPLE--
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.--CATTLE--PRENTICE--
GUTTENBERG,N.J.--HADDOCK,James J.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BAER, MAX--WEDDING--
ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.--HORSE RACE--"OMAHA"--

WEST POINT, N.Y. (FDR attends graduating ceremonies)	Issue Number 33-52	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) FDR at West Point-J.D.Rockefeller,Sr.-Prize Cows--James J.Braddock Max Baer Wedding--Arlington Classic-

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--2 shots FDR in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR-shakes hands with graduates--crowd--ORMOND BEACH,FLA.--playing golf 3 shots-cu John D.--arrives Lakewood,N.J. gets into car an drives off- 2 shots-WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)-cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs. Prentice--prize winning cow--GUTTENBERG,N.J.--James J.Braddock & family cu James--Mrs. Braddock-Joe Gould & Jim--[illegible]--WASHINGTON,D.C.-- couple leave chapel--cu Max & Bride--[illegible]s couple & well wishers--Max busses the Mrs.--ARLINGTON PARK,Ill.--Parade to post Omaha #7--crowd-Omaha goes to front at head [illegible] stretch [illegible] wins by 2½ --

Makeup
Date of Event 6/27/60

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.: (Undefeated cadets challenged by Penn State's eleven)	Issue Number 33-82	3A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL—(A) PENN STATE 27-ARMY 16 (B) OHIO STATE 34 - ILLINOIS 7 A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-94 3-89		HOME	

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.—1s field crowd—Blanda A. pass to Fuellhart for TD—crowd—Jones P. picks up 10 yds—Hall to Kerr for TD—crowd—Kerr over for TD—crowd—Toris P. intercepts carries to Army 18—Hayes P. over for TD 27-16.—CHAMPAIGN, ILL.—1s field—crowd—Matte O. pass to Klein to 3 yd.line—Ferguson over for TD—crowd—Wenty I. returns kick for 102 yds & TD—crowd—Matts goes 57 yds. & TD—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/10/60

WEST POINT,N.Y.—FOOTBALL(2 stories)—PENN STATE U—WEST POINT—CHAMPAIGN,ILL.—OHIO STATE U—ILLINOIS U—

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y. (163rd Graduating class hears vice-Pres. Johnson)	Issue Number 34-47	I

Subject	ACADEMY GRADS--NEW OFFICERS COMMISSIONED	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-265	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,N.Y.--hs west point cadets--ss LBJ--on rostrum--cadets--honor man gets diploma--hs crowd--another cadet gets diploma--crowd--Anchor man gets diploma--cadets applaud--cu honor & anchor men--cadets toss hats--wipe to JFK to rostrum--Applauding--SOF KEnnedy talk--cadets applaud--honor man gets diploma another cadet same--hs another--cadets seated--cadets hold anchor man on shoulders SOF--cheer & hats in air SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS(WEST POINT)--JOHNSON,L.B.--ANNAPOLIS,MD. KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SOUND(CHEERS)--ANNAPOLIS

SEE OVER

(2) 35-47-1

WEST POINT (USMAO--KENNEDY--SPEECH (KENNEDY)--

WEST POINT, N.Y.: (Army Academy exercises attended by JFK) SOUND	Issue Number 35-47	I

Subject LEADERS FOR PEACE--- NEW OFFICERS GRADUATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7 - 274	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MD.---Middies-pan crowd in hall---semi-middies seated---semi-middie comes up to receive diploma from secty.---same---crowd---anchor man Arthur T.Hathway---tossing hats up---COLORADO SPGS.-COLO.---Air Force ext-cadets march in-cadets salute-crowds---cadet received diploma from Johnson---cu Johnson---cadets walk up to receive diplomas and walk over to Gen. LeMay Cadets receive diplomas---WEST POINT,N.Y.---Cadets seated---Kennedy---cadets applaud---s.o.f.Kennedy---applause---Kennedy receives rings diplomas being given---cu Kennedy shakes hands with cadet---hi shot cadets---Kennedy shakes hands-cadets lift up hats-toss up hats---ANNAPOLIS,MD---ANNAPOLIS (USNA)---GRADUATIONS---USN---HATHAWAY---COLORADO SPRINGS---USAF---AIR FORCE ACADEMY---WEST POINT,N.Y. ---

Makeup

Date of Event 6/7/62

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(Amy beats Penn State in football--10/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-84 3-84	Roll No. 4B

Subject	FOOTBALL:(TEXAS 9 Oklahoma 6) (B) ARMY 9 PENN STATE 6	Cameraman HEARST

Length	108 140	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan field--crowd--John Genung(T)rolls out for gain--Tony Crosby (T) kicks field goal--crowd--ls Texas punts--0 fumbles, Terry McWilliams for TD--crowd-- Ronnie Fletcher passes to Lanze Rentzel for 34 yards--xxx again, this time for TD--scoreboard--------WEST POINT NY:(zoom crowd--Pete Liske (P)around right end for gain--Liske pass to Roger Kochman for gain--Ron Coates kicks field goal (P)--John Seymour(A) run, gain--Dick Heydt (A)kicks field goal--Junior Powell fumbles,(Penn) Tom Kerns (A) recovers--crowd--Cammy Lewis (A) pass to Dick Peterson,TD ARMY crowd--ss Army ball,fight starts--ss Army ball,game over-------- DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--OKLA U--GENUNG--CROSBY--MC WILLIAMS--CROWD--FLETCHER--RENTZEL--WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--PENN STATE--LISKE KOCHMAN--COATES--SEYMOUR--HEYDT--POWELL--KERNS--LEWIS--PETERSON--END

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date
Texas Recoovers by	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--as Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--as being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--as Jr.marching with others--in graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--as hats in air--as same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

WEST POINT,NY:(Military Academy graduates 6/63)

Can No. 36-47 (36-47)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-249	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd-- ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--aa same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY:(Graduation 6/64)	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES HOLD GRADUATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		6-172		

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ss flag & cadets--crowd--cadets get diplomas--Danial Lavin gets diploma, not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his diploma,pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air---ANNAPOLIS,MD: (ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middle get diploma--more same--anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO.SPRINGS,COLORADO:(AF Academy ls they parade in fog--cu muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get diplomas--ls same--hats in air-----NEW LONDON,CONN:(Coast Guard Acad. ls Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson on stand--ss cadets--ss same--Johnson talk SOUND----------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS,MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.AF.ACADEMY--MUD--NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.-JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event 6/4/64

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (9/64—Army 19 Boston College 13)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL ARMY 19 BOSTON COLLEGE 13	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-158		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (Is Field at
Michie Stadium—crowd—A's Rollie Stichweh pass to
Sam Champi for gain—Stichweh pass to Tommy Schwartz, TD—scoreboard 6-0
Boston kick intercepted by A's Fred Barofsky, TD—crowd cadets—B's Ed
Foley pass to Charley Smith for TD, pan crowd—scoreboard 19-7—B's Ed
Foley pass to Bill Cronin, gain—B's Don Moran over for TD—scoreboard
19-13—B's Foley pass to Jim Whalen for gain—crowd—as argument on
field, coaches shake hands———————WEST POINT, NY—FOOTBALL—STADIU
CROWD—STICHWEH—CHAMPI—SCHWARTZ—BAROFSKY—FOLEY—SMITH—CRONIN—MORA
WHALEN—WEST POINT—BOSTON COLLEGE—

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

crowd--ss (V)Bill Brown thru middle--ss (V)Tommy Mason thru right side for TD--crowd--ls (C) Unitas pass to Alex Hawkins for TD--ss scoreboard Baltimore 17 Vikings 14 (Vikings from Minesota)----------

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--FOOTBALL(2 games)--STADIUM--SEYMOUR--LA QUINTA--MAZUREK--CRABTREE--MC KNIGHT--STICHWEH--PITTS.U--WEST POINT--STEELE--BALTIMORE,MD--MICHAELS--COLTS--VIKINGS--UNITAS--MOORE--TARKENTON--BEDSOLE--BROWN--MASON--HAWKINS--

WEST POINT, NEW YORK:(11/64—Pitts beats Army in football)"A"story	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 4 A

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A)PITTS. 24 ARMY 8 (B)COLTS 17 VIKINGS 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-127 6-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1as Michie Stadium—crowd—ss (A)John Seymour fumble recovered by Bernie LaQuinta of Pitt—ss Ptt's ball, Fred Mazurek pass to Eric Crabtree,runs for 34 ft.gain—ss(P)Barry McKnight up middle,TD—ls boar Pitt 9 Army 0—(P) Mazurek pass to Crabtree who runs ball for TD—crowd Crabtree (P)runs ball to 5—ss Crabtree dives over middle for TD—crowd ss Army's Carl Stichweh pass to Greg Steele for TD—crowd—ss Pitt 24 Army 8———————BALTO,MD:(ls crowd—ss crowd—(C)field goal by Lou Michaels—crowd—ss (C)Johnny Unitas pass to Lonny Moore who runs for TD—crowd—ss (V) Frank Tarkenton pass to Mal Bedsole for TD—crowd—ss

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(10/65--football "A"story	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 10 BOSTON COLLEGE 0 (B)TEXAS 27 INDIANA 12	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-76 6-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s field--crowd--(B)Brendan McCarthy fumbles,recovered by Bob Dietz of Army on 22 yrd.line--(A)Marty Hamilton over right tackle--(A) Barry Nickerson kicks field goal--crowd--(B)Joe DeVito punt taken by Sam Bartholomew on Boston 30 yd.line--Chas.Stowers(A)over rt.grd for 1st down--Army's Curt Cook passes to Sam Champi for TD--crowd---------- (B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T)Marvin Kristynik lateral to Les Derrick around left end--him again to Derrick,for TD--scoreboard 14-6(T) (T)Gregg Lott around rt.end--(T)Tom Stockton up middle,TD--crowd with umbrellas--(I)Frank Stavroff around re--Stavroff pass to Bill Malinchak for.TD--scoreboard T20-12--(T)Chuck Owens up middle,43 yds--(T)Kristynik pass to Ragan Gennusa.TD----WEST POINT,NY--WEST PT--BOSTON C--FOOTBALL--MCCARTHY-DIETZ-HAMILTON-NICKERSON-DEVITO-BARTHOLOMEW-STOWERS-COOK-CHAMPI-AUSTIN,TEXAS--INDIANA--FIELD-DERRICK-LOTT-STOCKTON-MALINCHAK--OWENS--GENNUSA--

Date of Event 10/7/65

OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(10/65--football	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: NOTRE DAME 17 ARMY 0	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS field--crowd--H's Nick Rasses runs back Army punt--(N)Tom Schoen pass to Larry Conjer to 30 yd.line--(N)Schoen runs,passes to Do Gmitter for TD--crowd--(A)Curt Cook passes,deflected by Tom Rhoades & intercepted by Rhoades--(N)Bill Zloch keeps for 4 yd.gain--(N)Nick Eddy takes pitchout for TD--crowd--scoreboard 17-0---1s crowds on field----------WEST POINT,NY--STADIUM(Michie)--RASSAS--SCHOEN--GMITTE COOK--RHOADES--ZLOCH--EDDY--CROWD--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

WEST POINT,NY:(1967--Astronaut Ed White buried)	Issue Number 40-11-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-151				none

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(at the National Cemetery,2 scs.cortege enters--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs.Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated,pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT,NY:(casket laid at grave--Mrs.Ed White and family under tent--she seated,Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson with her--casket with flowers----------ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM,Virgil--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMON--U.S.FLAG--WEST POINT,NY--WHITE,Ed--McDIVITT,Jas--BORMAN,Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

Date of Event: Jan.1967

SEE OVER

NEW YORK-WESTBURY, etc.

WESTBURY, L. I.	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 2

Subject: HITCHCOCK SCORES SEVEN GOALS IN MEADOWBROOK POLO

Cameraman: Rossi, Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PLOL

Date of Event 9/7/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WESTBURY , N.Y.	Can No. 2-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Old Aiken poloists beat Australian family team 11θ.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See POLO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 65 8/	13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WESTBURY, N.Y.	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 1

Subject American poloists defeat British 10-5 in opening match	Cameraman Gibson- Rossi

Length T 9	Neg. 51-51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See POLO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 4-79-1

Also as: THRILLS--HORSE RACING--STEEPLECHASE--JACK POINT (Horse)--ALLIGATOR(horse)--FUGITIVE(horse)--CROWDS--HONKER(horse)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 186

WESTBURY, N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL SPILLS MARK 34TH RUNNING OF HISTORIC TURF EVENT	Gibson-Edwards-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 438x4,5
106	95			Can No. 555 ft

Description and Remarks

Westbury, N.Y.--Wheatley Hills & Meadow Brook Cup Chaseon F.Ambrose Clark Est[illegible] leaving house--riding in tally hos to the starting point--start--over the hurdles--Jack Point spills, Sidney Hirst jockey up on stone fence jump--nearing finish, Alligator takes a cropper--Fugitive, J.W.Durant's horse wins--sev.crowds--CUTS--shots at different jumps--owners & trainers get horses ready--paradeof horses--start of Meadow Brook Race--tally.os leaving--Finish Wheatley Hills Cup Race, Honker winning.

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	Can No. 418 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOLE IN ONE GOLF TOURNAMENT	Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Westbury, L.I.-- Robt. Carver driving 9-8-32
balls landing on green--measuring winning shot--
Ralph Strafaci driving--John Mikrut winner-in
action--c.u. of Mikrut--

Also as: JOHN MIKRUT--RALPH STRAFACI--GOLF--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

WESTBURY, L.I., N.Y.	Can No. 419 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOLE IN ONE GOLF TOURNAMENT	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Westbury, L.I.N.Y.--Willie Klein only pro driving--various shots--c.u.feet & ball--on the green--l.s.back of hole showing contestants driving--ball landing in sand trap--missing cup--going into cup--A.D.Abromet driving--Max Feder driving--crowd watching--Lucy Ripley driving--Mrs.Carl Hess driving--
Also as:WILLIE KLEIN--GOLF--CROWD--

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD WESTBURY, L.I.	V.5R. 186	3

Subject: MEADOWBROOK CUP WON BY TROUBLE MAKER IN THRILL-PACKED FINISH

Cameraman: LIBRARY-EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	59			~~770x1,540~~ E-770x2,230

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the horses over jumps in the classic run on the F. Ambrose Clark estate/ One spill as rider oges over horses head from library. Cu of winner with his jockey up. CUTS AS ABOVE.--
TROUBLEMAKER IS WINNER--CUTS:Tallyho shots
Also as:STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--HORSE RACING--ESTATES--TROUBLEMAKER

Date of Event: 9-30-33

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 1

Subject OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
848	848			

Description and Remarks 1.s.throw-in start of game--var.shots game--Mills scores--crowds--Aurora Team: striped jerseys, S.H.Knox, J/P.Mills, E.T. Gerry, E.J.Boeseke Jr.--Greentree pink jerseys: J.H.Whitney, Cecil Smith, Gerald Balding, Ivor Balding--ground posed shots of groups--c.u.s.etc.--Boeseke scores--again he scores--Balding scores--scrimmages--Jock Whitney changes mounts--Smith scores--crowds--Aurora team receives cups & drink contents--Mrs. Seymour Knox made presentation of cups

Also as: POLO--S.H.KNOX--J.P.MILLS--E.T.GERRY--E.J.BOESEKE JR.--J.H.WHITNEY--CECIL SMITH--GERALD BALDING--IVOR BALDING--CROWDS--MRS.SEYMOUR KNOX--TROPHY

Date of Event 9-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6-288-7

POLO--WILL ROGERS--MRS MILLBURN--TROPHY--GUEST--PHIPPS--
MILLS--POST

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. V.6 R .288	Roll No 7

Subject EAST TAKES POLO TITLE FROM WEST	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818 1122xl Can No.
131	119			

Description and Remarks: Riders dashing over field--ball folo, in action, West making big drive--ls play close to camera and West reverses ball--E.& W. heading for ball--Boeseke scores for West--crowds applaud--ball in play, cutin Will Rogers watching game--heading toward boards shot between goal posts and East scores--cu cup and bottle of champagne--ls Mrs. Milburn drinking from cup, team in bg--team drinking from cup--CUTS: shots of men scoring--Rogers talking & shaking with West players--l. to r. winning team: Guest, Phipps, Milly, Post

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No 8

Subject MEADOWBROOK CUP 'CHASE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS.

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1118x4,5 Can No. 512

Description and Remarks start of race, going over jump at 1st man spills, sliding down spill coming over next hurdle, 2 spills--extreme ls hurdle--2 spills--horses coming toward camera--sideview race #4 in lead--approaching next hurdle and horse hits side of hurdle--Little Dan comes in alone winner--CUTS: cutins over jumps--cu little Dan after race--low shots over jumps--crowds--spills--tally-ho arriving--crowds.

HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--LITTLE DAN--

Crowds

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

STBU RY, .I.	Can No. 1093 x	Roll No 4

Subject ESTERN POIO S U D	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks action in front of goal p[illegible] 8-26-34
E.Pedley scores--midfield--on sidelines--
group: .Roark,J. .Mather,D. .Bostwick,E.
edley,C.Smith,Neal MacCarthy-Pete Bostwick--
G.Pope,F.Fuller,E.Boeseke--action on side-
lines--cu oris Duke,with smok gl sses
on--crowds--
POI O-- .P DLEY-- .ROARK--J.T.M TH R--D.
& .BOSTWICK--G.POPLE--F.FUIL R-- .BO
C.SMITH--NE MaC RTHY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLO GAME	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
410				

Description and Remarks: Aurora Team--RSH.Knox,JP Mills W Post,EJ Boeseke jr.--TEMPLETON TEAM: RR Guest,SB Iglehart,WFC Guest,MG Phipps start of game--play shots--12" and 6" folo shots--Aurora scores--playing scenes-- Templeton scores from side lines--sev. shots from rear of goal post..T.10-A.7

POLO--KNOX--MILLS--POST--BOESEKE-- RR GUEST & W--IGLEHART--PHIPPS--

Date of Event: 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WESTBURY, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GREENTREE FOUR SCORES UPSET IN NAT'L POLO MATCH	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1457x1 760 Can No.
90	78			

Description and Remarks group of chukker--extreme ls cu shot 2 riders--folo shot Bostwick riding hard--ls folo ball and hits thru goal--crowds--players again--Templeton man riding hard--ls shoots goal--cutin crowds--ls game--cu riders--2 fellows riding hard, battling Bostwick for ball, Bostwick on solo, cu riding and a goal...CUTS:Phipps of T. scores--G. Balding scores--Phipps repeats--var. shots of play--Ray Guest scores 2x--
POLO--BOSTWICK--PHIPPS--BALDING

Date of Event 9-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. V.7 R.391	Roll No. 10

Subject GREENTREE WINS U.S.POLO TITLE IN EXCITING GAME	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1462x1 Can No. 870
76	64			

Description and Remarks ls start of game between Greentree and Aurora--cu couple riding fast for ball--longer shot same--extreme ls Balding shoots goal--crowds--field again,makes shot under horse's belly--ls riding--2 men chasing ball--Post comes up and shoots goal--filling cup with champagne--Greentrees drinking from cup--CUTS:Tommy Hitchcok in cu--cu Pete Bostwick--group Whitney,Balding Hitchcock and Bostwick--cu whitney--crowds--

POLO--BALDING--HITCHCOCK--BOSTWICK--WHITNEY--TROPHY--

FLOOR

Date of Event 8-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

for scores and misses--TALLY HO arrives--crowds,different angles--SLOW MOTION SCENES...cuts.

POLO--SOUND--CROWDS--BOSTWICK--DUGGAN--NELSON--
LIQUOR--TROPHY--TALLY HO--SLOW MOTION--SPEECH
INTERVIEW

(2) 8-497-9

WESTBURY, N.Y. SOUND CROWDS ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 9

Subject: ARGENTINE "FOUR" WINS INTERNATIONAL POLO MATCHES

Cameraman: TUGANDER-EDWARDS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1926x2,3,4,1515 Can No: 1927x1,2,1505.
182	170			

Description and Remarks: parade--crowd shots--1st chukker,Argentines grab ball,making goal--cutin crowds--more play,another Argentine goal,hard-riding #4 Argentine outrides Amerks--ls play,Amerk outriding an Argentine GOOD CU ACTION)Bostwick scores for Americans--crowds--hard-riding,fast play,Duggan(Argentine) gets ball and he scores--crowds--winning team drink from cup cu's Jack Nelson mgr. of team speaking--CUTS:parade of ponies--playing--folo shots hard riding missing

Date of Event: 9-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

getting checkered flag--winner coming into pits--2nd car gets flag,3rd ditto--400 ft.scenes made from air.

SOUND--AUTO RACE--AIR VIEWS--THRILLS--NUVOLARI--TROPHY

(2) 8-501-1

WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND. SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 1

Subject: ITALIAN AUTO ACE WINS CELEBRATED ROAD RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN-SAVITT--CONNEL SYNDICATE PIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	164		775	SP-cuts ret:1955x1, 1954x1,2,3,4,2100 1953x1,2,3,2105

Description and Remarks: ROOSEVELT RACEWAY--lineup for start,off and AIR SHOT ROUND AND ROUND THEY GO--ground shots ditto,AIR SHOT man hits fence--gs car against fence #8 Nuvolari pulls past another rider--still going,ls following #8, sev.other cars--Nuvolari passing car,taking inside,coming down homestretch,flagged--cu Nuvolari and cup,cu Nuvolari--CUTS:devry shots made on track--scenes of winner and Vanderbilt presenting cup--sev.crowd shots--ls and race--ls start race--at turns,folo shots--

Date of Event: 10-12-36.

Used No.	Date
cu's	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND.	Can No. 1891 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8

Subject U.S.OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman DALRYMPLE

Length 921	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GREENTREE DEFEATS TEMPLETON IN OVERTIME 11-10--first chukker--Hitchcock scores penalty shot--Balding scores--Phipps saves--Mills scores--Bostwick saves on shot by Mills--Guest--crowds Mrs.Jack Nelson presents cup to winners--drinking champagne from cup--SLOW MOTION SCENES ACTION--goal by Bostwick--more SLOW MOTION.
POLO--HITCHCOCK--PHIPPS--BALDING--MILLS BOSTWICK--NELSON--TROPHY--SLOW MOTION

LIQUOR

Date of Event 8-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"ESTBURY, N.Y. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 7

Subject: ROSEMEYER WINS 300-MI. VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC.

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TUGANDER-PROFFITT-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			2355x1,2,1280 2353x1,2,3,1700 2354x1,2,1385

Description and Remarks: lineup at start,and they're off,crowds,round and round GOOD AIR SHOTS of race,Rex Mays going around,ls more #9 #7 going around--ls again Rosemyer just misses wall,Rexy Mays folo shot,ls Rosemeyer again,folo across line,cu of Rosemeyer--CUTS:cameras an dif.turns more footage--full cu's of first 3 winners--more closeups and semi's of winner with cup. AUTO RACE--SOUND--CROWDS--AIR--MAYS--ROSEMFYER--SEAMAN--TROPHY

Date of Event: 7-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, N.Y.	Can No. V.9 R. 597	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE POLO TEAM SWAMPS AURORA, 14 TO 8	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	81			2444x1	1195

Description and Remarks: at Int'rnat'l Field--start of chukker, round and round, Duggan down at it again, riding hard Duggan down again-- more hard riding, ride into post, knocking it down, on field again, riding thru goal American goal--CUTS: teams center of field-- start game--cu's action--ls and cu Argentine 4-- ditto of Seymour Knox's Four..

POLO--SPILLS--

Date of Event 9-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

champagne--start of game,var.shots & angles action--
spill and Phipps knocked off horse--first goal by Phipps--
Hitchcock's horse stumbles spills rider--Hitchcock scores,
Bostwick,Phipps,crowds--

POLO--CROWDS--SLOW MOTION--HITCHCOCK--WHITNEYS,CV,Mrs. also
J.H.player--IGLEHART--TROPHY--LIQUOR--SPILLS--THRILLS.

(2) 2480x3; 2482x1; 2481x3,4

"ESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. 2480x3, 2482x1	Roll No. 2481x3,4

Subject	Cameraman
OLD "ESTBURY DEFEATS GREENTREE	EDWARDS-SMITH TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2550				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Old Westbury vs Greentree--game underway--side lines--from behind posts--Bostwick scoring--C.Smith scores,Bostwick scores--END SLO" MOTION--Betty Hecksher, Mrs.C.V.Whitney & Mrs.Hecksher arriving--Stew Iglehart selects a mallet--W.team: l.to r.M.G.Phipps,Cecil Smith,S.B.Iglehart, C.V.Whitney,Greentree:G.H.Bostwick,Gerald Balding,Thos.Hitchcock,jr.,J.H.Whitney--Phipps scoring,Bostwick,Smith,crowds, presentation of cups,winners drinking

Date of Event: 9-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY N.Y. (GREETREE POLO (DEFEATS JAGUARS)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 4

Subject ..ORLD SP RTS: LLSTARS BEAT REDSKINS GREENTREE WINS: LSU FOOTBALL: STAGEHA WINS

Cameraman 189/4,5,6, 7,8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY N.Y. (OLD WESTBURY (BEATSGREENTREE IN POLO)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: LIFEBOAT RACE: NOTRE DAME GRID: U WASH GRID: WESTBURY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY(NY) AMERICAN TEAMS WINS POLO OPENING GAME 11-7	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:INDIAN SUICIDE RACE: DANISH GYM TEAM: POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLER WASH.

POLO

Date of Event 6-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 3

Subject 1939 SPORTS THRILLS:US BEATS BRITAIN PKPSEE REGATTA,FANCY DIVING(SLOW)SKI JUMP CHAMP;CYCLE HILL CLIMB--PGA CROWN

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-58	40				Can No. NONE.
47	33				
42	56				

Description and Remarks slow motion shot Americans score - CREW: start,elev.bridge and U of Cal wins, Wash.2nd,Navy 3rd - Jump & Gestring slow motion diving (swell)--REIDER ANDERSON makes the jump 197 ft,a spill before his jump--THRILLING Hill Climb sequence,spills By Nelson swell shots,long ones but despite it all Piccard wins,cu--

POLO--CREW--DIVING--SKI JUMP--CYCLE HILL CLIMB GOLF--SLOW MOTION--CALIF.U--JUMP-GESTRING-ANIERSON-NELSON-PICARD--THRILLS--SPILLS.

EL OF YR.

Date of Event 1939.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY L.I.(RED CROSS POLO MATCH	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: HAIR PULLING CONTEST: RED CROSS POLO MATCH

Cameraman: MARKMAN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82-70 126-122				

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK NJ

POLO

Date of Event 7-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE: [redacted] GOLF--POLO--[redacted] MAMARONECK NY
TROPHY--CHAPMAN--MCCULLOUGH

(2) 12-911-4

WESTBURY, N.Y. MAMARONECK N.Y.	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: NAT'L POLO FINALS: CHAPMAN WINS AMATEUR GOLF	FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
97-85 75-71				Polo Junk 3915x1,2, 1400

Description and Remarks

open play,crowds--action 3 shots--backshot,Akn.goal-shot foul guy ride him off--other team get ball,whack it and goal-action another goal,action,~~xxx~~hit one betw.posts--team get trophy--Golf--2 shots guys with fish poles,Chapman tees,crowd--ls McC.tees,gallery walks--Dick sink putt,crowd--nifty curve putt in for Dick--long putt downgrade and in and wins match,get trphy and cu Chapman--Cuts--more polo,shot Mrs.Gerry present tropy, Aknusti team drink champagne out cup--more golf

Date of Event 9-15-40

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLO -- RODEO --SPILLS -- INDIANS -- THRILLS

HORSES -- TROPHY --RATHBORNE

(2) 12-914-4

WESTBURY N.Y. (PENDLETON ORE.	Can No. 12-914 13-9214	4	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: POLO CHAMPIONSHIPS:
WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman HARDE
FORDHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106-94 87-83				J	

Description and Remarks start polo game, action and down the field, shot goal--crowd--more action and ride hard on ball, shot thru goal dribbles--slow motion--riding around goal and score--crowds fast action, down the field and score--shot winners get cup and guy drinking out cup good shot---RODEO--parade in arena, Indians along, feathers 'n all--shots bucking broncs, var. shots and spills--one horse does somersault--crowds--Brahma steers, fast action cowhands fly right and lef ---Cuts--shots teams in POlo, get cup from Mrs. Rathborne cus winning riders, Iggehart, Grace, Mead and Strawbridge--more rodeo--more parade and spills

Date of Event 9-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WESTBURY, L.I.(MEADOWBROOK WINS U.S.O. BENEFIT POLO	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: RACE BOATS IN RAPIDS: RADIO STEER MODELPLANES: POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLEDAM, ME.

AQUATIC

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, L.I.	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: GULF STREAM FOUR WINS NATL POLO

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166-154				junk

Description and Remarks: faceoff and away,ls cu action, goal, G.S.--more action and cus--down field,Aknusti drive ball,other way,Aknusti down then others get it and go down, for score?? crowd, slow motion cu--and ls drive and here comes goal--pver and hishot presentation award, cu drink champagne out loving cup--Cuts--Mrs. Hitchcock presents trophy--

POLO--SLOW MOTION--HITCHCOCK

Date of Event: 9-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, LI, NY: (1942

Issue Number
CS 7778x6

Subject
TROTTING RACES AT ROOSEVELT RACEWAY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 102ft				BK NOS:2889-11,12 captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks
WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, NY: (cut story on trotters at Roosevelt—no scene listing—likely had winners "WILLIE HOPE #4" ,driven by L.Toole who won both the 4th and 7th races——this day's receipts went to Army Emergency Relief Fund-Mitchell Field Chapter——————————

Date of Event
July 1942

WESTBURY, LI, NY—HORSE RACE—

SEE OVER

WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y. (Pro-celebrity golf tourney for benefit of boys club)	Can No. 26-465	Roll No. 4

26-465)-4

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES TEE OFF FOR SWEET CHARITY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY,LI,NY:(baseball's Dan Topping tees off--Industrialist Robert R.Young same--comedian/actor Bob Hope tees--crowd look,folo ball--Duke of Windsor tees--gallery walk--Vic Ghezzi putts one in--Bob Hope with gesture --Duke of Windsor--Hope gets award,2 scs after getting the Golf Writrs Assoc.plaque,he mugs it----------

cuts junked

Date of Event 5/13/53

WESTBURY,LI,NY--GOLF--TOPPING,Dan--YOUNG,Robert R.--HOPE,Bob--Windsor, Duke--AWARD--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-54-4

"Belle Acton" wins--crowd--winner gets flowers----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLYMPICS--HURDLES--DAVIS,JACK--CALHOUN,LEE--
--HI JUMP--JONES,LOU--
(B)WESTBURY,LI,NY--HORSE RACE--"BELLE ACTON"--JOCKEYS(Drivers)--

WESTBURY, L.I., N.Y. (Racing fans see Messenger Stakes)

Issue Number 29-54-6 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC TRIALS (B) TROTTING RACE

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-PARA (B)MARKMANN,HARDE

Length (A)3-109 (B)3- 71

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7555x3

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(huge crowd--start hi hurdles,over they go,man falls--thers keep on(Harrison Dillard fell,Jack Davis and Lee Calhoun race on --Davis and Calhoun tied for first,Joel Shankle was third--crowd--hi ump,Charlie Dumas start run--leaps,over and lands,cheers,grins,congrats rom crowd around him--Dumas,7'4 1/2"--crowd stands--400 metre race--lowshot inish,Lou Jones wins--crowd--Charlie Jenkins and Lou Jones together, tanding--finale,team parades----------(B)WESTBURY,LI,NY:(crowd in tands--2nd time around,stretch,"Bachelor Hanover" leads,stablemate Belle Acton"makes bid--she pass,take over--around turn--crowd--home-tretch,drivers Bill Haughton "B.A" & Stanley Dancer "B.H" whip'em on--

Date of Event 6/30/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-50-3

ASCOT,ENGLAND—HORSE RACE—"SMALL SLAM"—JOCKEYS(Misc.Types People)

QUEEN ELIZABETH—SPILLS(Horse Race)—

WESTBURY,L.I.—AUTO RACE—ACCIDENTS(Auto Race)—

CARTER,Harry—

WESTBURY, L. I.: (33 racing cars roar in Vanderbilt Cup Race)	Issue Number 33-50	3B

Subject SPORTS--(A) "SMALLS SLAM" WINS THE ASCOT (B) VANDERBILT CUP (Small Formula Junior cars)

Camerama HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-106 3-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ASCOT,ENG.--ls crowd--zoom Makeup
Date of Event 6/20/60
same--ss Queen & group--cu same--crowd--cu horse breaks away from gate & throws jockey--ss horse runs away--jockey tries to rise-rolls over--ss horse still running--horses at starting gate--s starter--start of race--cu man watching--ss race & finish--crowd--s winner "SmallSlam" with Bobby Elliott up00-WESTBURY,L.I.--start of race--cu #80 by camera--cu crowd turn head--cu down straight by camera-s fans stretch--various angles--race--ms spill--various angles race--finish--photogs--mc winner (Harry Carter) with cup & Corny Vanderbilt-cu tilt same-

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, L.I., N.Y. (Greatest crowd ever for International Trot)	Issue Number 33-68	2 3

Subject: INTERNATIONAL TROT WON BY HAIROS II

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 7-58	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WESTBURY,L.I.--ss crowd & track--ss crowd--ss start of race--Tornese leads--Hairos 2nd--crowd--ss finish Hairos takes lead--crowd--ss winners circle--

Mixup

Date of Event 8/22/60

WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"HAIROS II"--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-42-3

(B) LOS ANGELES,CAL.—TRACK MEET—CENTER—DISCUS—LONG—SHOT PUT—
RACE—SHELL—BURLESON—FEATS—

(C) PIMLICO, MD.— "GREEK MONEY" —ROTZ—JOCKEYS—

WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y. (Richest Harness Race of all time)

Issue Number 35-42 35-42 3 3

Subject A STORY SPORTS (A) MESSENGER TROOTING RACE (B) COLISEUM RALAYS TRACK MEET (C) THE PREAKNESS WON BY "GREEK MONEY"

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-96 3-101 3-130 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y.--ss crowd ls track--ss #6 (Lehigh Hanover) ss #7 (Andora's Dream)--crowd--start of race--crowd--ss finish Thor Hanover wins--crowd--ss board--cu winner.LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls crowd--ss same--ss Oerter discus throw--cu Oerter--ss long shot putt--ss ball landing ss-measuring--cu leng--ss start mile race-crowd--last lap-Snell races ahead--ss finish-Snell wins--crowd--ss Snell--PIMLICO,MD.--ls crowds & track--ss same--cu crowd--ss start of race--head on shot of race--crowd--ss race-close race "Greek Money" wins by nose-crowd-winner...

Date Rec'd Supt 5/21/62

(A) WESTBURY,L.I.NY --HORSE RACE- "THOR HANOVER" -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WESTBURY,LI,NY:(7/65--Swedish Horse wins trotting race--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: SWEDISH HORSE WINS TROTTING RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(WESTBURY,LI,NY:(ls crowd-- Date of Event 7/12/65
cu same--start race #5 breaks and #4 breaks--crowd--
backstretch,#8 moving on outside,takes lead and wins--crowd---winner,
"PLUVIER III" with Gunnar Nordin up,in winner's circle----------

WESTBURY,LI,NY--HORSE RACE-"PLUVIER III"--HORDIN--JOCKEY---

SEE OVER

WEST HAMPTON, N.Y.	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 1

Subject Captain and crew refuse to abandon grounded freighter.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 25	Dupe 39	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1/10/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WESTHAMPTON L.I. (AIR SHOTS (DISASTER FROM STORM)	Can No. V.I0 R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject I00'S DIE: DAMAGE MILLIONS AS HURRICANE HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside buttercup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle, 2 secs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works---------- ----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sunshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(8/52--Sky Blazers demonstration--8/52)"E"story | Issue Number 25-589-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length: (A) 94 (B) 57 (C) 36 (D) 56 (E) 89

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)6931RR - 169 ft. others all junked

Can No.(C)CSonly 6930x7

Description and Remarks: LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND:(AV valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage--house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river-trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--aa,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--aa same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------(C)VALENCIA SPAIN:(throw flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

WESTHAMPTON, L.I., N.Y. (Kids taught art of water skiing)	Issue Number 28-694-3B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (B) WATER SKIING		Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 44 (B) 80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(parade post,"ALIDON" & "REJECTED" by--crowd--far turn into stretch--crowd--drive down stretch,start ahead,does "SOCIAL OUTCAST"--pulls away--finish line with "Rejcted" and "Alideon" behind him ----------(B)WESTHAMPTON BEACH,LI,NY:(water ski pupils carry skis--bs instructing pupil on how to stand and bend knees on beach--gal doing same--bs,three on tow line,boat pulls away,spills--kid on shore laugh--same three,gal falls--young boy with instructor,pull out of water,away--front shot,same kid,knees wobbling--speed increased,kid going ok--ss instructor and pupil along--people watch--kid on instructors shoulders,waving--(A)HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SOCIAL OUTCAST"--"ALIDON"--"REJECTED"--(B)WESTHAMPTON BEACH,LI,NY--[illegible]ING--TRAINING(Waterski) PILLS(Waterski)--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITE FACE MT.:(Adirondack Mts. group file enroute to climb Mts. Whiteface Mt.5,000ft.High in bg.)	Can No. 4595x 4595 x	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAIN CLIMBING	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
953				Can No.

Date of Original

Used No. | Date

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS(WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN) gen.view group Indian file enroute to Whiteface,Whiteface 5,000 feet high in bg--class walkingpast camera with Lake Placid in bg--Peter Gabriel,Swiss Alpine climbing instructor instructing--class being pulled up side of rock (4 ropes)--telephoto shots Gabriel and girl pupil negotiating a difficult ridge--shots group through cloud enroute to top--man, Peter Gabriel, going down rope alone--down 300 ft.drop overhung by a huge rock--shots girl and boy climing rock with mt.in bg--injured girl having leg bandaged--class walking up side of rock,-rock giving way under foot of girl--

ADIRONDACK MTS.,N.Y.--MISC.SPORTS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--WHITE FACE MT.--MOUNTAIN--GABRIEL--LAKE PLACID(LAK-X)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.	Can No. 1-74	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRAIG WOOD LEADS "PRO" GOLF QUALIFIERS	Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GOLF

Date of Event 9-10-29

Used No.	Date
74	9-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PARENTS WITH 17 THINK THEY HAVE DONE THEIR SHARE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1763x3 735 Can No.
77	65			

Description and Remarks the Layton Brown family leaving taxicab--family lined up, cutin small children, the oldest boy holding baby--papa and mama--pappy talks NATURAL SOUND saying " I've done my share, etc."--CUTS: as above.

ODDITIES--LAYTON BROWN--SOUND--INTERVIEW CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	Can No. 2168 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject GIRLS BOXING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
745				Can No.

Description and Remarks Westchester Collegiate Center--exercises taken by the class--var.angles--girls boxing--cu of group boxer in corner with handlers.

GIRLS--BOXING--EXERCISES--

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITE PLAINS (NY) SAM SNEAD WINS 108-HOLE GOLF OPEN	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: WALKING RACE
CYCLE SPEED RECORD: SNEAD WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

Ggolf

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--UKRANIAN HALL--CRIME--DEPT. OF JUSTICE--KIDNAPING--FRIED--GULA--JACKNIS--VIRGA--RESIDENCE--WA/

(2) 3159x2, 3, 4

(WHITE PLAINS)
NEW YORK CITY. SOUND.

Can No. 3159 x

Roll No. 2,3,4.

Subject
G-MEN BREAK FRIED KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman EDWARDS
FORDHAM GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks Is Ukrainian Hall,217 E.6th St.--shots signs over door of hall,church steeple where victims were have supposed to have heard the bells--pan to front of Hall--shots of 3 suspects with dicks,cu Demetrius Gula,Wm.Jacknis,John Virga--Fried's ma's house in White Plains--street sign where kidnaping took place (Davis & Bolton Ave)no street sign post--apt.house where Fried lived in White Plains--

Date of Event 11-2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-332-4

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch, CU--Ellis Kinder ~~xxx~~ pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie Tommie Wright ~~x~~trying to break in, at bat, swings--Bobby Doer at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add. same---

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON, ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--WINTERS--DURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--SARASOTA, FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX--SUMMER SPORTS--

WHITE PLAINS, NY: (Basketball with the Globetrotters-oh-h-h-h-h!)	Can No. 23-332 23-332	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: SPORTS, (A) BASKETBALL-GLOBETROTTERS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING (C) BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: (A) EDW. HARDE-MARK (B) TOMZ BURNEY (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B) Junked (C) 6290 x 2,300ft Can No.
6 115 90 69				

WHITE PLAINS, NY: (At County Center, ring around rosie, fancy passing, tricks, etc--now fancy stuff, playing, passing fancy--crowd laughing--dribbler in action, down on knees, etc, tricks, score etc--crowd roars--fancy play, really baffling--basket-------

TUCSON, ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr. of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea, Jimmie Stewart--Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker, Indians coach, hitting ball--backshot Speaker, Duryea fumbles ball--GU Stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie pitches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate, swings, misses-Shelley misses again----------

all 3 stories on

Date of Event: 3-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITESTONE, L.I. (WORLD OF SPORTS: CERDAN & CHEVALIER--roadwork--hurdles--war shots) WHITESTONE, L.I. SWITZERLAND.

Can No. V.20 R. 25

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: CERDAN & CHEVALIER SWITZERLAND SKIING

Cameraman FORDHAM: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-57 75				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Cerdan & Chev. roadwork--hurdles-- int. TWO SHOT, Marcel punch bag, bike, etc.-- boxing with Chev. clowning--SWITZ: the Matter-horn--skiers, kid herringbone, ls skating on ice, cu girl skaters, whirles, long braids-- skiing down, stem turn, kid up, sadly, skiers away from lift, kid looks, disgusted shrugs and away-- CUTS: ditto.
WHITESTONE, L.I.: SWITZERLAND: CERDAN: CHEVALIER: BOXING: ACTORS: WINTER SPORTS: SKIING:

Date of Event 3-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILLIAMSVILLE,N.Y.	Can No. V.4-R.39	Roll No. 5

Subject: Vouple wed in lions' den--Jungle beasts witness unique marital rites at Glen Park

Cameraman: King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	55			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Williamsville,N.Y.--Lincoln Scott and Dorothy Douglass walk into lion ~~xxx~~ cage as regular wedding party--minister performs ceremony while lions look on--c.u.s from library of lions' heads--

ALSO LISTED AS--LIONS--LINCOLN SCOTT--ODDITIES--DOROTHY DOUGLASS--WEDDING

Date of Event: 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WILLISTON PARK L.I. (FLOODS & (SORM HIT EAST COAST)	Can No. V. IO K704	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SEN. PITTMAN:NYC PRIMARY TYPHOON : STORMS & FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WOODBURY,L.I.(KAHN ESTATE SOLD TO CITY STREET CLEANERS	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAVY PLANES MASS FLITE.DIXIE CLIPPER OFF:NEW SUB LAUNCH:ITAL. FESTIVAL: LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WOODSIDE, N.Y.	Can No. 52	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Thousands delayed in million dollar trolley barn blaze.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodside, N.Y.

See FIRE

Date of Event 6/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 52 6/27/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

WOODSIDE N.Y.(TANKS ENTRAIN FOR FT. KNOX

Can No. 11-806

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEC.SESSION:NAVY RECRUITS: RED CROSS:TANKS:SALMON FISHING:LOG DRIVE GEN.PERSHING IS 79

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-405-2.

L Farrell, Betty Murray(Large)--Sam McIntire--Mary Margett 6470x8: IN NY, Mr. Wm. Clayton & Mr. Robert Harston checking machines--W. Ward Smith, Macy's representative and Ernest Greenwood check results of voting machine recount--back of voting machine---6470x5: add. scenes--on W. Kingsland Macy--

YAPHANK, LI, NY--VOTING--ELECTIONS--MACHINES--MACY--GREE[illegible]OOD
LANSING, MICHIGAN--KELLY--WILLIAMS--PRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
CAPITOL--SENATE--HOUSE OF REP.--U.S. GOVT--LEHMAN--FARRELL--
FAMILIES--GIFT--MURRAY--MC INTIRE--MARGETTE--CLAYTON--
HARSTON--POLITICAL--

YAPHANK,LI,NY:(counting results of elections (recount)--Nov.1950 story & cuts)	Can No. 23-405 23-405	Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESS--DOUBTFUL SEATS
CONTROL CLOSE (A)Senate:Dem 49-R/47
(B)House: Dem.233--Repub.199

Cameraman
Harde - Priestley
Traynham-Libby

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Hi 6470 x 8
P- 6470 x 5
Can No. T- 6471 x

Description and Remarks YAPHANK,LI,NY:(hs group around table counting votes--cu tally sheet--vot[illegible] machines--commissioners look over machines--cu name KINGSLAND MACY and then ERNEST GREENWOOD--Macy Greenwood(Dem)--LANSING,MICHIGAN:conflicting headl[illegible]es Kelly & Williams--guy reading headline "KELLY(Harry F. WINS" then reads "WILLIAMS (G.Mennen) WINS"--William[illegible] gratulated--cu Williams--WASH.DC:ls Capitol Dome--hs t Senate--cu Herbert H. Lehman--House title shot--2 sh[illegible] house--cu dome,ext.--Capitol-----6471x4:"Soapy"G.Merne Williams at desk--Lawrence Farrell,Exec.Secy gives hi[illegible] letter--Williams family, Nancy - Gov.-Mrs.W.-Gery-W[illegible] bow ties--congratulations to Williams by Lawren[illegible]

Date of Event 11-15

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YONKERS,N.Y.	Can No. V.4 R. 77	Roll No. 8

Subject: PHAR LAP'S EFFIGY TO LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			95 ft. 430x6

Description and Remarks: Yonkers,N.Y.--2 shots of Phar Lap(living)--c.u.head of model of noted race horse made from Phar Lap's skeleton& skin--l.s.completed effigy--l.s.workmen pick up effigy & move it--it will go to Australian Gov't--CUTS;contain additional lengths of above scenes

Also as:PHAR LAP--MODELS--STATUE

Date of Event: 9-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

YONKERS, N.Y.	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHECKED SKIRTS A BIG BOON TO FEMININE HIKERS

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1781x2
72	60			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks: girls walk over to sign--
cu sign "Yonkers Ferry Free skirt check
service, check here"--ls girls disrobing
cu checking them in--walking on boat--
lean over rail--individual cu's--boat
pulls out,girls looking down at water--
cutin legs--coming off boat in Jersey--
walking out runway,Palisades in bg--CUTS:
as above.

GIRLS--HIKERS--FERRY--STYLES--FASHIONS

Date of Event: 6-26-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

YONKERS, N.Y. (EMPIRE CITY)	Can No. 2531 x	Roll No. 3

Subject THORSON WINS YORKTOWN HANDICAP	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
502				

Description and Remarks EMPIRE CITY TRACK: sev.ls and semi of crowds in stands, and along rail watching--also full cu's women--horses parade to post, running past camera cutin finish won by Thorson--S.Roberts on mount full cu showing muddy face--semi cu's owner Buckley M.Byers and jockey--ls horses running toward camera--SLOW MOTION FINISH--
HORSE RACE--ROBERTS--BYERS--SLOW MOTION
THORSON

Date of Event 10-E-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS, N.Y. (NYC)	Can No. 2909 x3,1,2	Roll No. 2898x6,7 2910x1

Subject LAYING CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME	Cameraman CUSANDER

Length 2000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks laying cornerstone of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind--L.M.Wallstein and J.Lewine placing documents in cornerstone--full cu articles--elev.and crowds,ceremonies--cu Mayor Joseph P.Loehr of Yonkers--Wallenstein uses trowel--NYC:BLIND:girls wrapping pencils--semi and full cus woman stamping checks--72nd St.Office--at workshop(Lower Broadway) ls and cu blind men at work making metal products--youngster at work rug weaving, loom,ls and cus same.

JEWS--BLIND--HUMAN--LOEHR--DEDICATION--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS N.Y. (ONE MAN SUBMARINE TESTED	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS·WPA STRIKE:CHEMICAL WARFARE: SUBMARINE: FORAL FESTIVAL STREETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS, NY.	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
#STEWED" MELONS PRODUCED BY NEW GRAFTING PROCESS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3616x1, Can No. 530
70	60			

Description and Remarks in hothouse Geo.Chisholm mgr of Untermeyer Greenhouse--cu melons hanging,with bottles--cu splice vine and inserts end of his pipe,cutin melon hanging--wrapping burlap around step,cu bottle pan to splice,cu he--CUTS:ditto.

FRUIT--ODDITIES--LIQUOR -- HOTHOUSE

Date of Event 10-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS, / N.Y. SOUND	Can No. 12-215	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WENDELL WILLKIE INVADES THE EAST, 75,000 GREET HIM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3934x3,1000 Can No.
158	148			

Description and Remarks shot huge crowd at race track, Date of Event 9-28-40
Willkie on stand,gets ovation--crowds and still men at work-drowd--sound talk--hits third term and asks thousands to join crusade--
Cuts--more speech and crowds,arriving etc.

WILLKIE--SPEECH--POLITICS--PRESS--NITE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS NEW YORK (Hambletonian winner Ben White on Volo Song)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1188x4 Can 1200ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YONKERS, NEW YORK(Canadains win 1943 Marathon)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS:(SAFE ROBBERS LOOT)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5080X

Roll No. 5

Subject: SAFE ROBBERS LOOT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

YONKERS:

Description and Remarks: shots of detectives dumping the money, bills and coins on a table at police hdqs. Yonkers N.Y.--cu of the money on ne table--cu of detective Daley inspecting the money--

NEW YORK CITY--YONKERS--POLICE--DALEY--INSPECTING--MONEY--CRIME--

Date of Event: JUNE 2--45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-348-3

action--down, gored--Ava looks worried--carry fighter off---
CUTS: Add. same----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--YACT RACE--SCENIC--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
yonkers,NEW YORK--TROTTING RACE--SCOTTISH PENCE--SPILLS--
SULKY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SCENIC--HORSES--SEVILLE,SPAIN--BULLS-
BULLFIGHTING--GARDNER--TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--Spanish--

YONKERS, NEW YORK: (Trotting races Yonkers Raceway, 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-348	3

23-343 3

Subject	Camera
(A) [illegible] TING (B) TROTTING RACES (C) BULL FIGHT	(A) [illegible] ELSON (B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY (C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 85 50			

(A-B-C) All Junked
(D) No. 6314x4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: scenic shot boats thru trees--single boat racing--fleet of sailboats along--one making a turn, coming about--underway shot--ditto heeled over, past camera--fleet of boats from shore--

Date of Event Apr 1950

Used No. Date

YONKERS, NEW YORK: crowds--one horse falls, spills sulky & rider--spectators--start with car running in front faster--backstretch racing--around the turn--the finish with No 5 "SCOTTISH [illegible]" winner--the winner, panting--

SEVILLE, SPAIN: (crowd in arena--pan to parade--2 shots Ava Gardner--Toreadors walk up to side, salute & bow--CU cute gal--fight is one, swirling action--guy watching concerned--

they fly past camera---as same--pan down road--coming up toward us, "fly" past us----------(C)EUGENE,OREGON:(down rapids,2 boats down--one boat bounce, two women and two men--crowd look up stream--2 boats bounding--2 men in kayak,under wave,arms raised,bounce,splash--liferaft,rubber--turned around,splash--swing back around again and continue----------

(A)YONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--MC NELLIS,Maggie--"WILMINGTON'S STAR"--JOCKEY(Driver)--COBURN,Charles--
(B)FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
(C)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE(White water)--WATER(Rough)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

YONKERS, N.Y. (30,000 fans take in season's opener at Raceway)

Can No. 36-457-3 A

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A)TROTTERS (B)CYCLE RACE (C)WHITE WATER BOATS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-MARK/MANN (B)GAUMONT (C)NEL/SON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 53 (C) 66	A STORY			(A)7084x3,150 ft. (B)Conly 7084x5 (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)YONKERS,NEW YORK:(At Yonkers Raceway,NITE Scenes,crowd--trotters lined up,walk past--Maggi McNellis with program--backstretch #6 "WILMINGTONS STAR" up and hit turn--ls stretch drive,coming and he finishes--continu to run--crowd,gal disgusted--jockey (driver)Jimmy Cruise and actor Chas Coburn makes presentation,cu them--cu Cruise--group--------CUTS:7084x3: (more n Maggie McNellis--finish of race--Coburn & jockey--ls with Harry M.James,Mr.Wm.H.Cane who is Pres.of Yonkers Trotting Assoc,inc and Coburn with winner----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(ls start,starter at top of hill,cyclists at the bottom--up from base of hill,past us--over hump--group toward us,over hill and down road--another bunch bounce over the hill--at jump point,

Date of Event

SEE OVE

YONKERS, N. Y. (Gold cadillac with mother of pearl trim arrives)

Issue Number: 7439x1

Subject: $30,000 CADILLAC

7439x2

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
417ft.				BK NO: 6892-2 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: 4/27/55

Description and Remarks

YONKERS,NEW YORK:(Mrs.Lani Macary,wife of one of the owners,sits in car--hs of the hardtop,convertible being made convertible--cu var.stages of operation--cu dashboard with Mrs.Macary seated--hood up,show motor as owners Macary and Harry Birdsall look at it--travel shots--(INFO:car is gold and mother-of-pearl sports model--wealthy owners wanted a "different" car and had it specially built--windshield wipers and all interior metal parts are gold-plated--headlights,taillights,too--------

YONKERS,NEW YORK--AUTO(New)--ODDITIEST(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

YONKERS,NY:(8/58--"New" Yonkers raceway opens--8/58--trotting race won by "GOLD WORTHY"--"B"story

Can No. 31-62

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)WOMEN'S SOCCER
(B) TROTTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-74 3-92				Can No. NONE

Description ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND:(ls of action--crowd--ss more action, heavy goalie stops ball--Eng.goalie kicks ball away--crowd--ss action,team (Eng.)score--crowd--ss action--crowd--ss team scores goal(Dutch)--crowd--ss mem'ers of winning team hug each other----------YONKERS,NY:(ls of new building--cu Emblem--ss inside,with crowd--ss crowd on escalator--ss crowd in dining room--ss crowd--ss,start of race(trotting)--crowd--ss back stretch of race--crowd--end of race, wond by #2 "GOLD WORTHY"--

ZANDVOORT,HOLLAND--CROWD--SOCCER--WOMEN--ENGLISH--DUTCH--
YONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--
"GOLD WORTHY"--EMBLEM--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

Remarks

Date of Event makeup 8-4-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YONKERS,NY:(12/58--Horse Race--trotters

Issue Number 31-97-3

Subject: RAILBIRDS BID BANGTAILS ADIEU

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

YONKERS,NEW YORK:(ms start of trotting race--round first turn--crowd--around turn into homestretch,finish (last race of season)----------

YONKERS,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--

Dating of Event: makeup 12/4/58

SEE OVER

YONKERS, NEW YORK: ("BYE BYE BIRD" takes the Good Time Pace—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-50	3
32-50	3

Subject SPORTS (A) YONKERS RACE—Good-Time Pace winner of $40,000 in upset is "BYE-BYE-BYRD"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			NONE

Description and Remarks YONKERS, NEW YORK: (ls crowd & track at Trotters—ss crowd—ss start of race—crowd—ss backstretch of racks and "BYE BYE BIRD" takes lead and holds on to win-with Clint Hodgins up———————

Date of Event 6/22/59

Used No.	Date

YONKERS, NEW YORK—HORSE RACE—"BYE BYE BIRD"—SPORTS HIGHLIGHT—HODGINS—CROWD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YONKERS, N.Y.: (International Pacing races get under way)	Issue Number 33-46	4

Subject SPORTS—INTERNATIONAL TROT PACE won by "WIDOWER'S CREED"	Cameram HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-120	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks YONKERS, N.Y.—horses parade crowd—start of race—crowd—backstretch (second time) #1 in lead—#6 comes on to lead—crowd—around trun into stretch #6 wins (#6-#1 & #5)

Release Date of Event 6/6/60

YONKERS, N.Y.—HORSE RACE—"WIDOWER'S CREED"—

SEE OVER

YONKERS, N.Y. (7 top harness thoroughbreds in International Pace)	Issue Number 33-52	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) RECORD HIGH JUMP (Thomas) (B) TROTTING RACE WON BY "CHAMP VOLO"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-48 3-80		None

Description and Remarks BAKERSFIELD,CALIF.--ss stadium cu same--crowd--cu sign 7'2"--ss John Thomas jumps bar balks--cameramen--ss Thomas jump--good--cu Thomas--YONKERS,N.Y. Start of race-horses break on Ist turn--crowd--horses at half way mark #3 & #7 in front--crowd--horses into stretch #7 breaks--# 3 & #6 dead heat--crowd--cu winner #6 "Champ Volo" by foul--

Date Dupe 6/27/60

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF.--THOMAS,John--HIGH JUMP--FEATS--
YONKERS,N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"CHAMP VOLO"--

SEE OVER

YONKERS, N.Y. (Australian horse "Apmat" wins raceway thriller)	Issue Number 34-40	4B

Subject SPORTS--(A) PARACHUTE JUMP -USN "CHUTING STARS"--(B) HORSE RACE-
B STORY "APMAT" WINS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-125	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks EL CENTRO,CALIF.--ss Chutist Makeup
Date of Event 5/15/61
jumps--cu same--chutist falling--smoke trails--ss same-chute opens--chute in air--ss same--cu same--chute lands--
YONKERS, N.Y.--ls crowd in stands--ss same--press room--crowd--backstretch--#6 takes lead--#5 challenges & takes lead--#6 regains lead--crowd--#6 in lead- holds and wins--

EL CENTRO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS(SKY DIVING)--
YONKERS, N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"APMAT"--

SEE OVER

(2)35-52-2

cu Potsdamer Plats to wall--Rusk at wall--is looking at Comy side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--ss people getting on hoover bus--ss same--
cu same--cu engine--ss people on bus--cu same--ss Hoover Bus in
water & moving--cu pilot--ss Hoover Bus thru water--ss passengers--
cu Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BKFAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--BRANDT--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

YONKERS,N.Y.:-(Belgian Queen Mother visits I3 Yr. old Pianist)	Issue Number 35-52	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
B STORY	3-77	3-57		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Is White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) ss house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS,N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ms boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--same--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ms Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN,GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Ran to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from car--crowd hold signs--(2)--group ride off in car--group ride off & crowd--crowd-Rusk out of car--Rusk & crowd

Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

George Bunda(NW)—long pass, Myers(NW) to Paul Flatley,TD—crowd—
Daryl Lamonica (ND)pass to Jim Sherlock—Lamonica (ND)rolls with ball
to 4 yd.line—Joe Farrell (ND) TD—crowd—final score 35-6———————

YONKERS, NEW YORK—HORSE RACE—HORSES—"ELAINE RODNEY"—

CAMBRIDGE, ASS—FOOTBALL(2 games)—DARTMOUTH U—HARVARD U.—CROWD—
[illegible]ND—SPANNENBERG—STADIUM—KING—NELLSTEAD—PARKINSON—MC LEAN—
BASSETT—TAYLOR—

EVANSTON,ILL—DYCHE STADIUM—NORTHWESTERN U—NOTRE DAME—BENZ—MYERS—
LOGAN—MURPHY—CHEERLEADERS—SZOT—BUNDA—FLATLEY—LAMONICA—SHERLOCK—
FARRELL—CROWD—

YONKERS,NEW YORK:(10/62:Trotting race won by "ELAINE RODNEY"--"A"story	Can No. 35-88	Roll No. 3A

Subject	SPORTS:(A)TROTTING RACE WON BY "ELAINE RODNEY" (B)DARTMOUTH 24 HARVARD 6 ~~(C) NOTRE DAME 35 NOTRE DAME 6~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
92 149 ~~113~~				

Description and Remarks YONKERS,NEW YORK:(crowd--as same--start of race--crowd--horses in back-stretch "Elaine Rodney" last, she moves up, breaks to the outside--moves up fast and wins----------CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(pan crowd to band at Harvard Stadium--crowd--Tom Spangenberg (D) thru line for 14 yds--again for 4yds--Bill King (D)round left end--Bill Wellstead (D)field goal--Scoreboard 3-3--crowd--Bill King (D),TD--crowd--Tom Parkinson (D),17yds Bill King (D)pass John McLean--King,TD--crowd--Mike Bassett(HD) pas to Bill Taylor,TD--crowd---------EVANSTON,ILL:(at Dyche Stadium,team runs out--crowd--Larry Benz (NW)left end,8 yds--Tom Myers(NW)pass to Chuck Logan--Steve Kirgay (NW)TD--cheerleaders--Dennis Scott(HD)pass int. by

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YONKERS, NEW YORK: (6/63--Arnold Palmer $25,000 in playoff shot)	wins	Can No. 36-50 36-50	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF THRILLER--PALMER WINS TITLE ON PLAYOFF HOLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks YONKERS, NEW YORK: (ls Westchester Country Club--crowd--ss Ben Hogan tees off--crowd--ss Sam Snead tee off--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees off--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--ls crowd running to 18th hole--bs crowd--ss Paul Harney missing Putt--crowd--ss Palmer miss putt--cu check scores--crowd--ss Paul Harney miss putt--crowd--ss Palmer sinks winning putt--crowd--ss Palmer & Harney--cameramen--ss Palmer & Harney with check----

YONKERS, NEW YORK--GOLF--FEATS--BUILDING--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--NICKLAUS--PALMER--HARNEY--CA[illegible]--CARD--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOUNGSTOWN, N.Y.	Can No. 1857 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTOWN YACHT CLUB REGATTA	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks on Lake Ontario--1s part of the 50 boats in race--start of a 8 metre race--Vision wins--Gardenia in 10 metre class leads--winner--cutting thru haze--boats skimming across the waters--rounding buoys--Bangalore leading--closeups of men working sails--

YACHT RACE--REGATTA--LAKE ONTARIO--YACHTS

Date of Event 8-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH CAROLINA

OFF NORTH CAROLINA COAST.	Can No. 522 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL TANKER DORIS KELLOGG AFIRE	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180			180 dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off No.Carolina Coast--various scenes showing tanker afire--different lens views of tanker

Also as:DORIS KELLOGG--FIRE--

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 28-711-2

head wires--pan, short shot of devastation of one house, off foundation, porch steps standing few feet from house--------

NORTH CAROLINA--HURRICANE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--CAR** PHOTOGRAPHY(thru windshield, wiper, etc)--HOUSING--RESIDENCES trucks--BOY--ODDITIES(boy swim in flood water)--MONTAGE(Flo

NORTH CAROLINA:(6 Dead in Hurricane Ione Wake--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-711	2

Subject	Cameraman
6 DEAD IN HURRICANE IONE WAKE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NORTH CAROLINA:(shot thru windshield,wiper back & forth,raining,etc.,cars toward us and pass--shots of disaster,huge tank truck & jeep off the road--cadillac up to hubcaps in water--power lines,'phone lines down--homes inundated,boy out on porch of one and dives into water toward camera--see other homes inundated, 3 shots--dry land but debris,splintered wood,parts of house strewn everywhere--small skiff battered,up on land--wrecked car and debris mess--bungalow off foundation and leaning to side--wall of bldg.down--car(station wagon) up to hubs in mud--inside shot,walls ripped away,debris in house--another interior,rubble--huge piece of metal hanging over on over

Date of Event 9/19/55

Used No. Date

OVER

ASHEVILLE, N. C.	Can No. 63 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JUMPING ARMY HORSES

Cameraman Floyd Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks Asheville, N.C.--Bumble-Bee and Sgt. Geo. Bryson--jumping over men on cots--over table and men--over a man held by two other men--Lt. R.E. Bard taking Danger over two long jumps

Unused
Also listed as: HORSES, (Army) - Stunts

Date of Event 9-6-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASHEVILLE, N. C.	Can No. 63 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WEAVING	Floyd Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	262			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Asheville, N.C.--Mrs. M. M. Rymer refuses to become modern--Mrs. Rymer with student--daughter spins too--some of her work--panning linen

Unused

Also listed as: WEAVING, MRS. M. M. RYMER

- - - -

Date of Event 9-8-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ASHEVILLE,N.C.	V.3-R.76	4

Subject	Cameraman
Indians and Scots meet to settle golf challenge--Redskins scalp rivals in tight match	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	95			67 X 4

Can No.

Description and Rémarks

Asheville,N.C.--Indian shoots arrow from tee and Scot drives--along the fairway--on the approach the Indian shoots his arrow at a balloon and the Scot sinks a putt various angles of the same action

Also listed as: GOLF, ODDITIES, HUMAN, (SCOTS) HUMAN (INDIANS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.76	9-19-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASHEVILLE, N.C.	Can No. 1645 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks highways with traffic going by thru narrow lanes--school bus stranded--highway scraper pushing snow off highway--

SNOW--STORMS--HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--BUS

Date of Event 3-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASHEVILLE, N.CAROLAINA.	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RHODODENDRON FESTIVAL	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
810				

Description and Remarks parade and pageant, King and Queen reviewing stand, parade shots, floats state sponsors, crowds, floats and King and Queen float, children parade.

FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NR. ASHEVILLE, N.C.	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE USED IN FARM WORK	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks farmer Brown puts it to work plowing cornfield--plane as tractor hauls hay wagon, pilot gives her the gun and ruins.

AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--FARMING--BROWN.
PLOWS.

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL PAGEANT ADDS GAYETY TO BIG RHODODENDRON FETE	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	53			3454x3	620

Description and Remarks: Lipscomb(King)McArthur(Queen) on float going by,story book float,PEACE float, KIWANIS float,another BPOE float, ELKS float--CUTS:add.floats etc.

PAGEANT--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASHEVILLE, N.C.	Can No. 3744 x	Roll No. 2
Subject ROWING MACHINE		Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks Asheville School for boys--
Ecrew leaving boathouse, cross drawbridge
to machine, raising bridge, crew gets started--
med. shots, man machine, also hi shots--crew
leave machine, stacking oars to dry--group
shot coach M. Coffey--crew boards machine,
riding the machine, eyemo shots, shots center
of wheel.

[CRT"--TRAINING--ASHEVILLE SCHOOL--
& INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 4-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASHEVILLE, NO.CAROLINA	Can No. 3723 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DEER FARM	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Pisgah National Forest--feeding time for baby deer and many bottles prepared,cu some of them taking bottle.

DEER--

Date of Event 8-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASHEVILLE, ~~xx~~ N.C.	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. lol

Subject	Cameraman
BABY HAVE OWN PARADE AT CITY'S~~XX~~ RHODODENDRON ~~FFFFTE~~	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	j
86	76			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

King and queen down steps--cutin flower girls--crowning King, ladies crown queen--shot twop--NxBaby king and queen--cutin qu en, cutin king--hishot baby parade--statue librty float--religious float--cutin crowd--lil boy bum--ls pass bldg.--cu miss.float--ls parade--Cuts--also shots parade grownups--dhots crowning--

FLOATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

line--closer shot--ls out to see, scenic shot people watching, ex.ls out on sea--2 shots larger boats along, big boat in fg, small bg.--lee rail under the water--Cuts--more skeet shooting--shots runner up to Parker, Alex. Kerr--see dope sheet for various contestants--more speedboat--more skiing--more changing suits to shorts and play-suits---more racing--

MARKSMANSHIP--SKEET--PARKER--FAGEOL--SPEEDBOAT--BOAT RACING--YACHTS--REGATTA--SKIING--SCENICS--FASHIONS--SPILLS--MARBLEHEAD, MASS.--NEWPORT BEACH, CAL.-ASHEVILLE, N.CAR.

(2) 12-900-4

ASHEVILLE N.C. (NEWPORT BEACH CAL) MT. BAKER WASH.(MARBLEHEAD)	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SKEET SHOOTING:NEW SPEEDBOAT RECORD: SUMMER SKIING: YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman SANDERS SMITH JOHNSON MCHENRY NELSON

Length 63-51 63-59 64-60 70-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3868x2;3869x1. Skeet, Skiing, junked. Can No. 900

Description and Remarks ls contest,shooters--guys with guns 2 shots--folo pigeon and hit--release and pops it--scorer--folo and hit-another quick one--Parker loads--pigeon off and hit-release ,kid aims and a hit--crowd, cu Parker--speedboat--So Long,lower into water,shot engine, 2 guys in pit--boat out--then it zooms along at 97 MPH--skiing--boys and girls up mt.--scenic shot--girl takes dress off--waxing up--cu girl fix straps--ls going down--past camera, short skis tried--all skiers over camera--girl spills in snow---Yacht Race--small craft mill around--across xxrstarting

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALSAM, N. C.	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CUB BEARS	Cameraman Floyd Traynham.

Length 461	Neg. 461	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Balsam, N. C. --rangers feeding cub bears--climbing on same for peanuts--eating ice cream cones--

Unused
Also listed as: bears--

Date of Event: 9-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BEAUFORT, NO CAROLINA: (1939--story #1	Issue Number 3620x2; 3618x1,2,3; 3619x1,2,3; 3620x1;
Subject GOING PLACES #70	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #70

Description and Remarks

Date Mar. 1939

(1)"DIAMOND BACK TERRAPINS"--Beaufort, No.Car.--cuts 3620x2 filed-- at U.S.Fisheries, steps are taken to improve the size and quality (quantity, too) of the Diamond Back Terrapin which was threatened by extinction because of it being a favored table delicacy------var.scs. of the work at the fishery----------

(2)"BAYS OF ST. JOHN"--Virgin Island scenics---(note: cuts are same as for GP #69 where other scenics of Virgin Islands were used)-------

BEAUFORT, NO. CAROLINA--FISH--VIRGIN ISLANDS--SHORTS(BW)--U.S.GOVT--

HISTORICAL(Govt, Fisher[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 17-292-LOCAL

Dr. and Mrs. Harrison--spectators--Procession, Queen & photo--Gardner's granddaughter--in and out as they Queen approaches--Queen up steps to throne--Queen crowned--little queen bearer & trainer bearer--2 Queen crowned--CUTS:AND, CW SCENES USED and interior photo ceremony unsatisfactory.

BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA--GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE--FORMER GRAHAM--GARDNER--WEBB--ELLIOTT--CEREMONIES--MORRISON--GIRLS--EDUCATION--BLDGS.(GARDNER-WEBB) ATHLETICS--

BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA (Pres. Elliott installed at Gardner-Webb)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-292	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-3-2

feet--as ape showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA:(1/60--plane wreck kills 34--1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 2A

(B)ROYAL FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage, makeup 1/7/60 of plane and Rescue in Bolivia,NC--more same--ss seat of plane--ss men talking(silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father, Emperor Hirohito--ss family looking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu man--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu ape's face

Date of Event

SUIE, NO. CAROLINA (Scores die in Train disaster)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP BUTNER, NO. CAROLINA: (18,000 soldiers pass in review)

Issue Number: CS 2535x11 ~~CS 2535x11~~

Subject: INFANTRY DAY REVIEW

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? NO: 4192-2
CS 7ftg				Can No. caption junked af ~~new card made~~

Description and Remarks: CAMP BUTNER,NO.CAROLINA:(Date of 6/12,1944

June 15th is Infantry Day--18,000 GIs of the 89th Div. and detachemtns of special troops of the 18th Corps pass in mview in honor of 1st and 3rd Rangers now assigned to Fourth Ranger Battalion rangers are all vets of Italian campaign andreceived Unit Citation and two got Silver stars for gallantry in action--visitors included Wendell Willkie--Gov. Broughton also attended--(Melville Broughton)--var.scs. of the ceremonies--awards and review parade--SS to Lt.Edwin Harger and 1st Sgt.Raymond Pierce got Purple Heart--SS to 1st Sgt.David W.Campbell --parade shots----------CAMP BUTNER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--PARADE--WILLKIE,Wendell--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP DAVIS, N.C.(BLIMP BALLOON BARRAGE TESTED

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 2

WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES:BALLLOON BARRAGE:FAMR U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATSEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP DAVIS, NO. CAROLINA

Can No.	Roll No.
1 -177 16-177	10

Subject: GUNS WORK
LIKE MAGIC

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	63			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP DAVIS, NO. CAROLINA: COAST ARTILLERY AA DEFENSE TRAINING SCHOOL--whole batteries automatically controlled as one gun, by remote control--automatic control guns, several moving at one time, men piling up shells--big piles, passing along toward gun, firing automatically, ejects, dropkicks away, another fired, dropkicks away etc.--another gun off, shots bursting in air, hits, same gun: low level firing, series of shots, batteries blasting away used as anti-tank--CUTS: F[illegible] pre dictor censored--40mm and 50 cal. Bof rs firing rapid fire--cus and ls--

Date of Event: 3-19-43

Used No.	Date
90MM GUNS	

SEE OVER

FOR CAMP DAVIS, NC: AA GUNS: OVER USARMY: RANGEFINDERS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP DAVIS, N.C. (Girl pilots do "He Man" job for war)	Can No. 16-339	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/21-22/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP DAVIS, NO. CAROLINA (Stratosphere Aok-aok guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-298	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP LEJUNE, NC.: AT COURTHOUSE BAY SOLDIERS GIVE INVASION DRILL ~~SEE ACTION SHOTS--LANDINGS ETC.~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP LEJEUNE, N.CAROLINA: (Marines demonstrate amphibicus attack from carrier)	Issue Number 6906x1

Subject MARINE 'COPTER LANDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date of Event July 1952

off the coast,carrior (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ceopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. (Marines demonstrate new type landing strip)	Issue Number 34-44	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-72 3-95 3-49	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up-Mayor looks up--points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--ss same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--ss same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--ss same--photogs--cu baby--

Makeup
Date of Event 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
SOUNDING (TESTS)--MANEUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

(2) 1428 x 2

CAMP MACKALL, N.C. (Army gliders	Can No. 1428 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

CAMP MacKALL, N.C. (Armys largest glider being tested)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
709				

Description and Remarks:

Horsa Glider (g.)--The CG13 largest glider is towed for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) hooking onto tow line and snatching CG13 into air--large glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatched

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP SUTTON,NO.CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
BAKERS--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
MINERS--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
VILLAS--POLITICS--CREMONITES--SCHOOLS--

(2) 17-296-6

CAMP SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA (Prisoners become GI engineers)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TELLS STUDENTS HE'S MILD MANNERED.	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			3188x1,2 / 970

Description and Remarks: interiors auditorium at North Carolina U--ls and cus of his talk about having a millionaire for breakfast each A.M.,also devilty of scrambled eggs... MORE TALK...ALSO CUTINS LISTENERS.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--NO.CAROLINA U

Date of Event 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAPEL HILL, N.C.(1600 BOY SCOUTS AT JAMBOREE	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1
Subject WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS:SCOUT JUBILEE	Cameraman:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAPEL HILL, NC (NC. CAROLINA 14 GEORGIA 7) BERKELEY, CAL. CHAPEL HILL, NC.	Cat No. V-20 R- 78	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CALIFORNIA 14-NAVY 7 NO. CAROLINA 14 GEORGIA 7

Cameraman: MCHENRY HEARST:SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
75-69 76				(A) M-5646x5 515ft H-5646x5 20ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks: Crowds at Berkley Stad:Bears score Jenson all the way for score,crowds, Riddies,Williams pass,cutin cheers,Williams down field,Paysinger over--GA:N.CAROLINA:crowds Donaldson for 15,then over on next play for score-- NC comes back Pupa heaves to Weiner for good gain, Pupa loose for first down,and winning play Pupa to Weiner for score and its 14-7 -CUTS:ditto. BERKELEY,CAL:CHAPEL HILL,NC:U OF CAL:USNA:NAVY: FOOTBALL:NC U:GEORGA U:

Date 9 Sept-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-198-4

passes to Kocoski, this time for 12yds--(CORRECTION::::: THOSE LAST TWO PASSES WERE THROWN BY WALT TENINGA)-- now Elliott heaves to Harry Allis for 11yds--Tom Peterson scores for Mich.--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.: crowds--Hosea Rodgers of NC fakes a pass and runs for 25yds--Charlie Justice around end, almost falls, keeps going for 45yds and a TD--Rodgers takes it for 50 yds--(Rodgers fumbles when hit but then recovers on that last play)--Justice passes to Art Weiner in end zone for TD--NEW HAVEN, CONN.: hishot crowds--Harold Moffie of Haavard takes it on the 1st play from scrimmage and goes 80yds for a TD--crowds--Levi Jackson on end run for 12yds--[illegible]--Bob Furse passes to John Setear for 11?--Furse on a QB sneak for TD--crowds--Jim Noonan of Harvard passes to Moffie for 40yds--Chas Roche of Harvard goes off tackle for 40yds--Phil O'Donnel bulls over for TD--crowds--Moffie around LE for for 25yds, hit hard--crowds--Roche around RE for 30yds and a TD--

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. (No. Carloina 20 Duke 0)

Can No. 21-198

4

Subject FOOTBALL (A) SMU 13-BAYLOR 6 (B) MICH. 13-OHIO ST. 3 (C) NO. CAROLINA 20 DUKE 0 (D) HARVARD 20 YALE 7

Cameramen GROTHETT HEARST SAVITT SANDERS MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length 6 Nos 2 77 100 152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX.--crowd--Smoo's ball....Doak Walker passes to Folsom but it's intercepted by Sims--Hayden Fry hands off to Ben Hall who goes for 5--Hall scores TD--big face cu of Doak Walker fading back to heave one and he does, it's good--Walker hands off to Kyle Rote who goes over for a Smoo TD--crowd--Rote thru center for 25yds--Rote goes over for TD--COLUMBUS, OHIO: Chas. Ortmann passes for Mich. and interference is called on the play, so it's 29yds for Mich.--crowds--Ortmann passes to Harry Allis for 45yds in all and a TD--ran crowd--(Nice catch on that last pass)--Pete Elliott of Mich passes to Leo Koceski for 20yds--Elliott again

SEE OVER

Date of Event NOV. 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] addressing crowd at Fort Wayne Ind.(SILENT) Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi.--add.Truman Chi.speech-Bertil speaking--add.scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan, sister of Father Flannagan-Truman and Father Walsh,director of Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--cu of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--[illegible](SILENT)

(3) 21-198-4

DALLAS, TEXAS--COLUMBUS, OHIO--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL--WALKER--FOLSOM--SIMS--FRY--
HALL--HOTE--CROWDS--ORTMANN--ALLIS--ELLIOTT--KOCESKI--
TENINGA--PETERSON--RODGERS--JUSTICE--WEINER--MOFFIE--
JACKSON--FORSE--SETEAR--NCONAN--O'DONNEL--

(2) 28-719-4

kneebend position, raise legs slowly, full stand, shoulder high--cu him raise off chest, strain, strain, lift to full height, drops it down, walks off-----Paul Anderson, USA, strutt in, acting, --feels it out--crowd look--bends over, lifts ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~bends, to chest, raise off chest to full length drop down to chest--drops it to floor, smile, gesture--crowd applause--Anderson gets award, shows off to camera (he weig 330 pounds)----------CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: (No. Car. team onto field--M's Jack Healy runs to left, down, down, jump down--Frank Tamburello pass to Jim Parsons(M) caught fast but he's down--(M) Ed Vereb to right, falls over goal-line fo TD, ref. hands signal it--crowd--Tamburello long pass complet to Russ. Dennis, down after nice tackle, gain of 45 yds--shov pass from Tamburello to Vereb to Dare and he goes over standing up for a TD--crowd--No. Car. man fades back, passes but interecepted by Ed Vereb after bounce and Vereb's off to left, picks up blockers but finally down--Tamburello in quick pass to Komlo complete, goes around end, nice run, near

CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: (Maryland-25 Vs. No. Carolina-7...football-10/55--(B) S[illegible] back & 2nd card)

Can No. 28-719 58-719

Roll No 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) WEIGHT LIFT
(B) MARYLAND VS. NC. CAROLINA FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 129 128				both junked (A) CS 7497x7

Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY: (crowd applaud--unidentified man lift weight, long struggle, gets it up, holds it long time--ref. gesture to drop it--he drops it hard, walks off--lighter weight, Canada's Daly (negro fellow) raise bar, up to chest level, try rest of lift, drop it back to chest, failed, drop to ground--2 men in audience, one measures small distance with fingers showing how much it missed--Russia's Arkady Vorobiev, off floor, to shoulder height, rest there--cu raising, grimaces, high up, makes it, drops it--crowd applause--Finland's Makinen, face grimacing with strain, raise above shoulder, strains hard & raises it above head, muscles on face, neck & arms bulge with strain, drops it----American Jim Bradford, lifts, fails to

Date of Event (A) 10-16-55
(B) 10-15-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-719-4

made it but down, caught by his heels by a "Tarheel"--Vereb over for M TD--refs hands up, crowd--Tamburello looks for a receiver, ~~passing~~ intercepted by ~~xx~~ snatched out of hands by Jim Jones of NC and run for TD but too little & too late--- Score Maryland 25 No. Carolina 7 ----------

MUNICH, GERMANY--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG PEOPLE--CROWD--DALY--NEGRO--VOROBIEV--MAKINEN--BRADFORD--ANDERSON--CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA--MARYLAND U--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--HEALY-TAMBURELLO--PARSONS--VEREB--DENNIS--DARE--SPILLS--CROWD--J-JONES-- (A)ODDITIES(big man-330 lbs)--

ND's (2) 28-727-4
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yd & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tankle for 3 yds. to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercep by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD-- ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. C FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--HORNUNG--KELLER--SAS ER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: (Football--
Notre Dame-27 Vs. No. Carolina-7--
11/55--(B) see below & back)

Can No. 28-727 29-737

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS; (A) HYDRO-GLIDER
(B) NOTRE DAME 27
No. CAROLINA 7

Photographer
(A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 125			

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10
Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope, Jr. turning rotor--head on, glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--high, starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops agai & swings to one side--overhead, he swings like a pendulum--shot, boat----------CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: crowd-ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds. until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd. line and then down--Morse thru rt. tackle & over for TD. ref. hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornun punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds, twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

Date Event NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

* SEE OVER

CHARLOTTE, N.C. SOUND TRACK USED.	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 10

Subject ALL GOD'S CHILLUN GET RELIGION AT RECORD BAPTISING	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1@ 88	76			Can No. 1442x3 640

Description and Remarks shots of different men and women being baptised and the hysterics they go into as they get dipped--enroute to waters--shoeless feet etc.--Bishop C. M.Grace doing his duty--blessing the follow-ers--shots crowds,upturned faces,HANDS raised taken with the "bug"--shouting & falling in faint--shot of trombone player --kicking up after the duckings--CUTS: as above.
RELIGIOUS--SOUND--MUSIC--NEGROES--
GRACE--

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

CHARLOTTE, N.C. SOUND FDR. SPEAKING	Can No. 1911 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FDR AT GREEN PASTURES RALLY	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 1533 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various crowd shots--
President entering stadium in heavy rain--various lens changes of FDR. as he addresses the audience.

FD ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MEETING.

Date of Event 9-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHARLOTTE, N.C. (High school football all-stars in Shrine Bowl classic)

Issue Number
25-420-CHARLOTTE LOCAL

Subject
S.C.ALL-STARS MALLOP N.C.
23-19 (Football)

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(At the Shrine Bowl High School Football Classic for Charity--(N)Sonny Jurgenson pass to Dick Madison for TD--score 19-3,NC--(S)Charlie Carter pass to Dana Graham,finally brought down by Don Voorhees--now Carter pass to Willis Smith for endzone TD--crowd--end run by Charlie Carter--crowd--Carter pass to Don Beckham who steps into endzone for TD----------

Date of 12/0/52

CHARLOTTE,NC.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM(Shrine Bowl)--BOYS--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA;JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--be long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first permanent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

CHARLOTTE, NO. CAROLINA: (Pres. Ike arrives for observance of Freedom Day).	Issue Number 27-571-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

(A)72th (B)35	(C)36 (D)81	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 729ft4 (B)NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date May 1954

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------
----------(B)WASH.DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

CHEROKEE, NO. CAROLINA---1939

Issue Number 7717x2

Subject: INDIAN BALL GAME

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
813ft	x				Cans No.

BkNo:2255-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: CHEROKEE, NO. CAROLINA:(two Indian tribes play ANI-TSAGI which is similar to LaCrosse except each player uses two sticks instead of one-----looks like interesting stuff--(Filed captior which are rather extensive and explain the action and the game)-------Believe this was shot with an "oddities" or other Short subject in mind-------(film was on stock shot shelves in 1967)----------
CHEROKEE, NO. CAROLINA--BALL(Sports)--INDIANS--HISTORICAL--

Date 10/39

SEE OVER

(2) 21-144-1

??????--var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Harry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman and his family,still men blocked most of this shot--6025xl...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station,Wash.D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--POSTERS--KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT,N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN,N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA,FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

CHERRY POINT N.C.(Truman pays visit to Marines)	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN:BOILED IN CAPITAL, TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY	LYONS SMITH PARA(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	117			SEE BELOW

Description of Negative

WASHINGTON,D.C.:is platform,Truman--cu shakes
ith Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--
rowd outside pan to Truman in car--cu Harry &
lben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR.PRES
ars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry,Margaret,
ess and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go
nside--KEY WEST,FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki
own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--
uman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at
.S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN.
ields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church
lew Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington worshipe

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Anna turns a chair spindle on a home-made wood lathe--water brought f
spring by Anna who also does the plowing--plowing scenes--sunset on
top of the mountain--the family comes down the "steps" for a rare vis
-mainly they live by themselves with little outside contact--"steps"
are natural rock formations of steps to reach their home from below--
there are nearly 800 steps,var.scs,of them and the climb--kids with t
schoolbooks descending stairs(kids only got a little "book larnin"---
2354x3; 2354x4; 229x1:--shots of beautiful Hickory Nut Gorge--view o
Chimney Rock mountain from the highway--var.scenics of the mountain f
var.angles--to the hiker,trip to the top offers every kind of trail,
from climbing split rail fences to narrow mountain ledges,shadowed wo
land and steep climbing stairways--we show many fine scenics of hiker
along the trail and in the woods--rustic old split rail fences--thru
deep shaded paths--onto footbridge--crossing footbridge over creek of
'Bottomless Pools'(cascades in bg)--var.scs.ascending the steps--hs o
valley and highway far below--after long climb and hike,woman wades i

CHIMNEY ROCK, NO. CAROLINA: (Last descendants of pioneers live in almost inaccessible region atop mountain)

Issue Number 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

Subject LOST TRIBE OF CHIMNEY ROCK (PRODUCTION FTG.)

Cameraman TED SANDERS

~~BK NOS:2142-3,2160-1~~

Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES From 3500ft. orig.				stock shots-caption filed under 6002x2

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA:(

Description and Remarks

Scenes of Sugar Loaf mountain just below whose peak live 70 yr.old Gabe Laughter,his 60 yr.old wife Anna and three children Alec,14;Gus,11 and Velvet 9--(seems they are the last living up on the mountain trail--the rest having gone to the village or moved away entirely--they have seven other children who've "gone outside")--------var.scenic shots including "Hickory Nut Falls"--shots of their simple home,formerly a log cabin,now added to and boarded over--their only means of transportation is a 15 yr.old steer "Charlie"--he's their only work animal,too--Anna spins wool and knits sox--the boys saw wood for the fire--Gabe shapes an axe handle with primitive vice and draw knife.

Date of Event May/June 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6002x2; 2354x3,4; 229x1

the Falls--we see "relics of the Past"--a broken down cabin ,home of one of the earliest settlers Aunt Liz Marshall who died 15 yrs.ago at age 86--int.of cabin with huge fireplace,etc--cabin was built nearly 125yrs.ago--several abandoned homes,we walk by--more on the home of Gabe Laughter,hiking party arrives and are greeted by Gabe while the kids hang back bashfully--Mrs.Laughter comes in from plowing to greet them,too--we see more on the spinning wheel and how Anna works it--mo on her knitting--Velvet brings out pair of finished sox and shows the to visitors--var.scs. making axe handles--Anne using primit ive lathe make new round for worn chair--hikers take pix of family--hikers leave milking the cows (woman's job)--churning butter--little Gus drinking buttermilk--little Velvet play with her dolls----------
(We filed the captions on this whihh give still more details,under 6002x2)----------

CHIMNEY ROCK,NO.CAROLINA--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(NO.CAR.)--SHORTS(BW)--
[illegible] HUMAN [illegible] HISTORICAL [illegible]

CHIMNEY ROCK, N.C.: (Chimney Rock Mountain Climbers--9/40)	Can No. 7134 x 7124 x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject CHIMNEY ROCK CLIMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
AT ROCK.300 F.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHIMNEY ROCK, N.C.--LS & CU's Chimney Rock, group climbing mt...good comparison shots, height etc.--good scenes of girl climber Marion Grove (Also were Paul Brundt, Donald Hubbard, Arthur Lenbock, Tom Culverwell and Charles Daniels-- climbing down rock on rope--swinging on rope--

CHIMNEY ROCK, N.C.--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--THRILLS-- GROVE--BRUNDT--HUBBARD--LENBOCK--CULVERWELL--DANIELS-- SCENIC--MTS.--

Date of Event 9/2/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CURRITUCK,NC. PATROL COAST) (GOAST GUARDS NOW USE HORSES TO	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	COAST GUARD GETS HORSEY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC SEABOARD:COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUNN, NO.CAROLINA: (Ku Klux Klan hold parade and rally)

Issue Number 7738r9,10,11,12

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: KU KLUX KLAN RALLY IN NO.CAROLINA

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39ft		3-35mm Blowups	1-16mm Pos. 7738m9	OK NO: 15-21

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DUNN,NORTH CAR LINA(All

Date of E April 1967

nite shots,hooded Klansmen parading in single file carrying lighted torches--med.light huge cross at base--camera pans up as cross ignites--cu burning cross--long low shot flaming cross as the Klansmen encircle it and they all toss their torches at base of cross--med.long shot of burning cross----------

DUNN,NORTH CAROLINA--ORGS(KU KLUX KLAN)--NIGHT SCENES(Carolina)--[illegible] (Burning Cross of KKK)-- FIRE(Torches)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cooke kicks to Long runs for touchdown SWELL SHOT 6" 80 yd run--crowds,Cooke pass to Burke and he runs out on the 33 yd line,Cooke heaves to Powell,out on the 2 yd line,middies cheer,Cooke over for score--middies go frantic Martin around end for 37 yds--Samuel end around plane for 12--Frontczak plunges for 7,Wilson plunges clean thru for score--cadets running across field to haze the middies--CUTS: MORE PITT-DUKE IN BLIZZARD--MORE ARMY NAVY:PARADE SHOTS, HUGE CROWDS,MORE PLAY:DAY BEFORE:SHOVELLING CREW clearing stadium of snow,sev.shots and angles removing snow--

SOUND--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--SNOW--STORMS--CROWDS--ARMY--

NAVY--DUKE U--PITT U--USMA--USNA--LABORERS--PARADE--

(STADII) MUNICIPAL & DUKE.... FOOTBALL

(2) 10-723-4

DURHAM, N.C. (SOUND)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Can No. 10-723

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: DUKE 7 PITT 0
ARMY 14 NAVY 7

Camera: LYONS GRAHAM
FORDHAM EDWARDS
DRELLING.

Length 147-132
173-168

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3175 X 1, 2, 3 2010
Can No. 3177 X 1, 2; 3176 X 3;
3176 X 1, 2 3850 ft.

Description and Remarks: (DUKE STADIUM)--Pitt boots to Duke taken by Eaves, after sev. plays Tipton kicks 70 yds on the fly--crowds Cassiano thru for 8, Goldberg thru for 10, Goldberg again for 12, crowds Tipton kicks whatta boot and downed on 6" lined--crowds Chickerneo punts, blocked by Perdue, camera waves in air comes back and refs hands up touchdown--crowds IN THE SNOW--MUNICIPAL STADIUM:--Army marching onto field, dif. angles gs etc. and ls gen. view they cheer, middies outside stadium, and they enter field, crowds, and ls. genview as they cheer--

Date of Event 11-26-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DURHAM N.C.(DUKE GRIDDERS TOP N.CAROLINA 13-3	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS:MO.7-OKLA.6:TIGERS 13-YALE 7:
DUKE WINS: CORNELL 35 -DARTMOUTH 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA MO.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DURHAM N.C. (DUKE GRIDDERS TRIP GA.TECH 41-7	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: MINN 13 -NWESTERN 12: DUKE BEATS G.ATECH: N.D. 7-ARMYO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DURHAM, N.C.(DUKE GRIDDERS ROUT TENNESEEE 19-0	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:OHIO STATE 33-USC 0: DUKE TOPS TENNESSEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DURHAM, N.C. (OREGON STATE TRIMS DUKE ROSE BOWL)PENALTY GAME | 15-47 | 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:POLAR BEAR CLUB OREGON ST.20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CHICAGO

Date of Event Jan-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-192-4

nd finally picks up 30 yds--Southard passes to Geo.
rodnax for 13yds--Frank Zeigler thru center for 1yd and a
ech TD--crowd--Joe Cobb off LT for 10--Cobb again of LT
or 7 and another TECH TD--BALTIMORE,MD.:middies on field-
hot Navy goat--Emil Sitko rips around end and is hit on
he 2yd line,after picking up 60--Sitko goes off tackle
or N.D. TD--cheers--Sitko again for 30yds--John Panelli
arries 25yds for N.D. TD--gal goes "bi"--Navy's Bob Horne
asses but it's intercepted by ???? who executed some fanc
ootwork--Sitko around end for 45yds--Frank Tripucka passe
o Bill Gay for 5yds and a TD--cheers--Reeves Baysinger
ets go with a Navy pass but like the last one it's
ntercepted,this time by Jim Dailer,see fancy block thrown
y a ND guy,finally tackled by Baysinger--Frank Spaniel
akes it across for another N.D.TD--CUTS:(A)6020x4
B)6019x12 (C)6023x1...ALL FILED ARE SELECTED SCENES SPANI
VANSTON,ILL.--MXXX--MURAKOWSKI--BURSON--TUNNICLIFF--
ARALL--MILLER--DURHAM.N.C.--FOLGER--HUGHES--STEPHANZ-
GRIFFIN--SOUTHARD--BRODNAX--COBB--ZEIGLER--BALTIMORE--
ITKO--PANELLI--GAY--TRIPUCKA--HORNE--BAYSINGER--DAILER--

DURHAM,N.C.(Ga.Tech Vs Duke) football	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:A)NWSTRN 21 OHIO ST. B)GA.TECH 19 DUKE 7 (C)NOTRE DAME 41	SANDERS PRIESTLEY EDWARDS TRAYNH.

Length	Ng.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	98 108 163			SEE BELOW

Description, Remarks: Johnny Mill(NU) around RE for 10yds--
rt Murakowski thru C for 18--Don Burson fades,OUT OF BOUNDS--
o pass,almost nabbed,finally passes toED Tunnicliff
or a TD,see ref nod 'yes'..that play covered 40yds--
erald Krall of Ohio State ripp around RE for 56yds and
TD--crowd--N'Western's Johnny Miller around end for
26yds--Miller thru center for 23yds and a TD--DURHAM N.C.:
THIS GAME NOT TO BE USED BY TELEWISION)Duke's ball and
red Folger passes to Tommy Hughes for 20yds--Paul Stephan
thru center for TD--crowd--Tech's ball..Jim Southard pass
to Jack Griffin for TD,play covered 40yds--crowd--
Southard attempts to pass but runs instead,he zig-zags

Date Ordered
Used No. Date

OVER

Hanson who makes 14 yds to N.D. 4 yd line--
Houck plunges thru MD line into end zone--Bridges
Hanneman throws a 33 yd pass to O'Connor who is
instantly--Kelly plunges over for TD--second--NAVY BALL--
Kelton goes thru right tackle downed after 15 yd gain--
Barron on a reverse around L.E. crosses line for TD--

DURHAM, N.C.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--GA.TECH U.--
CROWDS--BALTIMORE, M.D.--KING--HALIFAX--ANNAPOLIS M.A.--
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S. NAVY--COAT--

(2) 17-344-6

DURHAM, N.C. (Duke upsets Ga. Tech 19-13)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:(fancy band steps--locomotive--(M)Tom Yewcic somersaults with ball,gain--Yewcic look,finally pass to Paul Dekker,hit OB--(M)Don McAuliffe run around right end,butts headon into opposition (ooffffff!)--bowls over for TD--crowd--Yewcic look,others nearly nail him but he gets free,another tackler after him but eludes him,too--two others deflect ball but teammate Bill Wells snares it and finally knocked OB--dog runs onto field and off again--Yewcic look then runs with it,somersaults,fumbles it at the goalline but recovered by teammate who goes for the TD----------

(A)DURHAM,N.C--FOOTBALL(3 games)--GA.TECH U--DUKE U--
(B)NEW HAVEN,CONN--YALE U--DARTMOUTH U--
(C)LAFAYETTE,INDIANA--MICH.STATE U--PURDUE U--

DURHAM, N. C. (45,000 football fans see Georgia Tech win)

Issue Number 25-410-3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)GA.TECH 28 DUKE 7
(B)YALE 21 DARTMOUTH 7 (C)MICH.STATE 14 PURDUE 7

Cameraman (A)SANDERS (B) EDWARDS (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 90 (C) 118	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)DURHAM,N.C.:(crowd--(G)pitchout taken by Leon Hardemann who goes around end,down--(G)Bill Teas thru center,down--Teas over,TD,referee--crowd--Teas in long (50 yd) run nearly TD--(G)Hardemann TD from the "1" thru middle----------

----------(B)NEW HAVEN,CONN:(pass from (D)Jim Miller to Dave Thielscher who's downed--now Miller to Clark Murphy who goes over for TD in corner--(Y)Ed Molloy pass,long one caught on run by Bob Poole,finally downed--(Y)Molloy look,pass to Poole,downed--(Y)Molloy pass to Ed Woodsum who runs,load of blockers,changes direction,nice block and finally in clear for the TD----------

Date 11/21/52

SEE OVER

DURHAM, NO. CAROLINA: (Duke Beats Tenn. in close football game)

Issue Number 27-610-3 B

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 12 MARYLAND 7
(B) DUKE 7 TENNESSEE 6

Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE (B) SANDERS

Length: (A) 83 (B) 79

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (crowd--(M) pass, fumbled and (U)Jim Salsbury recovers--(U)Bob Davenport thru center, TD--(M)Charlie Boxold fades, throw to Ross Dennis and it hits his fingers, bounces but he gets it on rebound, down--(M) Boxold pass to Howard Dare, down in endzone for TD--scoreboard, 3d Qtr--(U)Primo Villaneuva runs to left, rams foe--near goal line, hard--(U)Bob Davenport sneaks over----------(B)DURHAM, NO. CAROLINA: (crowd--(B)Bob Paschal gets ball, races, down--pass back to Paschal, avoid tacklers, OB--Pascal over for TD standing up--crowd--(T)John Majors look, change direction, reverse field, to right, forced OB--(T)Tom Tracy run, over, TD------LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL(2 games)--UCLA--MARYLAND U--(B)DURHAM, NO. CAROLINA--DUKE U--TENNESSEE U--

9754

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Peaks run to left,TD--crowd--(M)Morrall pass to Lewis,all the way,TD--crowd--(ND)Guglielmi fade,pass to Joe Heap,dropped around neck and he skids on his rear end--Heap over,TD--crowd--(ND)other way,to right, QB toss to him,Joe Heap gets it,avoids,nabbed but over for TD--crowd--handoff and Don Schaefer(ND) romps,then down,gained 20 yds--Guglielmi fakes,hole then when nailed he lateFals to Reynolds who goes over for TD--crowd--(M)Lewis pass,long one to Burt Zaegers,down--Zaegers near to his left,race for corner,TD but tl(too late)----------

(A)DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL(3 games)--WEST POINT--DUKE U--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--STANFORD--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--NOTRE DAME U--MICHIGAN STATE U--

DURHAM, N. C. (Army beats Duke in football match)	Issue Number 27-614-2 A	

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 28 DUKE 14 (B)UCLA 72 STANFORD 0 (C)NOTRE DAME 20 MICH.ST. 19	Cameraman (A)SANDERS & PARA (B)MARQUETTE (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 101 (B) 56 (C) 167	A STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(crowd--(B)pass intercepted by (A)Cygler,run back,change field(we lose him) find him,brought down--(A)Pete Lash TD--crowd--(A)Pete Vann pass to Don Holleder,tackler reach,miss but next one gets him--(A)Mike Zeigler over for TD--crowd--(D)Bob Paschal to right,runs, avoids,keep run,OB--(D)Blaney run to left,avoid,keep running,over TD----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:((U)Bob Davenport boom thru center,over-(U)Doug Bradley pitchoff to Jim Decker,over for TD--handoff from Davenport to Decker,cut back in,down with 14 yd.gain--(U)Primo Villanuva to left,fake,hold,go over standing up----------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(M)#43 run,sideline tightrope,then OB--(M)

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-721-4

Pitts'Cimarolli booms over for TD, p[illegible].hands up--P's Salvaterra fade pass with nifty catch by Paluck,goes for a 17 yd,gain but just short of goal--ref.puts foot down on spot--P's Cost around and over for TD--crowd quiet--P's Lewis down sidelines for 17 yds,down--P's Lewis completes pass to Walton for 15 yds in end zone,to a TD--PITT 26 DUKE 7----------

TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUCKS--MONTAGE--HUNTING--SCENICS--DURHAM, No.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--U.OF PITTS--DUKE U.--SALVATERRA--WALTON--JRUGENSON--BLANEY--CROWD--NEFT--CIMAROLLI--PALUCK-REFEREE--COST--LEWIS--

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(Duke Stadium, football game--Pitts.26 Vs.Duke-7 --10/55--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-721	4

Subject SPORTS:(A) TULE LAKE DUCKS
(B) PITTS.26 - DUKE 7 Football

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 118				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TULE LAKE,CALIF:(title scene-10-55 shot prop boat on way--sky filled with birds-Govt. taking census--put out decoys--decoys on water--hunter waits--field of hunters in blinds--ducks on wing,geese--fires--one falls--hunters with their bag--sky filled with birds,2 shots--(good montage material)----------
DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(At Duke Stadium,crowd--Pitt.ball,Salvaterra to Walton for 36 ydggain,complete to a TD,(fadeback toss,received and over--crowd,[illegible]--Duke's Jurgenson fades for long pass complete to Blaney for 75 yds. to a TD--crowd,Duke goes wild--P's Neft runs to right option,avoids,down sidelines & then down for 44 yd gain-

Date 10-55
Used On Mag. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DURHAM, N.C. : (30,000 fans see Clemsin beat Duke in rain)	Issue Number 34-87	4

Subject	FOOTBALL-- CLEMSON 17 DUKE 7	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-148		NONE	

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NC.--pan crowd & field--crowd--Parkerx pass to Fogle for 27 yds--Lane off line around RE for 26 yds)fumbles)--Parker to the I yd.line McGuirt over for TD--crowd--Rappold pass to Leggett 60 yd.TD--crowd-McGuirt IO yd. gain--Parker pass to Pavilack--Lam thru line for 8 yds Parker over for TD--Scoroboard Duke 7-Clemson 14--Rappold fumbles--Clemsan recovers--Clemson field goal--

Date of Event Makeup 10/26/61

DURHAM,N.C.--FOOTBALL--CLEMSON U--DUKE U--

SEE OVER

DURHAM,NO.CAR.:(11/63--Navy vs. Duke football)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-94	4

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) NAVY 38
DUKE 25

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10-154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(1s crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Pat Donnelly--Staubach, TD--NAVY CHEER--(D)Scotty Glacken pass to Stan Crisson,good due to Navy interference--Glacken to Crisson again,TD--crowd--(N)Staubach pass to Neil Henderson--(N)Nick Markoff,TD--Navy Cheer--(D)pass intercepted by Dave Sjuggerud,TD--Navy cheer--(N)John Sai off left guard--his for TD--

Date of Film 11/18/63

DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STAUBACH--DONNELLY--GLACKEN--DUKE U--CRISSON--HENDERSON--MARKOFF--SJUGGERUD--SAI--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVE

FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--(co rt house, (business section)	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191	191			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

For complete detail LSCENICS

Also as:RALEIGH,N.C.--HOTEL SIR WALTER--
CAPTTOL--CITY HALL--COURTHOUSE--
HENDERSON,N.C.--ST.PETERSBURG,VA.--CHURCH--

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BRAGG, NC. (COLORED ENGINEERS SING AS THEY BUILD BRIDGES)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject: STIMSON IN C.Z:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SUIT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BRAGG, N.C. (ARMY ASSAULT RUBBER BOATS)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BRAGG, NC. (MULE PACK ARTILLERY) THRU WOOD & SETUP GUNS FIRING ~~15-70-6~~	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject: GOVT. TIES UP FISHING BOATS
MULE PACK ARTILLERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BRAGG, N.C.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS SAY "BUY BONDS!"	TUGANDER FOX HEARST:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	63			4478x1,2,3,4	750 ft.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots soldiers marching--2 stop motion shots soldiers forming letters--airshot partially complete letters BUY WAR BONDS,2 shots more complete letters,airshot complete slogan,gs cu soldiers enmasse--airshot diving into soldiers as they break up--CUTS:ditto.

ARMY:BONDS:SOLDIERS:AIR:NATL DEF.

Date of Event: 5-23-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.BRAGG,N.C.	Can No. 15-[illegible]136	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4668x2
62	54			Can No. 350ft

Description and Remarks at Ft.Bragg:soldiers at atten[illegible] 11-4-42.
colors coming up,soldier with Eagle Young
Abe--soldier walks to group,atten--2 shots
review,cu Eagle,soldiers marching by eagle--
cu Eagle's head--cu Eagle head and insignia
on soldier's arm AIRBORNE--CU.S:Maj Gen.
W.C.Lee accepts bird--Sgt Griffith--eagle
on plane etc.

EAGLE:SOLDIERS:USARMY:ODDITIES:
PARATROOPS:LEE:REVIEW:PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

intervals--semi cu men loading gun and firing--ls unit arriving unlimbering guns for action, horses drawing guns, ammunition trucks etc.@-

MANEUVERS: NATL DEF: GUNS: CANNONS: ARMY: ARTILLERY

HORSES

(2) 4414 x 2

FORT BRAGG, NC.	Can No. 4414 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	HEAVY ARTILLERY IN ACTION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8[illegible]4 ft.				

Description and Remarks 240 mm howtizers manned by 79th field Artillery shooting 250 lb projectiles they shoot 9 mi--firing guns at daybreak--angles--cus loading etc.var shots--day shots loading & firing,cus muzzle--var.shots & angles showing 36th Fd Art.moving 155 mm guns by tractor thru woods to firing range--they fire 100 lb projectiles 17 mi at rate of 2 a min--worlds most modern heavy field artillery gun,on firing range--guns in action,loading firing--horse drawn French 75s--firing scenes etc--4 guns firing salvo--cus muzzles--firing at intervals--front 3 guns shooting close

Date of Event 3-18-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USARMY:TRAINING:RED CROSS:MANEUVERS:ASSAULT BOATS:

COMMANDOS.SOLDIERS:

(2) 4597x1

FT. BRAGG, N.C.	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 1
Subject NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
448				

Description and Remarks ls gen.views class on beach 9th Division,inaugurates new water safety training--Red Cross instruction,semi and cu student--ls and cus class taught holds--head holds release, also cu same,ls genview landing of 3 boats thru smoke and fire shot from water toward beach--retake scenes landings,running ashore falling into water,chain rescue--man ashore artificial respiration,cus,recovering,class looks on--small boat with 10 overturns--demonstration,headhold release--full pack men row to shore turn over and thru routine.

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Course personal combat--leaning back over tree trunk with guy on legs exercising,abdominal exercises,ls and cu,both men working on exercises doing same other punishing stuff--tossing the caber,log from group to group,thru forest--catwalks,explosions,obstacles,squirming under barbed wire,2 shots,3 strand cable bridge under fire walking it--CUS: ditto,also Canadians firing small guns,AA guns firing,at target angles--marching thru streets,to station,filing into train,train starts by camera--in train moving,train starts by camera,cus goby,soldiers waving,cus men on train

CANADA:SNOW:GUNS:CAN.ARMY:CAN.DEFENSE:TRAINING:

EXERCISES:COMMANDOS:US ARMY:NATL DEF:MANEUVERS:RR TRAIN

WAR Rangers

(2) 16-156-5

FT. BRAGG, N.C. IN CANADA.	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	Cameraman	NATL FILM BD: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70-64 -79				4717x2&4	1000ft

Description and Remarks in snow: ls guns firing, whatta recoil whole gun slides back, cu gun fires terrific kick, ls firing, men going over top with pipe loaded with dynamite to blow barbed wire--cu laying fuse, cu men running like hell--up she goes, men going over top, blast-- cus--field pieces going off, big kick, cu gun goes off, big explosion in snow, anti tank gun tracers using it 3 shots, men line up with duffles dolly shot, final inspection, on the march toward port embarkation-- FR REPLACEMENT CENTER (TRAINING)--Hardening

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USARMY:TRAINING:MANEUVERS:BOMBINGS:SOLDIERS:

CUBBISON:ROEHM:TRUCKS

(2) 16-159-6

FT.BRAGG,N.C.	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6
Subject: ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC"		Cameraman: SANDERS:PARA FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
68	62			Cuts 4725x2,3,4,5 Can No. 600ft

Description and Remarks: 2 scenes loading truck on canvas folding it over--pushing the load out in to the water--paddlying in midstream with snovel,bomb bursts in water--cu paddling loading,field piece on canvas--cutin Gen. John F. Roehm and Col. looking on--floating across stream canvas covered field pc mounted machine gun firing away also bomb hit in water--smiper in tree--Jeeps going across cable lone over tne river,2 scenes--ls going across--bomb hit driver gets a shower--CUTS:floating 105 mm gun over,canvas--cus each--Maj Gen.Don C.Cubbison and Col.JF.Roehm

Date of Event: 1-16-43.

Used No.	Date
(Maj. Gen. Donald C. Cubbison)	

SEE OVER

howitzers opening up,3 shots,big hit out in the woods big explosion,howitzers open up,sev shots and angles,swell hit full SCREEN OU explosion--the other gun sounds off,3 shots angles--CUTS:

T BRAGG,NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: EXPLOSIONS

(2) 16-174-6

FT. BRAGG, N. C.	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 6

Subject NE U.S.GUNS OUTFIRE AXIS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 950x1,2 Can No. 1195
143	135			

Description and Remarks T.BRAGG,NC--2 shots big guns 3-16-43
240 mm and 155mm on trucks along the roa
setup big howitzer,sev angles,put camouflage
net over howitzer,rolling other big gun
under net,cover up tracks made by gun,sev
angles,dig foxhole ls and cu,making fox-
ole covers twigs and grass,loading huge
howitzer,ls gun emplacements,soldiers scram
to cover as plane appears,cu dropping into
foxhole and pulling cover over him,ls and
cu heads pop out ground,all clear back to
guns, gun barrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE EF

Date of Event --

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT BRAGG, N.C.: SWIMMING TEST AND COMBAT TRAINING IN OIL FLAMING WATER. SEV SHOTS AND ANGLES	Can No. 1[illegible]-195	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE PRACTICED	[illegible]GANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	46			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, NC: Red Cross Tank- and Combat Swim Course--swim in flaming oil, fully clothed, 3 shots, lineup on edge pool dive in duffle bag, inflate [illegible] around, [illegible] shots, 4 with duffle bags [illegible] man away-- CUTS: ditto

FT. BRAGG, NC: RED CROSS: USARMY: SOLDIERS: SWIMMING: FIRE: TRAINING: MEDICAL

Date of Event [illegible]-5-43

Used No.	Date
	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.BRAGG,NC.(82nd AIRBORNE GETS CITATION(FRENCH)
FT. BRAGG, N.C.

Can No. 5421 x

Roll No. 4

Subject 82D AIRBORNE GETS CITATION (FRENCH)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Maurice Mathenette of France presents citation(fourragere)--C-47 arrives,debarks greeted by Gen.Gavin, var cu's--inspects guard of honor--in car & away arrives at field,in stand,reviews from jeep-- colors,parade,etc.

FT.BRAGG,NC.:MATHENETTE:AWARDS OR CITATIONS:
US.ARMY:PARACHUTE TROOPS:REVIEWS:PARADES:
GAVIN

10-18-46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-143-4

[illegible] out gorillas--[illegible] shots

same--av Camp Cammbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a p. trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff officers in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep smashing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gen. J. Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPBELL KY--U.S. ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND EQ--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--[illegible]NUEVERS--GEN. J. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TUMIC--

FORT BRAGG, N.C. (largest airborne operation since the war)	Con No. 21-143	Roll No. 4

Subject		
[illegible]LARGEST AIRBORNE OPERATION SINCE WAR	SOUND, SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Con No.
7	169		5785x3..60ft 5786x3..30ft 5786x1,2-1,500ft 5784x1.400ft 5784x8..400ft 5786x1.1200ft

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:1s planes boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes orening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hatches--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--[illegible] planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event: MAY 7-10-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA, title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
w he fires, rope cut, stove, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in him, cu alongside--captain
iling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS:add. scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
operator--

FT.BRAGG, NC:(PNEUMATIC WEAPONS)

Can No. 21-165 21-160

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Cameraman PARA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG NO CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--ow a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to eep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a ierct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along oad, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare ields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck d own road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump ober some yo shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-165-2

re on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin. orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin- nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPDOSIONS .S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.-- LACUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA NDUSTRIAL--JELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

FORT BRAGG,N.C:(Big Jump - West Point Cadet-Paratroopers)	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG JUMP;WEST POINT CADETS GET PARATROOPER POINTERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--troop landing--close hitting ground--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event JUNE 28, 49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT BRAGG,N.C.(82nd Airborne thrills President)	Can No. 22-389	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 133				6193 x 1,2,3 appx. 2200 ft.

Description FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA-ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops parading-SS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground-child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out x rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--CUTS: Add shots same---

Date of Event 10-4-49

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Airborne troops jump in joint exercise "Tar-heel".--5/17/49)	Can No. 6142 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS JUMP IN JOINT EXERCISE "TARHEEL"	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358		358		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMP--TYPES(C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BRAGG, NC: (Defense display-1950)	Can No. 6323 x [illegible]	Roll No. 1 [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] EXERCISE SWARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500 ft				These are from 23-351-1

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. (2nd material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)
FORT BRAGG, N.C.: (Lt. Gen. Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj. Gen. Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt. Gen. John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig. Gen. Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S. MARINES--U.S.A.F.--Observers present were: Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, U.S.A.F. Chief of Staff--Gen. J. Lawton Collins, U.S. ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark, Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos. K. Finletter, Air Force Secy--
FORT BRAGG, N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S. GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020—15M—8-52W PRINTED IN U.S.A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------/---------
6714x3,4;(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5;(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2;(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Peace time Maneuvers..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS REVEAL DEFENSE STRENGTH	FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			F-6717x3,6718x2, 6714x3,4 & H-6713x5, 1200ft

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA: slow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies--jeep loads gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotta smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS:6717x3;more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jumps--

Date of Rel. 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT. BRAGG, NO.CAROLINA: (Army's first helicopter company trains in maneuvers)	Issue Number 6980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6308-12
507ft.		BG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Date 10/23/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitzers and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--
U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA: (Biggest mass parachute jump in American aviation history)	Issue Number 26-481-1	

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) THUNDERSTREAK (B) AIR SHOW (C) PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman: (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: CS only on Air Show Can: rest cuts junked
7-17½				

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: (int of General Motors plant, cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built, too--med. floor, assembly of planes--2 sc. work on them--hs down, more finished--polishing them--2 sc int. and ext, planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET, FRANCE: (Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen. Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere, lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man (unidentified)--2 sc. jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG, NO. CAR: U.S. Army paratroops into nose of Globemaster, 2 sc--int. seat selves--3

Date of [illegible]93

SEE OVER

FT. BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA: (Biggest peace time air drop in history)	Issue Number 28-667-1	

Subject	2,000 JUMP IN MASS AIR MANEUVERS	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(takeoff-- (Globemaster Transports)--2 scs Officers and men in drop area--planes unloading--sill,bailing out--looking up with more out of planes--int. men on line--drop some more--is sky filled with them,2 sc--folo one down,he hits hard and rolls--another lands--another hits hard--field full of guys gathering chutes----------

Date of Event 4/20/55

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Chuting--MANEUVERS(U.S.Army Paratroops)--

SEE OVER

FORT BRAGG, NC. (Sky-diving daredevils hit the silk)

Issue Number 33-33

3

Subject SKY DIVERS--DAREDEVILS VIE FOR PLACE ON U.S. TEAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-130 | Pos. | Cuts None | Can No.

Description FORT BRAGG,NC.--ss chutists with copter-Accepter takes off--now looks thru glasses--int. copter--1st chutist out & free fall--chute in air & lands--man look up--2nd chute out--woman looks up--chute in air & lands--man looks up thru glass--ss copter chute out -free fall--chute in air and lands--another chutist out & free fall--man times--chute in air & lands--

Date of Event Makeup 1/21/60

FORT BRAGG, NO.CAR.--AVIATION--PARACHUTE(Sky Diving)--
THRILLS (Sky Diving)--

SEE OVER

FORT BRAGG,NORTH CAROLINA:(7/66-Army parachute team "Golden Knights" tests new Rogallo "Flexiwing" parachute at Fort Bragg)	Can No. 39-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	FREE FALL THRILLS--ARMY TEAM TESTS NEW PARACHUTE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-94		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(ss U-10 makeup Date of Event 7/28/66

Army plane takes off--cu Sgt.Loy Brydon of U.S.Army Parachute Team "Golden Knights" ready to jump--ss jumps from plane--ss doing maneuvers in air--ss man watching from ground--parachute ope and lands----------

FORT BRAGG,NC--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTING--BRYDON--INVENTIONS(Rogallo "Flexwing"Parachute)--TESTS--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

GASTONIA, N.C.	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
138	138			

Description and Remarks sev. scenes strikers before Loray Mills--photogs being taken out of trees--photogs in the trees--

STRIKE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--PRESS--TREES

Date of Event 9-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GASTONIA, N.C.	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. LCL
Subject BIG FLOAT PARADE IS FEATURE EVENT OF COTTON FETE		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks cu Gov.Clyde R.Hoey crowns King and Queen--cu she and he,sev.shots floats, wagon mules,add.floats--and King Cotton--CUTS:ditto.

FLOATS--PARADE--COTTON--HOEY--[redacted]--

Date of Event 6-14-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUINS-TORNADO--HL OF YR.--DISASTER

(2) 8-447-3

GREENSBORO, N.C.	Can No. T-8 A-247	Roll No. 3
Subject TORNADO		Cameraman TR WHITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. 1701x4,7[illegible]6

Description and Remarks ls main street, wreckage, autos, etc.--cu car covered with jurk--high shot main street, roofs, fronts etc. broken--pan, wrecked bldgs--close shot gen. wreckage, people trying salvage--ffg, car turned over, gen. ruins--men searching wreckage--charred bldg after wreck fire--another ls, gen. view--car smashed into house--shot from interior to str--car turned over, front bldg showing skel-ston rooms etc.--gen. view--soldiers in gen. view--[illegible]:as above.

Date of Event 4-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market----BKNo:27-14----------
---------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs----BKNo:28-1----------
---------(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed-BK:28-25

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA:(7/67 aftermath of crash of two planes in midair--all killed--"A"story

Issue Number
40-59-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 74 (C)53
(B) 48 (D)
(E)71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see BkNos.after each location---
Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BkNo:28-5)
(after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------
----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)--men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags--two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------
----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods being

Date of Film July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HARTFORD, N.C.	Can No. 886 x	Roll No. 6,8

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON MILL EXPLOSION	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view of wrecked mill--var shots of ruins,boilers,pipes etc.--this was once the boiler room---group of negroes--these negroes were injured dur- ing time of explosion--

Also as:RUINS--NEGROES--EXPLOSION--COTTON--

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HENDERSON,N.C.(fire house,city hall,main st.etc.)	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length 191	Neg. 191	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

For complete detail: SCENICS

Also as: RALEIGH,N.C.--HOTEL SIR WALTER--CAPITOL--CITY HALL--COURTHOUSE--FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--ST.PETERSBURG,VA.--CHURCH

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGH POINT,N.C. AKRON,O.	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WOMEN'S NATL AAU SWIM MEET: SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman SANDERS TRAYNHAM.

Length 75-63 74-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SWIM:JUNK Can No. 4212x3,900

Description and Remarks backstroke race, ls and cu and the winner Betty Callen,cu she--cu free style winner finishing,and ls genview doing crawl--she is Betty Bemis--diving Helen Crlenkovich,swank,backjack,and cu Helen--SOAP BOX DERBY:2 shots parade,shot lineup of cars,fixing wheel,entry Alaska, crowds 3 get away,down folo,hishot to finishing line,near collision,3 more finishing,finish,winner Claud Smith,also Wilbur Shaw in pix,others--CUTS: ditto.

GIRLS-SWIMMING-AQUATIC--CALLEN-BEMIS--CRLENKOVICH-DIVING

--SMITH--AKRON,OHIO.

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIGH POINT,N.C.:(Divers in meet -- 1950)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. 3
Subject WOMEN DIVERS EXCEL AT AAU SENIOR MEET		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
101	33			

Description and Remarks: HIGH POINT
Pat McCormick running full twist li--Lynn
Bubier outaws 1½ on 3 meter board--swan dive off high
board--low bo[illegible] good back dive--back two and a half--
forward half [illegible]t--high board forward one and a half with
twist--forward [illegible]ne and a half--Pat McCormick with standing
swan--from abo[illegible],looking down,Pat McCormick running half
gainor--P[illegible]a [illegible]s 1½ flying forward--Pat running front
1½ pike----HIGH POINT,NC--GIRLS--DIVING--CROWD--MC CORMACK
BUBIER--MYERS--AT [illegible]--WOMEN--

8/4-5-6/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

HIWASSEE DAM, N.C.	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUARRY BLAST AT DAM (HIWASSEE)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks face of rock--ls workmen atop quarry filling holes with explosives--med crews filling--cu putting cans of explosives--cu lowering can with rope--attaching detonator to fuse--carrying shot battery to shooting point--attach wires,firing the shot sev.takes--tamping hole with sand--6" shot of the blast--electric shovels at work, clearing away--2 shots of dam--ls quarry & blast--before & after--

EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--QUARRY--DAM--
DYNAMITE.

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOT SPRINGS, N.C.	Can No. 869 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CAROLINA SPECIAL TRAIN WRECK	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes showing wrecking crews at work--different angles & cu's of locomotive car and trains.

Also as: R.R. WRECK--RAILROAD--RUINS LABORERS

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JACKSONVILLE, N.C.(MARINES & TROOPS IN LANDING OPERATIONS	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 2

Subject: MARSHALL URGE KEEP DRAFTEES:ALUM. DRIVE:LANDING MANEURV. PILOT SAVE PLANE IN CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
POLIS, N.CAROLINA.	1108 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE	TRLYNH.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks

flying scuadron on the highway after visiting running mills--pill boxes at Cannon Towel Mfg.plant to protect soldiers in case of trouble--shots of Cannon Mill--employees leaving--soldiers with tear gas bombs.

STRIKE--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GAS--BLDS(CANNON TOWEL MFG.PLANT)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PISGAH FOREST, N. C.	Can No. 66 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAWNS	Floyd Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
440	440			

Description and Remarks: Pisgah Forest? N. C.--bringing baby deer to nursery--trying their first baby milk bottles--jumping fences--when little older are crated carried to forest then turned loose

Also listed as: FAWNS(baby Deer)

UNUSED

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KITTY HAWK,N.C.	V.4 R. 95	8

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL TO WRIGHT BROTHERS REARED ON SITE OF FIRST FLIGHT	Cooke-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS RT. Can No.
90	79			

Description and Remarks: Kitty Hawk,N.C.--l.s.memorial--med.shot same--crowds--Ruth Nichols unveils tablet--c.u.tablet--c.u.Orville Wright--semi c.u.old time plane--l.s.old plane take off--var.angles of memorial--crowd shots

Also as:MEMORIAL--CROWDS--RUTH NICHOLS--UNVEILING--ORVILLE WRIGHT--TYPES(plane)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95 11	21-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

Also as:U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--CLOUD

(2) 857x2; 858x1

KITTY HAWK, NC.	Can No. 857x 858x	Roll No. 2 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST PLANE	Para--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Army, Navy & Marine planes demonstrate in honor of Anniversary of 1st airplane built by Orville Wright--Army planes taxiing off--takeoff group--Bombers lineup for inspection--var. formations in air--planes in air, autogiro in center--planes coming toward camera--AIR VIEWS--Army & Navy planes in formations in threes--directly overhead, city below--single file--extreme overhead shot--passing in threes--pretty cloud effects--hi-shot planes criss-crossing below, pretty shot

Date of Event: 12-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--LINDY--AIR VIEWS--NAVY SEAPLANES--FORMATIONS--CELEBRATIONS

KITTY HAWK,N.C.	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 1

Subject 31ST. BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY AVIATION	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks wheeling out old plane--cu of Wright--pulling on rope,ls plane--swinging prop--she's off--shot from plane first photo ever taken from plane--sea-plane pulling along runway--cu same--takeoff from surface of water,this is the giant Sikorsky plane--cu motor on naval plane,another plane in bg,pans to pilot in air--plane in fg,fills screen, planes below--one in fg--giant plane formations--cu big transport plane--CUTS: NEWSREEL LIBRARY.

Date of Event 12-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 783x3

Also as: OLD & RARE FILMS--ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER FLIGHTS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--US.ARMY--FORMATIONS

KITTY HAWK, N.C.	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320		320 lav.		

Description and Remarks c.u.Wright, Orville--l.s.of takeoff in glider--down the hill & away--c.u. original Wright Plane--out of hangar and takeoff in air--c.u.2 men starting props--head-on of takeoff--preparing for first air pictures--shots of plane in air--air views over Chicago showing smoking factory bldgs etc.--c.u.cameraman working--people in plane waving--in contrast to first flight picture shows mass Army Pursuit plane formations--air shots from plane showing mass formations, planes seem suspended in air--low ground shot of pack of planes as they take off

Date of Event 1934

No.	Date
SHOTS USED 6	VOL. R.311

SEE OVER

Bros. inscription--

AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES--CELEBRATION--AIR--

MEMORIAL--FORMATION--FLIGHTS--WREATHE▲--DRINKWATER--DANIELS

ETHERRIDGE--NAVY--WRIGHT BROS--HOOVER

KITTY HAWK, N.C.	Can No. V.9 R. 625	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
34TH ANNIVERSARY OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT FLIGHT CELEBRATED.	COOKE-FOX-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	46	24 dev. lav.		2613x4,5,6	575

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS OF WRIGHT MEMORIAL--
ground shot planes flying over Memorial formation Flight of B-17 planes--laying wreathe,cu of three men:R.W.Drinkwater, John T.Daniels and Adam D.Etherridge--cu Drinkwater who sent message--cu other two--ls gen.view--CUTS:dif.scenes FROM AIR Navy planes maneuvers & formations--over Kill Devil Hills & Monument--closer shots granite pylon--ground shots planes formation over Marble shaft--Capt.N.H. Wright--Capt.John Hoover--cu's wreathes and wright

Date of Event 12-17-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KITTY HAWK NC (GROUP WRIGHT BROTHERS)	Can No. V.IO R659	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROTHER'S HOME DEDICATED AS AVIATION SHRINE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

AVIATION

Date of Event 4-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-730	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBU[illegible], PA.

[illegible]TION

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-3

s Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUTS6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cut Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

KITTY HAWK N.C.(presenting Wright Bros.1st plane to Smithsonian Inst. also old film of 1st flight)

Can No. 21-206
21-206

3

Subject [illegible] N BRIEF.(A)NAVY RESCUE (B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK

Cameraman (NAVY) LYONS
LYONS(AIR FORCE)
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that srotted raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands with local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible], Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for reception Truman being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SUN VALLEY--ARGO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--FISHING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

R.R.STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

(3) 21-206-3

CG16x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--

(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--

(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--

(D)ENGLAND--BR. NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--

(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--

KITTY HAWK, N.C. (64th anniversary of Wright Bros. flight)

Issue Number 30-103-2 B ~~30-103-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE, USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (E)Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CS only 7689x16 (D) 7689x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt. Wm. Girard and his Japanese wife, Candy, down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene (he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr. suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK, NC: (ls monument, marking anniv. of first flight by the Wright Bros., Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv. of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON, WASHINGTON: (ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTX"...ls same--cu rolling along, track part--driver

Date of Exp. 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAURINGBURG? MAXTON NC (GLIDER TROOP MANEUVERS)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4, 1 Can No. 1130x2 1132x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-297-9

LAURINBURG, MAXTON ARMY AIRBase NO.CAROLINA(Invaders of the sky)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOUISBURG, N.C.	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN FATHERS DRAW THE LINE AGAINST LOAFERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			junk

Description and Remarks ls of painted sidewalk,cu painting,people passing,puts down board thing--loiterers look on cu painting,cu 'walk NO LOAFING IN CENTER LANE--cop walking at 25 teals gent to vamoose--cop pushes one,cutin 3 girls eating ice cream cone, along sidewalk,cop roughs up another--CUTS:ditto.

TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--POLICE..JAYWALKING.

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANTEO, N.C. SOUND SPEECH.	V.9 Can No. R. 590	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: AMERICAN WAY BARS DICTATOR SAYS PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2410x2,3
97		87 dev.	lav.	Can No.	700

Description and Remarks: ls and cu's of FDR as he delivers his address--CUTS:ditto.

SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--

Date of Event: 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSTON STRIP,N.C.	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PORTABLE METAL AIRFIELD	Cameraman HEARST

Length 504	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MARSTON STRIP,NC:metal strips weigh 1,000 tons,var.shots angles,laying strips,Diesel bulldozers in action,holes to allow grass to grow to act as camouflage--shot of an Army plane landing.cu

AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

don gas masks,cu one,enter gas chamber,du sign,chamber,come out,take off masks,smoke pot,nurses walking thru smoke etc. angles with NY skyline bg--NYC CLUB lil sis beauty contest cu kid curling lil gal's hair,spitting on hanky wiping face, parade,sev.shots,pose tintype kid big necktie etc.lil sis--sadfaced kid,smiles,cus winner throws kiss,crowds,Elaine Mondella crowned--DU PONT DU KING:bow & arrow scene Stan Fisher,shoots thru donut,audience,cus types dunking,gal on platform dunking,sloppy Poulis dunks,loses it,snags it with tongs,cu same,sneak dunk by Buckmaster--CUN:ditto also 150 chutists and 360 air infantry landed in less than 30 min--air & gs chutists jumping....

RANDOLPH FD,TEX.-FT.JAY,NY:GREATER NY:NYC:ARMY:AVIATION

TYPES:CHUTES:MANEUVERS:LAHM:NURSES:GAS:ORGANIZATIONS:E

GALS:CHILDREN:DOUGHNUTS:CONTEST:FOOD

NATL DEF.

(2) 14-38-1

MAXTON,NC. RANDOLPH FD,TEX.
FT.JAY,NY NYC

Can No.	Roll No.
14-38	1

Subject ARMY SHOWS HOW AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS COOPERATE:MAJ GEN LAHM RETIRES: NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DOUGHNUT DUNKING

Cameramen SANDERS FOX HEARST LEDERER FORDHAM EDWARDS MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102-92			
48-44	62-58		
56-52	76-72		

Cuts 4314x1,?,?; 4316x1:Nurse,sis
Can No. dunk: junk

Description and Remarks int Army transport showing gang of chutist seated,planes in air,2 shots,leaping out,cu ls coming down from ground,shot in air,cu one in air and ls,cu one coming down good landing somersaults,another hits ground,climbs out tree,cu unharnessing,shots planes land,taxiing in,out of plane,start come out,ls coming out,thru cornfields,unload 37 mm gun,in field firing 2 shots,infantry running--Maj.Gen.F.P.Lahm, ls atten,cu Lahm,reads papers,he bg,review 2 shots.Lahm salutes,parade shots,air review over trainers lined up mob planes above,sev.shots,he being congratulated,cu Lahm--ARMY NURSES GAS DRILL(Governors Is)--ls nurses

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA (MARINES JOIN WARSHIPS IN MEDITTERANNEAN).

MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITTERANNEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	75			Can No. 5701x3 650ft.

Description and Remarks

15 marines, battle garb marching to camera, camera between files, ls ship to lt, [illegible], up plank, 2 shots, flag & name USS MONTAGUE, stern, board ship marines seated, lt and cu cutie Col. Brink and ship Capt. Purmont -- cust bawser, ship marines wave, out in stream leaving -- also USS BEXAR CUTS: add.
MOREHEAD CITY, NC: MARINES: USS MONTAGUE: TRANSPORTS: USS BEXAR: BRINK: PURMOT

Date of Event 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICPCTERS--~~XXX~~--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-2 & PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOOREHEAD CITY, N.C.: (Coast Guard Celebrates Anniversary)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE (COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. 6168x6..1300ft

Description and Remarks

MOOREHEAD CITY, N.C. helicopter in air--cu[t] seems to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear-- hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S. COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- ur with oars and crew goes overboard, capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add. helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add. lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBY making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Date of Issue: 9/1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA* (Leather necks off to Near East Trouble Spot --3/56)

Can No. ~~29-25~~ ~~29-35~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject MARINES OF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	73			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA: airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--ou Marines, types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here), men walk up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3-19-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEACHES--RUINS--TUG AND 2 BARGES--
DEAL,N.J.

(2) 5-181-7

NEW BERN, N.C.	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
15 DIE, DAMAGE GREAT AS HURRICANE RAKES ATLANTIC	SEELEY-COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	100			Can No. RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Views of wind-swept shore line showing wrecked buildings. etc. Overhead views of flooded streets at Norfolk. FADE To battered boardwalk at Atlantic City. Shots of concrete pavement ripped up. Cu shots of men digging two feet of sand that was washed over highway. FADE To shots of two barges and tug stranded just off-shore at Deal, N.J.

Also as: HURRICANE--STORM--FLOODS--NORFOLK, VA.**

Date of Event 9-16-33

No.	Date
V-181	9/20/33

SEE OVER

NEW BERN, NO.CAROLINA.	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KICK-IN-THE-PANTS MACHINE INVENTED FOR SELF-CRITICISM	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	41			2523x5	355

Description and Remarks cu of sign:THomas W.Haywood and his machine,tries it out,girl tries it cutin kickers,another girl--CUTS:ditto

CITIES--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS
HAYWOOD

Date of Event 9-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY—BARGES—SCRAP METAL—JAPANESE GOVT—

WALL STREET,NY—STOCK EXCHANGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—TICKER TAPE—

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF—VISITS—FDR—FAMILIES—

PARIS,FRANCE—WINDOWS—CROWD—

CHICAGO,ILL—MUSSOLINI—ITAL.GOVT—

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA—HAYWOOD—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(11/37--inventor shows "kick yourself in the pants" machine) (last story below) NOV. 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-90	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARK: DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE 11/62

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap--cu scrap--3 shots,barges with scrap-----NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area--int.crowd on floor--cu ticker--the board--3 shots,activity on floor--ext, street----YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade--Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls--cu Falls--cu FDR--cars moving-----PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd--another same,enter bldg--Duchess escorted by group--CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving--him with press--him signing autograph-----NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes--girl tries it----

Date of Event: NOV. 37

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-194-1

???????...var shots of church & crowds--Truman leaves church with Rev. Thomas W. Fryor, wife & son--closer shot Barry shaking hand with the REV--cu letters in sidewalk "FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH"--Truman inspecting sailors at Boca Chica Naval Air Base in Fla--var shots parade thru sts--entering his quarters at Key West--6027x7..578ft..Truman speaks upon arrival at WH(SOUND)--Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Truman and his family,still men blocked most of this shot-2025x1...500ft-train pulling in at Union Station,Wash.D.C. walking along platform etc--motor cavalcade enroute WH--crowds--shot at WH Etc etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--ROSTERS--KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINE CORP--CHERRY POINT,N.C.--HARRIS--CHURCHES--NEW BERN,N.C.--HISTORICAL--FRYOR--SAILORS--BOCA CHICA,FLA*-PARADE--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

NEW BERN N.C.(Truman stops on way to Fla. for vacation)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN:HAILED IN CAPITAL TAKES FLORIDA HOLIDAY	LYONS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
0	117			PARA(C.G.) SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

C.:ls platform,Truman--cu shakes
lth Alben Barkley--holds Barkley's arm up--
rowd outside pan to Truman in car--cu Harry &
lben in car--bs Capitol in bg--sign "WELCOME HOME MR. PRES
ars pulling up to WH--hs big crowd--group,Harry, Margaret,
ess and Alben--crowds--Harry shakes with Alben,let's go
nside--KEY WEST,FLA:plane taxiis in--Truman walking walki
own--shakes with officers--sign congratulating Harry--
ruman standing in car waving--CUTS:6027x2..500ft..at
.S.M.C. air Bast,Cherry Point N.C. Truman meets Maj.GEN.
Fields Harris & other officers--at First Baptist church
New Bern,N.C.,100 yr old church,Pres.Washington worshipped

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (Marines in training exercises)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7150-8
447ft.		DupeNeg		Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event 6/21/56

SEE OVER

ONSLAW BEACH, NC.CARLINA (Marines show landing techniques) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

MAKEUP
Date of Event 4/16/62

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--ONSLAW BEACH, NO CA[illegible]--DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

SEE OVER

PINEHURST N.C.(Geo.Marshall & his wife at their N.C. home)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PORTFOLIO TO ACHESON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	60			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes: Geo. Marshall walking with [illegible] home--med shot he and wife--cutin cameraman--Used No. JAN 1949 Date
backshot cameramen, Marshall and wife in bg seated--
med cu both of them seated--cu of them--WASHINGTON DC:
Dean Acheson and James E.Webb new Undersecy of State sit
down--med shot two of them--cu Acheson--CUTS16055x5..200ft
cu shots cus etc of Acheson and Webb--6055x9..300ft:
cu shots Mr.& Mrs.Marshall--soundmen fixing mikes--
going into house after posing--waving goodbye--ls of house
& sign Liscombe Lodge Geo.C.Marshall--
PINEHURST,N.C.--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL--PRESS--WASHINGTON DC--
ACHESON--WEBB--BLDGS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOCO GAP?N. C.,	Can No. 64 x- DESTROYED	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAIN DANCERS	Floyd Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Soco Gap, N. C. --various scenes and out ins of mountain dancers--

Unused
Also listed as: DANCING

Date of Event: 9-12-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

RALEIGH,N.C. (state Capitol) (hotel Sir Walter&-city hall)	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191	191			

Description and Remarks Raleigh,N.C.--

For complete detail:SCENICS

Also as:HOTEL SIR WALTER--CAPITOL--
CITY HALL--MONUMENT(confederate)--
COURTHOUSE--FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--HENDERSON,N.C.--
CITY HALL--ST.PETERBURG,VA.--CHURCH

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--is general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--is City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

RALEIGH, NO. CAROLINA: (Tiny Gyro Glider demonstrated)

Issue Number 27-563-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

(A) 48 (C)62
(B) 46 (D)78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting (A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,ls general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
A)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
C)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
D)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

REIDSVILLE, NO. CAROLINA (FOUR OF A KIND)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR OF A KIND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAROLINA--4 three day old [illegible] gro[illegible],lying on bed,cloth [illegible] wing the quads--CU Mother [illegible] Fultz in bed--Mr. James Fultz,proud pappy [illegible] on cheek--CU Dr.Klenner he delivered [illegible]--f[illegible]ng one baby with eye dropper--LS Nurse [illegible] quads, babies covered up again--CU kids [illegible] hol[illegible] up hand--

R[illegible] CAROLINA--BABIES--QUADS & QUINTUPLETS--
FU[illegible]--[illegible]ES--HUMAN INTEREST--KLENNER--MEDICAL--
NU[illegible]--[illegible]...

Date 5/[illegible]/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SELMA,NC. (TRUCK MUNITIONS BLAST)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPRUCE PINE N.C.(FIND CLAY)	Can No. 3726 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TVA DISCOVERS VALUABLE CLAY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
821				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS TENN.

CLAY OR POTTERTY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS7624x8; CS7554x4; 7567x4,9

----------7567x4,9:(Bk Nos:7187-11,4 respectively--Hearst,both-----
at WASHINGTON,DC: at American University are held the various track
trials for Olympics--WOMEN'S track & field events--crowd--lighting
the Olympic torch--80 yd.hurdles won by Barbara Mueller--Broad Jump--
winner Margaret Matthews--javelin throw by Karen Anderson who won over
Amelia Wershoven--200 meter race--winner Mae Faggs--discus throw won
by Mrs. Earlene Brown--she won the shot put,too--cu her----------

TRYON, NO.CAROLINA--OLYMPICS(Trials)--HORSEBACK RIDING--SYRACUS,NY--
CREW-RACING--WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--TRACK MEET(Olympic trials)--

TRYON, NO. CAROLONA: (U.S.Olympic equestrian team trials held)	Issue Number CS7624x8; CS7554x4; 7567x4,9
Subject OLYMPIC STORIES (3 different ones)	Cameraman SANDERS-R.EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? FTG.				Bk Nos:see after each x-number-captions all junked

Description and Remarks CS 7624x8:(BkNo:7090-10; SANDERS--CS64ft ---TRYON,NO.CAROLINA:(Olympic Equestrian trials--winners will represent US at Stockholm in June this year--var.signs--var.scs, jumping teams in action--var. scs. hunt trials,too-man in topper,dressed up--#23 walk horse past us--team atands in front of horses----(no indication of which teams won because finals were not completed at this time)----------CS 7554x4:Bk Nos:7155-1,3--Edwards & Hearst respectively--CS ? ftg-----SYRACUSE, NEW YORK:Var scenes of crew-racing trials--Yale crew won over Navy and Cornell and Wisconsin--probably see the winning coxswain Jack Kelly tossed in drink after winning----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

WHITTIER,N.C.	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY DETECTIVE FINDS MISSING DRY LEADER HUNTED OVER NATION.	White--Insert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82	71			Can No.	RET.

Description and Remarks: Whittier,N/C.--l.s.Whittier.N.C. med.shot with Carl Fisher in foreground--l.s Boarding house--c.u.of Fisher--(insert)still reproduction of Col.Raymond Robbins--l.s.of Norburn Hospital in Asheville--

Also as:SCENIC(Whittier,N.C.)--CARL FISHER--ROBBINS,Col.R.--NORBURN HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

WILMINGTON, N.C.	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS AT PIRATE FESTIVAL	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length 115	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks parade of beauties, kids parading--a few pirates--pirate girls--cu Frances Dean McCay, chosen queen--cu, same--Bill Batson, Capt. Kid surrounded by girl pirates--NITE scenes: queen entertained by dancers--Queen arrives--

FESTIVAL--PARADES--BEAUTIES--F.D.McCAY--B.BATSON--PAGEANT

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

WILSON, N.C.	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
45,000 JAM ROUTE OF CITY'S COLORFUL TOBACCO FESTIVAL	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	93			J

Description and Remarks girls in field picking tobacco,pan shot,tobacco,girls--hishot parade--low,59th anniv--truckload tobacco,girls sorting on trucks,parade, royalty float, Gov.Hoey,flag float,crowds--
CUTS:auctioneering contest--winners.

TOBACCO--FESTIVAL--HOEY--AUCTIONS.

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WILSON, N.C.	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. local

Subject: COLORFUL PARADE HAILS OPENING TOBACCO FESTIVAL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks: hishot parade,floats etc-start with tobacco auction,men down thru lines of tobacco,bidding and selling--hishots etc parade,floats,petty girls etc-float with negroes stripping leaves--new and old queens pose,ls and cus.

TOBACCO--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINSTON SALEM, NC (MORA CANDLE TEA: XMAS STORY) Roll No.

5688 x 1

Subject

MORA CANDLE TEA (XMAS STORY)

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Women in costume enter Church
loving bldgs, candle making, using old molds
melting and pouring wax, trim candles, ovens
and vats, filling same, sugar cake and coffee
served to ladies in costume--miniature biblical
scenes Nativity, Daniel, Lions den etc--fireplace scene

WINSTON SALEM, NC: CANDLES: INDUSTRY: CHURCH:
MINIATURES: RELIGIOUS: XMAS:

Date of Event 12-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-501-2 (2)

MacArthur & Cocke down Biscayne Blvd.before parade--Cocke & MacArthur march at head of parade to nearby reviewing stand--on reviewing stand colors at start of parade--parade--parade,National Champion team---- New York in Parade--Banners of states in auditorium--Movie Stars get Legion Award for Movie industry, John Wayne & Ward Bond--Mrs.MacArthu presented at convention--MacArthur presented by Commander Earle Cocke MacArthur speaks--var.angles him speaking--Don Wilson of West Virgini elected Nat'l Commander to succeed Cocke--cu presentation of gavel to him by Cocke----------

(A)WINSTON-SALEM,NORTH CAROLINA--SCHOOLS--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AMER.LEGION--PARADES--CONVENTIONS--MAC ARTHUR--COCKE--WILSON--FOOD--ORGANIZATIONS--LOVETT--REED--SUTHERLAND--WAYNE--BOND--

WINSTON-SALEM,NORTH CAROLINA:(Pres.Harry S Truman breaks ground for new Wake Forest College--10/51)"A"story

Can No. 24-501
Can No. 24-501

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRUMAN
(B) AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman
(A) PATHE
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 49 64		WINSTON-SALEM.	

Cuts (A)CS 6745 x 1
(B)6742x2, 633 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks WINSTON-SALEM,NORTH CAROLINA:(shot of Wake Forest College,coat of arms & flag--med. shot stand--bs Pres.Harry Truman talking--crwods applauding-Truman starts to dig at ground-breaking ceremony--fotogs--Truman dig,breaks ground--crowd----------(3):MIAMI,FLORIDA:(massed flags--men and women,soldiers,sailors--more parade,2 shots,marchers--int.hall--cu state signs,3 shots--Gen.Douglas & Mrs.MacArthur--ls convention hall--old commander Earle Cocke and new commander Don Wilson--cu of Wilson given gavel by Cocke----------CUTS:(more of same--coffee & doughnuts by Salvation Army--Earle Cocke & New Def.Secy Robert Lovett closeup of Lovett speaking--outside of suditorium--MacArthur arrives at airport--Mrs.Willis C.Reed,Nat'l Aux.Commander in group with Mrs. MacArthur,Cocke, MacArthur and Mrs.Richard Sutherland--MacArthur &

Date of Event October 1951

Used In Days

OVER

NORTH DAKOTA

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres.,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

NORTH DAKOTA:(Ike and HST(For Stevenson) stump North Dakota--1952--H:6962x3, 6964x1,5 Ike:6967x1,2

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. see pos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margaret on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman----------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date Sept./Oct.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN00crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO CAROLINA with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(3) 25-402-2

who is special counsel and Matthew J. O'Kelly who is appointments secy.
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(Is at GLASCOW,MONTANA;HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN;Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd----
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA;(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
----

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

BISMARCK, N.D.	Can No. V3 R2	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Valuable records lost as $1,000,000 fire destroys Capitol	C.D. News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 12		52		

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

BISMARCK, N.D. SOUND	Can No. 1907 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT MAKES SURVEY OF DROUGHT AREA

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FDR leaves train for motor trip --crowd shots--at Neilson Dam,driving thru drought ruined cornfield--sev.shots of dam site and Presidential party--FDR returns to train with son Franklin jr. and delivers impromptu address to crowds--acting Gov.Walter Welford of N.D. introduces FDR.

SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--AUTOMOBILE--NEILSON DAM--DROUGHT--CORNFIELD--WEEFORD--

Date of Event: 8-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x4; 7118x3; 7123x2; 7124x2

GARRISON DAM, N.D...Ike arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register bk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2...XXX CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--
WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--PRESS--MINN.MINN. ANDERSON--JUDD--ORG.--BLDG.(AMERICAN SWEDISH INST.)--AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--JUNE--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--MODELS--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--MEMORIALS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.--FISHING

GARRISON DAM,N.D.:(Pres.Ikes trip to the west)see underlined on other side of card.

Can No. 7112x4,7118x3,7112x4,7118x3

Roll No. 7123x2,7124x2 7123x2,7124x2

Subject: IKE'S TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Date of Event: 6/53

Lead No. | Date

WASH.D.C.(7118x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INST--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairma of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good c.u.'s of Ike

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAND FORKS, N.D. SOUND	Can No. 2503 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VISITS GRAND FORKS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
958 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR rides thru street -- shots of speech, FDR thru street.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--RECEPTION
POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...f gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--...he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. ...inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISPELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff - with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA:(1952--campaign stumping by HST for Stevenson--in cuts,probably sound,6962x3

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. see pos.foloing CS

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crewd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman----------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date of Event Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN00crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibone tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
----

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

OHIO (Miscellaneous)

NARA ARC 5/08

OHIO:(1941

Issue Number
7726x3

Subject ICE MINE

Cameraman
Robert Blair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BkNO:2631-3 caption missing

Description and Remarks OHIO:(probably shots of inner works of an ice cave or mining operation
(Found in stock shots--1967)
OHIO--MINING--ICE--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of June 1941

SEE OVER

OHIO: (Frost causes heavy damage to fruit crop)

Issue Number 5062x4

Subject: OHIO VINEYARDS A TOTAL LOSS (from Frost)

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BK NO: 4416-4 caption junked after Made

Description and Remarks: OHIO:(From Sandusky to Ashtabula) Date of Exp. 3/8/45
gen.view large vineyard which is typical throughout Northern Ohio--farmers checking damage cause by frost--extreme closeup showing dead leaves on vines (killed by frost)--another view,farmer cut dead vines--var.scs.same---

OHIO--WEATHER(Winter)--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OHIO (ICE -OHIO RIVER)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] AND KENTUCKY AND MONCTON,TORONTO,CAN.		21-118-2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ICE-OHIO RIVER - OIL FIRE	TRAYNHAM:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-Junk
70-64 70				Can No. A-5720x1 490ft.

Description and Remarks

fog over Beautiful Ohio River, [illegible]cking ice,ls,shore,tooicakes piled high, [illegible]pler,ship,2 shots,crashing ice,big cakes, [illegible]e up,on shore,river bg,moving ice along-- [illegible]:ls fire,rr cars AT NITE,flames out roof, [illegible] shot fire,flames rising,smoke,day:firemen and [illegible]es covered with snow and ice,ruins,wreckage [illegible]:add.
[illegible]O:KENTUCKY:MONCTON,CAN:TORONT,CAN:ICE:STORMS: [illegible]:FIRE:NITE:FIREMEN & APP.

Date of Event 2-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching--seddn thru rubber balls, snap one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDING3--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)--MUGGING

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

OHIO:(Vehicle Roadeo--11/55--(C) see below)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF...,HYDRO P...EC..., RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO

Cameraman: (B) LEDERER (C)SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 58 56 59				ALL JUNKED Can No(C) CS 7509x3

Date of Event: 11-55

U ZHO--KUBUCHEV,RUSSIA:(title scene,is dam site--2 shots,truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping rocks over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie"the Dugong(looks like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, rut in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)----------OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed a

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OHIO:(1955---

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #227

Cameraman

Seeley & Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #227

Description and Remarks

"MODERN MINUTEMEN"----------

HIO-------story of the Civil Air Patrol----------

HIO---AVIATION---ORGS(Military)---SHORTS(BW)---

Date of Event

1955

SEE OVER

OHIO:(Zero Gravity test flight for space men--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OHIO:(ss plane diving--cu plane-- ls plane rising--ss Life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat--ss four men floating around--ss Young floating with camera--ss 4 men float around--cu same--ss men floating around--ls plane rising--ss Young floating around--more same with other men--cu pilot smiling--ss Young floating on back----------

Date of Event make up 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

OHIO--SCIENCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--YOUNG--TESTS--FEATS--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-14-4

OLD & RARE FILMS—OHIO—LOUISVILLE,KY.—INDIANA—CAIRO, ILL.—
MEMPHIS,TENN.—WHEELING,W.VA.—FLOODS
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—TROTSKY—
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—FASHIONS—HATS—

OHIO: (Ohio Valley devastated by rampant floods)	Issue Number 35-I4	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO—Floods kill I37—$500 million damage—Leon Trotsky in exile—~~hat styles~~ 1937	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-I6I			NONE	

Description and Remarks OHIO VALLEY—flooded homes—water to eves—water to car roofs—men in row-boat rescue chickens—people on roof—gen.shots flooded main street—pleasure boat afloat in street—4 shots boats left high and dry on streets as water receded-lumber & debris piled high in street—refugees lined up—MEXICO CITY, MEX.—Trotsky down stairway with man and woman—cu Trotsky & wife—hs talks—Trotsky and newsmen—MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—group hat models—wearing black hat trimmed with roses & streamers—natural straw with plaid edge —circular veil over face—navy blue straw with flowers—pill box hat,straw trimmed—white straw sailor,trimmed with cherries—black panama,flowers on side—all models in circle face camera [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 2/I2/62

SEE OVER

OHIO: (Ohio Valley floods hit seven-state area--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY: (ls flooding Ohio River--cu Rushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA, OHIO: boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson, 17, and Robert Page, 15)----------

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

OHIO:(Bridge collapse--1967

Issue Number 40-102-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SCORES OF VEHICLES--UNKNOWN DEAD IN OHIO BRIDGE COLLAPSE

Cameraman: upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113ft				BkNo:47-8 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: OHIO,WEST VIRGINIA:(Silver Bridge collapse during height of rushhour dumps 17 trucks and some 40 or more passenger cars 100 ft.into the rushing waters of the Ohio River--ls river,derricks,etc.on barges--collapsed bridges,roadway stick out of water,leaving against support tower--structure of the bridge in water,metalwork--fallen girders in water with big derrick on barge in bg--2 sc.bridge in water,big truck on embankment,worker--derrick,barge--closer,wreckage and cars in water,big truck,too--pan river,scene,ls--aa fallen bridge,see next bridge in bg--ls river,activity--crowd fotogs on shore--2 sc.amphib truck,boddies--2 sc.unloading bodies onto stretchers--carry one to ambulance--away---
OHIO--WEST VIRGINIA--BRIDGE--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO

NARA ARB 5/88

AKRON OHIO	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 3

Subject	START BIGGEST AIRSHIP	Cameraman Home Movies

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRSHIP

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 1

Subject Zepp fleet amazes experts in unusual formation flight.	Cameraman Silverberg

Length T 9	Neg. 21	Dupe 56	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LIRIGIBLES

Date of Event 11/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Akron, Ohio	Can No. V3 20	Roll No. 5

Subject	Wobble-meter determines fatigue Experiments prove masculine endurance inferior to that of fair sex	Cameraman W.J.Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 51			

Description and Remarks

See Invention(Wobble-meter)

Date of Event 2/25/31

Used No.	Date
V3 20	3/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 5

Subject Navy dirigible "Akron" largest in world , to take air in June.	Cameraman Larcey

Length T 9	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DIRIGIBLE(AKRON)

Date of Event 2/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. V.3 R. 55	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSH WORK ON GREAT DIRIGIBLE FOR TRIAL VOYAGE NEXT MONTH	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. 27 x-3

Description and Remarks Akron--Nose of the ship--men working on fin--men working on side long shot looking thru steel work--shot of fins with men working on both of them

Also listed as: DIRIGIBLE --- U.S.S. AKRON

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.55~~	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~XXXXXX~~ AKRON, OHIO	V.3 R. 59	7

Subject: NAVY BALLOON BEATS RIVALS IN NATL ELIMINATION RACES

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No. 32 x-5

Description and Remarks: Akron, Ohio--Bags are inflated--lines up of Army, Navy, Del Mar, Va.--Goodyear, Scott Field, Detroit--c.u. of Lt. Settle and Wilfred Bushnell crew of the winner--take off of all balloons--with Navy Skimp almost slapping ground in take-off
Also listed as: Lt. T. Settle, Akron, Ohio, Balloon Races, Wilfred Bushnell ensign, Flights

Date of Event: 7/19-21/31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.59	7-22-

SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. V.3-R.78	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRSHIP SUCCEEDS IN SPECTACULAR TRIAL	NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 77 X 3 Can No. 76 X 2
95	85			

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio--The Akron is rolled out of its hangar--hitched to a mooring mast and takes off--long shot of dirigible from ground and air

Also listed as: U.S.S. AKRON (airship)
FLIGHTS (AIR SHOTS)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.78	9-26-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO?	Can No. 77 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSE-UPS OF OFFICIALS OF AKRON AIR SHIP	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio--c.us of Commander W.V.Wiley--c.u.Lieut.Commander C.E.Rosendahl, Capt.of Akron Airship & H.V.Wiley--c.u.capt.C.E.Rosendahl

Unused--Also listed as: COMMANDER W.V. WILEY--LIEUT. COMMANDER C.E.ROSENDHL,

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.S. AKRON LEAVES FOR LAKEHURST N.J.

Cameraman: J.Barnett(CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks: Akron, Ohio--l.s.signing U.S.S.Akron over to USNavy--l.to r. Dr.Karl Arnstein,Lieut.T.G.W.Settle, P.W.Litchfield.--c.u.signing--leaving hangar for last time--ground crew pulling ship--17" scene Akron leaving tractor mooring mast--various lenses leaving for Lakehurst.

Also listed as: AKRON AIRPORT--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIP--MOORING MAST--DR.KARL ARNSTEIN--LIEUT.T.G.W.SETTLE--P.W.LITCHFIELD

Date of Event: 10-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 164 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANYONE CAN FLY A BLIMP.	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length 614	Neg. 614	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Akron, O.--interior scenes showing instructor Carl Lang explaining controls etc--student taking controls in air--motor in air--ground crew in action--landing--in air showing men explaining controls--foot controls.
Also listed as: BLIMP--CARL LANG

note: USED 35 FT TO PIECE OUT STORY OF GIBSON'S VOL.4 RELEASE 5.

Date of Event 6-30-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. V.4 R.56	Roll No. 3

Subject: NOSE INSTALLATION ENDS STEEL WORK ON NEW NAVY AIR QUEEN

Cameraman: W.J.Larocy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
66	55			

Description and Remarks: Akron,O.--all interiors of Goodyear Dock Hangar--elevation & close ups of giant nose swung into place by workmen--shots of workmen scaling 80 ft portable ladder getting nose in position--complete view after same is installed etc.--
Also as:U.S.NAVY--DIRIGIBLE(Macon)--CONSTRUCTION--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event: 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEEDLE AND ROPE CREWS RUSH TO FINISH AIR QUEEN'S OVERALLS	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
73	62			

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.--var.angles inside Goodyear airship dock shwwing frame-work of new US Navy Dirig.Macon,partly covered--crews at wwwk--putting on envelope fabric--looking from stern to stern thru circular frame-work--hi-angle of huge fins--other angles of ship partly covered

Also as:U.S.NAVY--HANGAR(Int.)--U.S.MACON--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

ALSO AS:ODDITIES--INSECTS--CLOCK--DR.JAN TEPENNA--DR.
ROBERT SANDSTROM--WEBS

(2) 5-102-5

AKRON, Ohio	Can No. V 4 No 102	Roll No. 5

Subject SPIDER STOPS CLOCK; CLOCK STOPS SPIDER (ODD BITS IN THE DAY'S NEWS)

Cameraman Lembach

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
41	33			Can No. 506X4 c

Description and Remarks Long Shot of Dr. Jan Tepenna and Dr. Robert Sandstrom (Standing Up) both of Research Laboratories of Goodyear Tir Co., looking at spider, who wound web over clock, trying to stop clock. Clock was stopped when spider died and its body fell into mechanism. CU behind men looking at spider. 5 or 6 angle shots of clock. Two long shots of spider on face of clock. Shot of man pointing to web and spider with pencil. Various angle shots CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Date of Event 12-12-3

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. 232 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S.S.MACON named in honor of the Georgia city of that name

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
356	356			

Description and Remarks: Akron, O.--various shots of framework of the ship--looking down on men at work --various shots of framework--main rings--c.u. man drilling holes--gen.view stern of ship--various other views & angles

Also listed as: AIRSHIP--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event: 3-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES	Cameraman Barnett

Length 399	Neg. 399	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.--l.s.carrying world's first steam aeronautical power unit mounted on stand--Harold C.Johnston,inventor,demonstrates non-inflamnibility of fuel--placing lighted match to fuel--c.u.s.of various parts of engine--c.u.meter rising--throttle--various angles of steam engine in operation--c.u.Johnston inventor

Also as:DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ENGINES--AVIATION--MACHINERY--HAROLD C.JOHNSTON

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AKRON,O.	Can No. 489 x [illegible]	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACHED FIN TO MACON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--various long,side,ground & c.u.s. of Macon--l.s.workmen spraying ship ship with paint--c.u. ame--c.u.control room--swinging fin into shape--c.u.workmen pulling lines which hoist fin--c.u.men pulling--raising fin--c.u.nose of ship,elevation--l.s.of Macon--c.u.name "Macon"--various long and c.us. of rear of ship showing fin in shape
Also as: U.S.S.MACON(airship)--U.SNAVY--LABORERS--

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-CUSHIONED WHEEL-BARROWS	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, O.--l.s.old type wheel-barrow-men working in backyard--same thing only with air-wheel tire note easiness in pushing--c.u.air wheel--c.u.steel wheel--c.u.rubber tire on tracks--over bumps--spinning--bouncing

Also as: DEVICES--LABOR--INVENTIONS--TIRES

Date of Event 12-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 5

Subject	NAVY AERONAUT SAILS TO STRATO-SPHERE IN EPIC BALLOON FLIGHT	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. B34x4 Can No. 512
71	60			

Description and Remarks L.s. of balloon, cu of Settle and Fordney near balloon. Cu men adjusting apparatus. Cutin of bag. Cu getting into ball. L.S. baloon sails away. CUTS Various scenes taking balloon out of hangar in early morning and various preparations for takeoff

Also as: AVIATION--BALLOON--SETTLE--FORDNEY--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 11/21-33

No.	Date
V-199	11/22/33

SEE OVER

AKRON,O. (Municipal Airport)	Can No. 588 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHRISTENING U.S.S.MACON

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498	498			

Description and Remarks: l.s.motors--c.u.same--l.s.tail of ship--c.u.name Macon--var.other angles rear & tail of ship--l.s.looking toward nose of ship--elev.scene of Macon--elev.crowd--c.u.Mrs.Wm.A. Moffett& l.s.on speaker's platform--l.s.pigeons flying out of ship--framed Mrs.Moffett pulling cord releasing birds--crowds--l.s.complete Macon--tilt from Amer.flag to nose of ship

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS(U.S.S.MACON)--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--CROWDS--MRS.WM.A.MOFFETT--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS--AMERICAN FLAGS

Date of Event: 3-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AKRON, OHIO (Macon flight)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON FLIGHT(AIR VIEWS)

Cameraman Fox Newz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324			324 lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--numerous air shots of Macon in flight--l.s.over country--cloud effects--shot from air looking down at Macon on ground in front of hangar--l.s.Macon (plane landing on field in f.g.--closer shot Macon on land--Macon ascending--l.s.Macon leaving mooring mast--l.s.Macon over hangar--Macon in air

Also as:U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--U.S.S.MACON --HANGAR(MACON)--MOORING MAST--AVIATION--CLOUDS--scenic

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468	[illegible]x	lav.468		Can No.

Description and Remarks ALL AIR SHOTS--U.S. Army blimp TC-L3 in air over its hangar at Wingfoot Lake nr.Akron O--var.airplane shots of blimp in air--shooting thru wings of plane--approaching stationed blimp by plane--l.s.of [illegible] blimp on ground from air--Wingfoot Lake--var.views in air--flying overhead--l.s.in interiors,control room,men busy at tasks etc.--bottom of gondola in air--shot thru propeller

Also as:U.S.ARMY--AIR SHOTS--BLIMP--WINGFOOT LAKE--AVIATION--HANGAR--

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AKRON,O. (air shots)	Can No. 802x4	Roll No.

Subject: AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELIN	Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348			348 dev	

Description and Remarks: l.s.of Graf Zep from air--small blimp overhead--over Goodyear hangar showing zep and hangar--mooring--angles of Graf on ground from plane--flying around hangar--shot of Graf showing thru hangar portals as plane flys overhead--shot from inside hangar showing Graz outside--

Also as:AIR VIEWS--GRAF ZEP--BLIMP--GOODYEAR HANGAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event

Filed in No.	Date
10-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. V.6 R. 277	Roll No. 7

Subject GROUNDHOG SETS RECORD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x5 Can No. 126
73				

Description and Remarks cu Morrison from top of tube--getting out of grave--var.shots--head cu with beard--crowds--being fed--men digging him out--CUTS:add.shots of activities around grave.

MORRISON--STUNTS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AKRON, O. SOUND TALK?	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 9

Subject: 50,000 SEE BOYS VIE IN NATIONAL SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1415x2,3 Can No. 1115
79	67			

Description and Remarks: lineup cars--kids working on car--kid taking wheel off,closed door Miss Syracuse--picking up beetle car--Scranton Rep--cu undercarriage--putting it down again--working on Minneapolis Journal--front of same--off,coming toward camera--crowds--racing,to the finish and the flag--NATURAL SOUND TO END--Maurice Bale with mother--CUTS:as above. AUTO RACE--SOUND--M.BALE--

Date of Event: 8-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

kid gets in dumbwaiter--mama takes him out,ls bunioncer cu putting plaster where shoe pinches--anguish registered on guy' puss--another shot of foot--girls parading in front of Bellinger's home--shot of Bellinger in lift--cops taking girls,sev.shots--into black marias--CUTS:more shots at Rockland,crowds etc.var.lens changes during Bambrick's speech....crowds applauding--emergency elevator(dumbwaiter for kids)--woman tending furnace et --delivery of groceries via rope etc.--girls picket--Gov.Lehman's apt.--add.pickets' tired feet--Joe Cruz and his 3 kids picket--var.shots..Barbyzon Plaza hotel ls and gs picketing--ditto of Windsor Hotel--ditto McAlpin--same of French Bldg.dif.angle bldg--entrance to bldg--pickets at Taft Hotel--shots of Hotel--cop hustling pickets,'breakers etc.along--strikers enter bldg.and throw 'breakers out..sign 'Bldg signed up'--AKRON?O. milk strike--var.shots people with cars & trucks getting milk at dairies--pickets--KANS.CITY,MO. women pickets at Garmen factory--b dg...pickets eating 2 placed in patrol wagon by cops--pickets and people who come for jobs--BOSTON along Kneeland St.pickets boo workers--picket lines--workers leave autos under cop prote t on-- o s i c p t back-- ickets feet.

(2) 8-439-2

AKRON, OHIO.
NY.PART SOUND T.H.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.439	2

Subject THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD EAST AND WEST...KANS.CITY..BOSTON,NYC. LARCEY--SMITH-LYONS-GRAHAM-PROFFITT

Cameraman ZIELBERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
~~146~~ 226	~~134~~ 208	1631x6,225,1631x8,19,1646x3,390,1647x1,2,1685;1634x8,117;1607x8,95;1644x6,242		

Description and Remarks AKRON--loading cases of milk in cars--woman,2 kids carrying milk KANS.CITY,MO.--Garment Strike...ls pickets parade--sev.shots girls parading close shots,fat girls eating,wearing placards--BOSTON,MASS.--hi-shots of pickets--sev.shots picketers--N.Y.C.--Elevator Strike in ROCKLAND PALACE--crowds cheering at meeting--Jas.J. Bambrick prexy speaks--SOUND cheers talk--ext.filing from bldg carrying signs etc. Hunter School girls--cu Hunter placard--

Date of Event 3-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. V.8 R. 485	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SPEED DEMONS COMPETE IN NAT'D SOAP BOX DERBY	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1875x2 Can No. 730
77	65			

Description and Remarks boys parading.crowd,boys seated in cars,putting on wheel of South African car,cu one kid,McNamee in tin suit--they're off,going away,coming toward camera,cross shot,cu new group starts,two crash--running into sidewall--crowds,flagging winner--total,cu winner with McNamee and mother--CU:winner Herbert Muench jr.--shots in pits--crashes--cu Muench
AUTO RACES--TOYS--BOYS--MCNAMEE--

ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS--MUENCH JR.& MA

Date of Event 8-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 1502 x 1604 x	Roll No. 5 6 7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON STRIKE	MAYFIELD-MILES-HOLOBAUGH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210 293				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sheriff Jim Flower reads mass picketing injunction--var. hots groun~~axdx~~ and elev.--Goodyear

Local United Rubber Workers votes~~s~~ to sanction strike--milk drivers strike threat grows etc...var.shots picketing Goodyear plant--

STRIKES--FLOWER--MILK--LABOR--
GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANT(BLDG)--FACTORY

Date of Event -24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, O.	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW YORK STATE BOY WINS NATIONAL SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2405x2
70	60			Can No. 785

Description and Remarks: kids walking uphill,tuning up cars,weighing in,crowds,and down they go--the finals,away they go,cross finish line,cu of winner Robert Ballard of White Plains--CUTS:var.boxes--cu weighing in, at pits,crowds--flag--

AUTO RACE--CONVEYANCES--CHILDREN--
BALLARD--

Date of Event: 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, O.	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST VULCANIZER	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
374				

Description and Remarks cu operator at controls--floor level shots control panel and vulcanizer-- men putting on rubber on side--cus same-- cutting--crane places tank in cradle-- tank being run into vulcanizer--put on helmet for blasting--blasting tank--cus at controls--

SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 8-29-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON OHIO (SOAP BOX DERBY)	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:HORSE RACE:REDSKINS PRACTICE:SOAP BOX DERBY: WATER SKIING RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	5			7

Description and Remarks

DEL MAR CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, O.	Can No. 10-725	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD COSTUMES FEATURE CITY'S 1ST RUBBER BALL.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3187x3 Can No. 713
84	74			

Description and Remarks (MAYFLOWER HOTEL)--crowds King and Queen,ls dancing,2 shots,shower curtain and girl,hot water bottle,rubber boat and round rubber tire,cutin king,more dancing, elephant and palm boy,group with worlds fair in it,ls,cu worlds fair--little Dutch girl,prize winners--men from Mars.--CUTS: ditto.
ODDITIES--RUBBER--DANCE--HOTEL--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 12-2-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON OHIO(MRS.CARPENTER WINS $25,000 MOVIE PRIZE	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 1

Subject TOP WINNERS IN QUIZ CONTEST GET RICH AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	30	60		3290x1,2,3,4,5	1900

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAl.

CONTEST

Date of Event 2-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON OHIO(SOAP BOX DERBY RUN	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: JENKINS ENDURANCE RUN: SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	1			

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON OHIO(SYNTHETIC RUBBER DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES:NEW ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER:USS NO.CAR.LAUNCHED: FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO-AUTO RACE-FISHER-BOYS-HOSS RACE-

RAINSTORM-MIOLAND

(2) 12-901-3

AKRON, O.
CHICAGO

Can No. 12-901 ~~12-2901~~

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SOAP BOX DERBY - MIDLAND TAKES AMERICAN DERBY.

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-79 100-97				Soap Box JUNK 3881x4,400 Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 shots contestants parade-ls cars, oiling up, polishing, rear view 3 start, cu 3 start trap lets go, ls down--away from camera, cutin kids watching, ls race, 2 shots--crowds, finalists head-on winner on right, flag, crowds cheer, ls and cu winner Tommy Fisher--AMERICAN DERBY ($60,000)--ls crowds, parade to post, cutin girls, hosses in starting gate RAINING TO BEAT BAND AND THEY'RE OFF INTO CAMERA-down grandstand stretch and around turn, backstretch, homestretch pass finish line and over foloed by Sirocco, Weigh anchor and Gallahadion--CUTS: ditto

Date of Event 8-11-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AKRON O.(JUNIOR AVIATORS MODEL PLANE MEET

Can No. 12-914

Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:MFG.MACHINE GUNS:TEST P-38:245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADELKIDNAP CASE OVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AKRON OHIO (GOODYEAR FACTORY MAKING GAS MASKS	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACK OUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO(DEMONSTRATE HOW TO SAVE RUBBER TIRES	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN FIFTH COLUMN BLITZ: RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL. SAILORS INTERNED:AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO(CLAUD SMITH WINS SOAP BOX DERBY	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: WOMEN NAT'L AAU SWIM MEET:SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 2 1 2 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGH POINT, N.C.

SWIMMING

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO(TEST NEW K-3 NAVY BLIMP	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:SHIP CRUISE:NAVY BLIMP Cameraman
LOST CHILD FOUND:WARSPIRE REPAIRS:HURRICANE
AND CYCLONE: MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO. (MAKING RETREAD AUTO TIRES)	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AKRON,O) FIRESTONE PLANT. OLD TIRES ETC.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
US

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 452 X3
70	62			Can No. 639 FT.

BUTADIENE PROCESS

Description and Remarks 2 shots of Firestone Rubber Co

3 shots coagulating tank, operator tries solution in tank, 2 scenes pieces coming out hopper, big chunks, smaller pieces coming out, operator feels some of stuff--cu pulling pieces of rubber apart, inspecting large slabs of synthetic rubber--CUTS: add shots chemist at work, add process etc.

Date of Event 5-27-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER: NATL DEF: WAR: INDUSTRY: FACTORY
SCIENCE: INVENTIONS: SYNTHETIC

AKRON, OHIO	Can No. 15-111	Roll No. 3

Subject BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT	Cameraman SAVITT:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 4584X1,2 Can No. 1094 FT.
93	85			

Description and Remarks ls and cu of girls working on bag,girls and boys deflating bag, heating with lamps,gal gets inside balloon examines interior,ls int.of hanger,shows blimp,cu nose,work on motor,blimp out of hanger 3 shots,leaves mooring mast,cu and she rises, air shot (libr)-CUTS:gondola hauled along road for assembly--libr shots of K-3 flying,air & gs--add shots.

BLIMPS:BALLOONS:WOMEN:INDUSTRY:HANGAR:AIR USN:SUBS:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 8-14-42.

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO.	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	TRAYNHAM FIRESTONE CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48			4603X4 550 FT.	JUNK

Description and Remarks presentation ARMY NAVY e flag to H/S Firestone jr and C.F.Richmond prexy URWA--crowds applaud,nite firing(fireworks) in sky--guns on assembly line--3 shots--guns on field outside plant--CUTS:gen ls stage--cu Firestone jr addressing crowd--Rear Adm C.Woodward presenting E pin to C.Richmond--covered AA guns--predictors direct guns--men load and fire them--

INDUSTRY:FACTORY:USARMY:USN:FLAG:GUNS:FIRESTONE JR RICHMOND:FIREWORKS:WOODWARD:NATL DEF.

Date of Event 8-27-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, O. (MIDWEST)	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	BLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4653x1
56	46			Can No. 359ft.

Description and Remarks outside Firestone Plant: Wm Jeffers, Harvey S. Firestone jr, Mr. Thomas chairman Bd of FR CO--int. looking over plant, looking at sheets rubber, form opens up, tire comes to view, 2 shots, Jef looks at new Victory Tire--CUTS: ditto.

RUBBER; FIRESTONE PLANT: INDUSTRY: SCIENCE JEFFERS: FIRESTONE: THOMAS: NATL DEF.

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO(New Giant sub killer	Can No. 16-239	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x1,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-447-2

...girls hand sticks on iron..pan to her ironing--
...store window with refigerator and other
...group small elec.
...pe ple looking at cars in auto
...s different cars--CUTS:add.on scenes
...GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
...of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--
...plant machinery being made ready to be taken
...machine towed..cu equipt.onto
...being junked..airplane wings go
...small truck hauling airplane parts--MS
...tray of airplane parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
...men putting huge
...machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
...add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
...body carriage in caustic
...men adjusting and truing body bucks as men at
...plant layout--CU men at work on sedan--
...--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
...assembling sheet metal
...working press..var.shots

AKRON, OHIO (GOODRICH COMPANY---men removing tires from moving belt and piling them up)

Cam. No. 18-447

2

Subject	Camera Angle

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3714x1,2,3
Can No. 3715x1,2,3
2500 ft.
10/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

men remove

refrigerators,

ing on semi--

girls working

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same--LANSING,MICH. FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO ..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(3) 18-447-2

Assembling press--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--LF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CA ILLAC..tagging engines..LF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT MICH. CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line.. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5) 18 447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..LS workers in plant..CU & var.angles woman assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- RADIO--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

(2) 19-513-2

...ds in Detroit..

HUDSON
[illegible], ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RUINS--
[illegible]CKAGE--STOCKS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, MICH.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--SHIP [illegible]ECKS--TREES--

OHIO(NORTHERN)(wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--L[illegible] trees down,across road--war. spots seeunderline)

Can No. 19-513 18 513

Roll No. 2 3

Subject: TORNADO

Cameraman: SIDNEY LARCEY-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	113		

Cutting: S.5[illegible]0x9,120 ft. LARCEY & ASS.JUNK

Description and Remarks:

WINDSOR,ONTARIO,CANADA..CU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU walls of house,wrecke and bare of plaster--side of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked auto amongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men with furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over--DETROIT,MICH...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs.wrecked and wrecked autos among debris--OHIO(NORTHERN)wr.wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--trees down,across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--big tree across balcony of home--sawing branches of tree that fell on car CU car OUTS[illegible]

Date: 6/[illegible]/46 17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AKRON, O. (WORLD OF SPORTS: SOAP BOXERS)	Can No. 19-530	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	TRAYNHAM HARDT; MARKMANN; SEARS SMITH; FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
103-92 31-77				JUN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-18-46

Used No. | Date

AKRON AIRPORT: ext. scenes si[illegible] DOWNS- kids working on cars, wheels, ka entr, weighin, start race, pan cus and , cu's elev track, they're off again, crowds, winning even[illegible] u of inner, ma and trophy--Gilbert & Klecan--RED BANK, (OLD C[illegible]) start of race, folo shots, neck and neck, o VI cross line, ms Guy Lombardo gets hat from E. Elizondo of SALEM, NH- ROCKINGHAM PK; gyro on field, hosses to sit o -star, yro in air, airviews of race, cu finish--CUTS: [illegible] BANK, NJ.--SALEM, NH--AUTO RACE; SPEEDBOAT RACE-- [illegible]--KLECAN--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--TEMP VI- RIO-- [illegible]NGHAM PARK--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON, OHIO (TIRE TESTING)

Can No. 10-42

Roll No. 2

Subject

HAILE SELASSIE: MAGICIAN: CHINESE STYLES

Cameraman

HEARST: TRAYNHAM
ECLAIR: ACT: NELSON
DERAN: GAUMONT

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93-87	88				
64	6.				

Cut 7 340ft.--JK--
5558x6-110ft--5558x6
Cut No.
132ft--JK--JK--

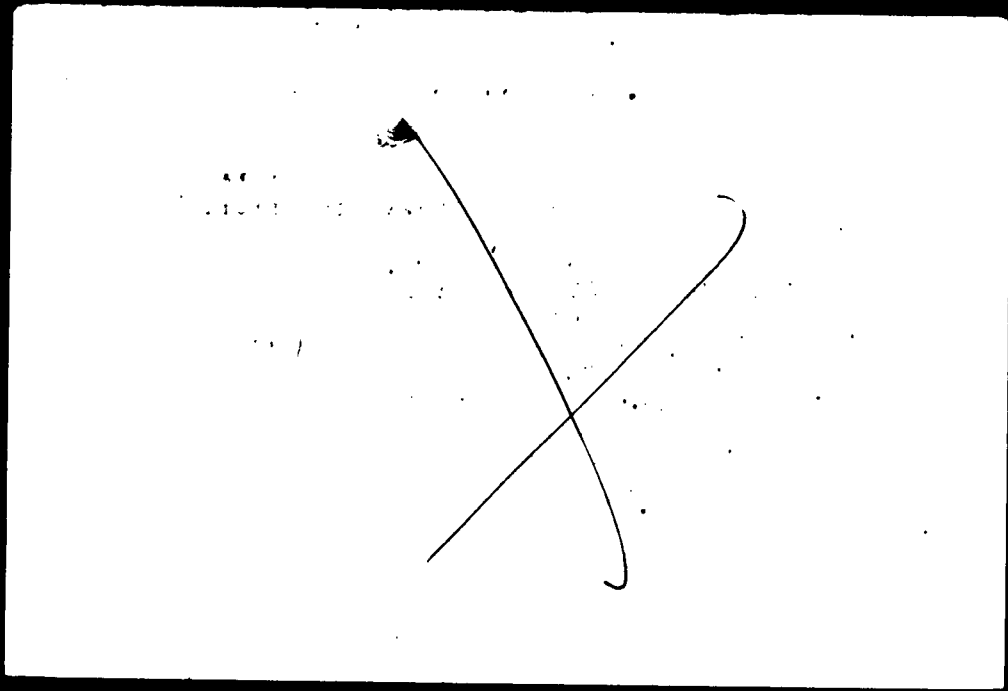
Description and Remarks

USS Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
DPS,CAS,kids,troops,types,kid dance,checking
bag,Is Island,off they come,cus types--TIRES
int.factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out rim valve,
spikes on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
up steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
var.cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
Blackstone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
CHINESE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANIERO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH
WASH,DC:HUMAN:TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:SVLASSIE:
ETHIP ARMY:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL
EDUCTL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

USE OVER



AKRON, OHIO (FORD AND FIRESTONE SCIONS WED)	Can No. 20-51	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORD & FIRESTONE SCIONS WED	SOUNDMASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	101			5586x1,2 905ft.

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

t man & groom,others,pose.
ro ,wres:brd & firestone,crowds,br.de
o car with train veils,bridesmaids
de[illegible] Ford 2nd & brides sis--crowds 2
sets,bride & groom out after ceremony,luncheon in
, at ,pose for pix,cu bulbs,group pose,
c ori on--CUTS:St.Paul's Episcopal Church--
es ceremonies.
:FORD:FIRESTONES:WEDDINGS:PRESS: CHURCH

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO (SOAP BOX DERBY)	Can No. 20-66	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: US KING KIGHTMAN TENNIS SOAP BOX DERBY	SAVITT MARGMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
111-106 101				Can No. A-JUNK S-5612x2 800f

Description and Remarks

2 teams lined up,pan to US--
Kay Stammers Menzies & Betty Hilton vs Louise Brough and Margaret Osborne--var.shots serving volleys,ump waving,semi slow motion action-- crowds--cu 2 Yanks Brough & Osborne,Yank team holds trophy--CUTS:junkSOAP DERBY:crowds,lineup,kids with cars,dif.ones,scales,starts,down,finishwinner K.Holmboe-- FOREST HILLS,LI:AKRON,O:TENNIS:MENZIES:HILTON: CUTS:" BROUGH:OSBORNE:TROPHY:WOMEN:RACES: KIDS:HOLMBOE:SOAP BOX DERBY

Date of Event 8-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-170-5

[illegible] crowd, race--crowd--big race, finals, dow
2 shots, finish--ca winner, Don Strub, with trophy 2 shots-
CUTS: add. shots olympic champs, ext and int.--Cochran spea
and ditto Patton--add. water jousting--add. soap box races
B-36 flying over finish line--many cus boys with their c
add. everything--

NEW YORK CITY--BILES--PATTON--BOURLAND--COCHRAN--JOUSTIN
FRANCE--PLANES--SPILLS--AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--
RACES--BOYS--STEWART--POSTERS--CROWDS--STRUB--TROPHIES--
PARADES.--BALLOONS--WATER--

AKRON, OHIO(soap box derby0)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: (A) OLYMPIC RETURN
(B) JOUSTING
(C) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman EDWARDS
ECLAIR
SAVITT

Length 6 Nos. 50 51 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 5968x2 45
Can No. (B) 5984x5 12
(C) 6062x1 8

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Martin Biles, Mel Patton, Cliff Bourland and Roy Cochran stand on plane platform--cu Biles swish to Patton swish to Bourland and swish to Cochran--backshot photogs etc--med shot four of em--FRANCE: ls stuff--2 shots rowers--cr jousting approach, and no fall--cutin fancy hat--cutin o in water--guy dunked--crowd, kids--another hit, into water cutin gal excited--hits water hard--ARKON, OHIO: ls title, Derby Downs--cu poster, car, dedic. youth--parade, welcome balloons--Jimmy Stewart--inside shed, cars lined up--few lined up--onto scale, weigh in--cu scale--cu driver in and the start--hishot cars down incline--another stat

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-274-3

Russ Craft--Tommy Thompson passes to Pete Pihos who gets tackled near goal line--Thompson passes to Pihos again this time for TD--Eagles ball again Steve VanBuren around end for 20yds--Bosh Pritchard around end for nice gain--Bill Macrides passes to Neill Armstrong for TD--Final score Eagles 38--Stars 0

POST, TEXAS--RODEO--CHILDREN--SPILLS--PARADES--AKRON, OHIO--RACES--DERBS--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--VAN BROOKLIN--CRAFT--THOMPSON--PIHOS--VAN BUREN--PRITCHARD--ARMSTRONG MACRIDES--

AKRON, OHIO: (Soap Box Derby) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 3

Subject (A) FOOTBALL (B) SOAP BOX DERBY (C) FOOTBALL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED
6	73 73 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POST, TEXAS 2 parade shots--1st out, bull, hangs onstuck hand-scene shots--these are kid cowboys--another kid off bull--right out and off a real small kid--hishot Post Texas sign, orig. all kid rodeo, kid out bull circles, kidd off--very fast out, kid bouncing, off--lil kid out, jumps off--AKRON, OHIO: float, parade--parade shot kids fixing cars--weighing in--cu kid; nose against wheel, all set--start race, down they go, down stretch hi shot--backshot next heat down, pass camera--and hishot past finish line--the winner Fred Derks--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: PHILA. EAGLES VS COLLEGE ALL STARS: stars ball..Norm Van. Brocklin pass is intercepted by

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DAYTONA BEACH--[illegible] feet--now skimming along behind car--car past, skiers in bg--(Car is pulling skiers)--fast shot past us, guy swoops low--shot from beach, action--toward us, she falls--he falls too***--------CHICAGO, ILL: Eagles vs. All-Stars Football: the kick-off, Charley Justice catches it and runs it back--back line pass to Justice, runs down and is hit--goes down close to the goal but forced out of bounds short of it--Ralph Pasquariello of Villanova, makes TD thru uprights--Eagle's Tommy Thompson passes but it is intercepted by Hillary Chollet who runs it back a bit--AS's Edward Le Baron passes to Justice who runs it over for a TD--Final score: All-Stars 14 - Eagles 7----------AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--STEWART--SHAW--CARS--CROWD--CLOCK--WILLIAMSON--OSCILLATION--DEMPSEY--FLAGS--SIGNS--DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA--WATERSPORTS--CAR--WATER--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--THRILLS--ODDITIES--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--ALL STARS--EAGLES--JUSTICE--CHOLLET-LE BARON--SPILLS(Ski)

(2) 23-378-3

AKRON,OHIO:(Soap Box Derby--1950)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SOAP BOX DERBY (B) SURF SKIING (C) FOOTBALL	(A)Savitt-Hearst-Fox (B)Transatlantic News (C) Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 87 69 105				(B-C) Junked (A) S-6399x1, H-6398x F-6397x5

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO: kids with massed flags--Jimmie Stewart--he cars get ready--4 shots, individual cars--crowds--kids get advice and encouragement from men, 3 shots--first heat, they're off--overhead shot--big crowd, and cars down--past finish clock, timer around--crowds--final hear--winner, Harold Williamson of Charleston, W.Va gets kissed--wipes it off--CUTS: 6398x8: more on Stewart, Shaw, Dempsey--Jim Stewart & wife--Dempsey won the title in the silly grudge race before this one--more shots on derby--6399x1: boys weighing cars--parade, Jimmy Stewart, Wilbur Shaw, Jack Dempsey in special "grudge" race--crowd shots--6397x5: sign outside "DERBY DOWNS"--ticket line

Date of Event: August 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-C.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

- (a) 23-403-1

applause--cutin of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd. sh[illegible]--2500 lb. bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy, France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala, Fr.Consul at Chi. representing Fr. Amb. to US, he speaks (silent)--gen. view crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy, Fr. speaks--2 bs Pree. as he speaks, see crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4; more on Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-Rep. Walter A. Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. Mrs. Lynch [illegible]en to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem-----P-6467x4; Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7; NY more on Dewey's-they register & vote-speak to street cleane leaving [illegible]room----P-6467x8; NY-more on Donovan voting--P-6466x5, NY Ferdinand Pecora, Dem. Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5; NY, Impy & wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--[illegible] cu machine, levers, etc.-------P-6465x12; NY, gen. public voting -woman in wheelchair [illegible] leaves after v[illegible]-6462x1,2 more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

AKRON,OHIO:(Jas.Ferguson with family during 1950 elections-cuts 6465x6 (3d side)

Can No. 23-403 23-403

1

Subject C[illegible]NS--[illegible] O F GAIN[illegible] P[illegible]AVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

[illegible]ORKMANN-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1:03	1:40		

Cue JOHNSON-HEARST appx. 4400 ft. CAMS after story, [illegible]

Description and Remarks U.S. [illegible],(crowds & poll[illegible]--cu ballot bo[illegible]--IN CALIFORNIA:bs [illegible]OV Earl Warren to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO 2 shots m[illegible]d. & CU--hs crowds surgin[illegible] for[illegible]--IN [illegible], Gov.Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sig[illegible] cu Vito M[illegible]rcantonio, [illegible]--cu [illegible]es [illegible]Donovan,who bea[illegible] him [illegible]t--fotogs--Vincent Impelletieri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--[illegible] Tom Dewey---- CUTS:M-6464x5,more on Impy--Dorothy Kil[illegible]llen Kolmar--Mrs. Impy--Die[illegible] Kolmar--Herbert H.Lehman,new [illegible]enator-[illegible] Lehman & wife---------L-6467x6; At Indepe[illegible]ence,[illegible]es H. Truman arrives at Independence Memorial [illegible]r as crow[illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

Board of Electio[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-403-1

6467x2, At Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--Pres. & brother Vivian--Vivian & sister Mary Jane Truman--cu Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------Lyons-6467x10: In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives "THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisses her--Sec. Def. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheson he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L. A., Sen Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub. Hq. he conceded election--at desk with wife, counts votes--behind him, his mother & father-him being congratulated---6467x3, more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out of booth--in schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being interviewed by Joe Seigmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer--CU Post interview--------6467x2-Hearst: In L. A. James Roosevelt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

40

(3) 23-403-1

...d--...ey Family--Deweys with
...Mrs. ...Govern, Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey
wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it----------
Le... Oakland, Calif.-more on Gov. Warren at Municipal
Bl...--is ...cus ...e voters with him--takes grandchildren
t... Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--
In ... County, ...s & CUs Warren, wife & daughter Virginia
at pol... pl...ct--family shots at poll------T-6465x6; Akron
Ohio, ...Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington
suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr
Bro... sisters--grand daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs. old-
at o...ice in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11; At
Inde... Mo. Harry S Truman, US Pres. voting--is auditorium--
Pr... ...ves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering ca
Kansas City, Mo., one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
Cp... John ...leister lying in street, motorcycle half-under
au... he hit--gen. views same--...secs. of accident thru car windo
we ... in--one shot of Pres. &Secret Service car on way
to ... number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12----------

(C) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON,OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS,OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY.,MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN,VIVIAN--TRUMAN,MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI,OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGHASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

(5) 23-403-1

comments on election & our foreign policy--(he won electic over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash. DC, still pix of Pres.Truman--at Republ.Hq,Sen.Owen Brewst of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm var.scs.pointing at board with election returns coming in-cu results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at the ticker--cu him--At Dem.HQ,Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath, Dem.Chairman Wm.M.Boyl e,Jr --var.scs point to board with results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
WARREN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARCANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--MOLLAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--

(MORE MORE MORE)

(2) 24-482-4
coming down finish line--the winner with his parents--cu
the winner 15 yr.old Darwin Cooper of Williamsport,Pa------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--LAKE--MODELS--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACES--
CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WATER---

AKRON,OHIO--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--COOPER--FAMILIES-

AKRON,OHIO:(Soap box derby..8/51--
see (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-482	4

24-482

Subject	Cameraman
SMALL FRY IN SPORTS (A)SAIL BOATS(Models) (B) SOAP BOX DERBY	(A) HARDE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 90 100				Can No. JUNKED

HEMPSTEAD,LONG ISLAND,,NY:(At Hempstead Lake,kids with boats,standing there,big ones ready for race,preparation--judge give kid boats and kids,2 shots--the start and away--square rig job along--kid watch--model along nice--kid watch--model--under camera,heel way over--more kids look on--under camar,pan quiet water,scenic----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(parade with flags,banner,2 shots and now one car down slope--shots cars,kids work on them,tune up--2 shots,kids fix cars--one kid and car weigh in--all set in car,starting line and cu brake lowered--starting--going down hill,gravity--timing device--hs heat underway--gs toward camera,whiz by--

Date of [illegible] 12-51

Used No.	Date

AKRON,OHIO:(8/52--Soap Box Derby

Issue Number 25-586-1

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP BOXERS--JUNIOR SPEED DEMONS TANGLE IN 1952 DERBY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. Can No. 6932 x 3
8-97				

Description and Remarks

AKRON,OHIO:(lineup--kids fixing 'em up--weigh in on scales--cu German kid in his car--Canadian entry--cu kid,and Jimmie Stewart--start heat,down they go--crowd,huge--ls ramp,crowds,race--crowd rise--ls race,toward us down ramp--timing devices--cars come down--crowd--ls ramp,tight finish, Joe Lunn of Columbus,Ohio wins--judge points to winner--gets trophy---- CUTS: Add,same--Jimmy Stewart,actor, and Wilbur Shaw at Derby,too,to wish boys good luck---------AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--LUNN--STEWART--SHAW--BOYS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

AKRON, OHIO: (Colorful parade gets Soap Box derby under way)	Issue Number 26-490-4	

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP BOX DERBY--14 YEAR OLD WINS 16th ANNUAL RACE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-98				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(parade--race champ Wilbur Shaw and singer Dinah Shore seated--readying cars--7sec.cus of cars--Andy Devine in car,he races--crowd--kids adjust helmet,puts head on crash panel--away and down track--hs race--crowd watches--hs under camera--winner Fred Mohler of Muncie,Indiana gets kissed by mother (Aw Hey!)--he smiles--gets trophy----------

Date 6/[illegible]/55

AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--SHAW,Wilbur--SHORE,DINAH--DEVINE,Andy--

SEE OVER

cower to winner on extreme left,Richard Kemp of L.A.--crowd--cu him wit trophy & parents----------

----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,oldtimers in dugout--ms group--group,Dazzy Vance (1925,Dodgers),George Wiltse(1928 Giants), Carl Hubbell(1929 Giants),Ed Walsh (1911 White Sox) and Cy Young(1897 Indians)--cu Young--Bill Terry and Joe DiMaggio--crowd take pix--Connie Mack with former Pres.Herbert Hoover--they shake--crowd applaud--Franki Frisch,cu smile,pan to Hoover,pan down--Frisch hold ball,show Herbert Hoover how to throw it--is Hoover toss out first ball for Old-Timers game--ms holding ball,toss,start game--Red Sox team(today's)look on--Carl Hubbell pitch--Joe DiMaggio hits 350 ft.homer,pan to left field, Joe scores--crwd applause,Joe DiMaggio comes home----------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(entertainment on field for All-Star vs. Detroit Lions football game,circle of girls--(L)handoff to Lew Carpenter,thru center,tripped,continue on,down--(L)handoff to Doak Walker who goes around right [illegible] help,crosses for TD--(L)Tom Dublinski takes

AKRON, OHIO: (Annual Soap Box Derby Held)	Issue Number 27-596-3 B	
Subject SPORTS:(A)TAMOSHANTER GOLF (B)SOAP BOX DERBY (C)OLD-TIMERS BASEBALL(D)ALL STAR FOOTBALL		Cameraman (A)FOX (B)TRAYN. (C)HARDE & EDWARDS (D) TRAYNHAM
(A) Length 82 (B) 73 (C) 102 (D)109	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)C5only 7341x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(crowd

Date of Event 8/56

long fairway--another,crowd--Bob Toskie tees off--crowd watch drive--Jackie Burke tees off--crowd watch--Earl Stewart tee off--angle walks off--crowd--Burke sinks short putt--crowd--Stewart puts--past cup,bows head--crowd--taps it in--Toskie on 18th,sinks putt--he jubilant,picks up ball,slings it--is walk off,congratualted--cu Toskie, winner----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(kids parading--huge crowd--kid from Germany polishing up his soap box rig--kid put on helmet--Bud Abbott and Lou Costello,comedians--start of three racers down hill--crowd--is same race,finish--cu kid,start gate dropped--he rolls past--cu then is as he comes toward us and past down--crowd standing--is fro

SEE OVER

it,forges way to his right,interference and OB--(L)underhand pass to rear to Lew Carpenter and finally down--near goal--pass out flat and Carpenter takes it,to his left,TD--(L)player lock,smothered,fumbles and (A)Jerry Hilgenberg of Iowa gets it near goal--"T" trickery and (A) Johnny Lattner of Notre Dame tripped but falls over for TD--(A)fumble taken by Doak Walker and tears along for TD--Lions take it 31-6-------

---

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS("D"story,too)--GOLF--TOSKIE,BOB--FEATS--
(B)AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--ABBOTT,Bud--COSTELLO,Lou--
(C)BRONX,NY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD PEOPLE--VANCE,DAZZY--WILTSE,GEORGE--
--HUBBELL,CARL--WALSH,ED--YOUNG,CY--TERRY,BILL--DI MAGGIO,JOE--
--HOOVER,HERBERT--MACK,CONNIE--FRISCH,FRANKIE--
(D)FOOTBALL--DETROIT LIONS--

AKRON, OHIO. (Firestone puts tubeless tires thru torture tests)	Issue Number 7297x3 7297x3	

Subject	Cameraman
TUBELESS TIRE TESTS	FIRESTONE RUBBER CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6664-8
317 ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(var.tests of cars with the new tubeless tires going thru rigid torture tests such as fast,tight cornering with reduced air pressures--(in one instances,pressure was only 8 lbs.and tire withstood the fast cornering stayed on rim and lost no air--tight circles--reverse spins--hurdles, cross over tests,etc---------please see film for accuracy of scenes----

Date of Mayt 1954

AKRON,OHIO--AUTOS--TIRES--ACCIDENTS(Tests,Auto skids,etc)--

SEE OVER

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9----------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments-anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish, vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7633x
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candies --Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu wire shooitng thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of substance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

AKRON, OHIO. (New tire uses foundation of rubber and steel fabric)

Issue Number
28-667-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON

Length (A) 83 (B) 75 (C) 70 (D) 79 (E) 52

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CSonly:#s folo each

Can No. cut story

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us,Sir,whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making).....

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA--FISH--ODDITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

man pass to Dante Lavelli,runs,gain--(B)Renfrow all way in clear,TD--
(A)Ralph Guglielmi of Notre Dame pass to L.G.Dupre of Baylor,stopped
near goal--Guglielmi pass to Henry Hair of Geo.Tech,caught in endzone--
(NOTE:Guglielmi pass to Dick Moegle of Rice,precedes his pass to Hair)-
(B)RATTERMAN pass to Renfrow of Browns caught(long pass) keeps running,
dropped--the two again,Renfrow over for TD--(A)Tom Bettis of SMU in-
tercepts (B)pass--(A)Guglielmi pass caught in corner--(A)Mel Triplett
of Toledo for short TD----------

AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--PARADE--ROHR ER,Richard--SHORE,DINAH--BOYS
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--CLEVELAND BROWNS--ALL STARS --

AKRON, OHIO: (Kids from all over U.S. and foreign countries race in Derby)

Issue Number 28-700-3A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SOAP BOX DERBY
(B)FOOTBALL:College AllStars 30
Cleve.Browns 27

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length: (A)108 (B)151

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts junked

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

AKRON,OHIO:(at Soap Box Derby,kids with massed flags march--singer Dinah Shore in car waving--drum majorettes lead parade--bs march down incline--get cars ready,shining 'em up,etc,2 sc--kid gets set in his soap boxer--boy and car weigh in--cus var.kids faces--kid crouch down ready to start--start,three riders go--cars toward us down incline--mhs umer tower at end--another heat,3 down,folo--VHS folorrace--sign "Do Not Cross Light Beam during races"--crowd--mhs final heat--boy racers in crowd yell--winner Richard Rohrer of Rochester,NY,parents,2 sc----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Soldier's Field, girls in circle pattern--(B) Dean Renfrow,long run,skids--(B)Geo.Ratterman TD from the 1--(B)Ratter-

Date of Event: 8/55

SEE OVER

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls up hair to show eye--ls
grading dogs, finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge, trainer&winner--cu woman & dog-

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCULATION--HYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

AKRON,OHIO:(New inflated plane--2/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-15	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW

(A)AKRON--GOODYEAR
(B)MARQUETTE
(C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 50 41 60				(A)7522xl,460ft. (B-C) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AKRON,OHIO:(title shot--plane spread out,deflated--longer sc.same--guy attaching engine ls spreakding out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys walk on wings,inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--takeoff & fly away----CUTS:Add.same--------

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated,rises--into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbotham,congratulates--cu Nader who got award from Ann--M-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs,--I Exec.Veep Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell,runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow,Jeff,shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--

NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. Square Garden,ls floor--Great dane on hind legs with

Date of Event: Feb.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON, OHIO. (Largest crowd watches home-made racing cars race)	Issue Number 29-66-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman(s)
SPORTS:(A) BROWNS 26 ALL-STARS 0 (B)SOAP BOX DERBY	(A)TRAYNHAM-LYON (B)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-92 (B)3-78	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Soldiers Field,crowd--All-Stars walk on--(B)Geo.Ratterman pass caught by Ray Renfro--he's dumped--(B)short pass to Fred Morrison and TD then OB--(B)Gene Filipski goes for TD--point after touchdown,kick by Lou Groza--crowd cops surround some guys,one of whom stole the ball--one runs out of the group,into stands,and gets away with the ball-------

(B)AKRON,OHIO:(kids parade,flags--Joe Brown antics on car--crowd--start line,3 cars--bs flag,away--hs race,streak down--start,Rochester Tires Union,first heat--he cut underneath bridge--crowd--final heat,outside, past us--gal excitied--trophy presented to winner,14 yr old Norman Westfall--------CHI,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--CLEVELAND BROWNS--ALL/STARS--

(B)AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--8/10/56

Date of Event 8/10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-68-3

who avoids tacklers to the fifteen yard line and down--Van Brocklin agains pass to Boyd for another TD--crowd--Al Dorow of Wash. tries pass, intercepted by Richter and races down ahead of a nice blocking action for a TD to a Ram win of 45-14 over Washington Redskins----------

(C)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(title--is dive and reverse by Tahlea Sparling--Paula Jean Myers with somersaults & two twists--Sparling somersault,one twist--Paula Myers with same,xou as she starts and then folo her to water--good scenics in the coverage--Sparling inward somersault--ou Myers same--crowd-Myers out of pool and dons sweatshirt----------

(A)AKRON,OHIO--30nP BOX DERBY--PARADE--MAJORETTES--BERNACK CROWD--MONTAGE(3oap box Derby)--TOWNSEND--OSCULATION--

(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--FOOTBALL--WASH. REDSKINS--L. A. RAMS--VAN BROCKLIN--WILSON--CROWD--WALLER--LE BARON--BURROUGHS-BOYD--DOROW--RICHTER--

(C)HOUSTON,TEXAS--DIVING--WOMEN--WATER--SCENICS--SPARLING-MYERS--CROWD--

AKRON, OHIO: (Soap box derby—8/57 "A" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 34

Subject
(B) F[illegible]S
(C) AAU DIVING (Tosen)

Cameraman
(C) [illegible]

Dupes 4 (A)3-85 (B) 3-[illegible] (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks AKR. N, OHIO. (title--is parad[illegible] drum majorettes--20th Anniv float--filipino kid & sist[illegible] from Manila, Mike Bernacki--crowded stands--[illegible]--they're off down the slope--hs ending--another heat away--[illegible]ooting section--backshot past us--hs to finish--lowshot finish--congrats to winner, 15 yr old Terry Townsend of Anderson, Indians--shot of him and mother giving him kisses----------

Date of Event 8-57
Used No. Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (title--kickoff by Washington Redskins caught in end zone for 48 yd. run-back, down, bounces hard--Norm Van Brocklin of Rams fades, passes and [illegible] yd line to Wilson who's brought down but not before [illegible] TD--crowd--Van Brocklin passes to Ron Waller and over for [illegible] crowd--Washington's LeBaron pass intercepted by Burroughs

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on ice--ax same--ax seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

AKR , OHIO: (Rubber inflato-plane tested successfully by USN--4/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane--makeup 5/3/58 cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--sa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow--sa same--sa same--sa same, pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thr ice--man on lookout--cu man scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal

Used No.	Date

AKRON, OHIO: (7/58--Navy Blimp in flight, takeoff, etc) "B"story

Can No. 31-59

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-59 3-54			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ("CORONET EXPLORER" makeup 7/24/58
22 ft. craft with twin-outboards toward camera past Statue of Liberty--bs boat into NY skyline--ms same--ss boat thru water--cu wake of boat--ms crew--ss boat into dock--ss crew waves from boat--cu crew---------- (B) AKRON, OHIO: (ms USN Blimp on ground--it takes off--ls blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp--ls blimp past dome of building--blimp into camera----------

Used No. Date

NYC--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR--STATUE--WATER--
AKRON, OHIO--USNAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON, OHIO: (8/58--soap box derby)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-66	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS SOAP BOX DERBY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	101			NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO: (hs parade--crowd--start of heat--passing shot--heat finish--Philippine boy--start--crowd--finish--crowd--start final--crowd--finish line--crowd--cu winner, James Miley of Lundie, Indiana----------

AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--SPORTS HL--MILEY--CROWD--

Date 8/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AKRON,OHIO:(Jack Nicklaus wins Golf 9/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-74	Roll No. 3B

36-74

Subject

SPORTS: (A)TENNIS,Rafael Osuna & Maria Bueno (B)GOLD WORLD SERIES (Jack Nicklaus)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-139 3-134		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS,NY:(ls Tennis Court-- Rafael Osuna serves,action to Frank Froehling,point, pan crowd--Osuna serves,action,Osuna point--crowd--Osuna serves,falls down,Froehling point--crowd--Osuna serves,Froehling out,Osuna wins--crowd--women,Maria Bueno serve,action, Margaret Smith point--crowd--Bueno serves,action,Bueno point,pan crowd--Buena serves,action,throws racket--shakes hands--crowd--cu cup, Osuna & Bueno--ss same----------
AKRON,OHIO:(Bob Charles,Julius Boros,Jack Nicklaus,Arnold Palmer,pose--crowd--Nicklaus,Palmer--crowd--Charles Tee off--crowd--Boros tee off--ls gallery--crowd--Nicklus putts to 18th--Palmer putt--pan back to him Boros holes out--Nicklaus finish,sinks it,throws ball in air--crowd--Nicklaus with check--FOREST HILLS,NY--TENNIS--OSUNA-FROEHLING-CROWD-BUENO--SMITH--AKRON,OHIO--CHARLES--BOROS--PALMER--NICKLAUS--GOLF

Date of Event

NONE

9/9/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 8530-(SMPTE)57-U

AKRON,OHIO:(7/64--Bobby Nichols wins PGA Golf--)	Can No. 37-58 37-58	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	SPORTS--BOBBY NICHOLS WINS PGA GOLF TITLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(ss sign--crowd--ss Bob Nichols tees--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--crowd--Palmer walk--crowd--Palmer putts, sinks,throws ball in air--crowd--cu Nicklaus putts--Nicklaus sinks, throws ball in air--crowd runs--Nichols miss putt--crowd--cu Nichols putts--ss Nichols sinks putt,throws hat in air--crowd--ss Nichols walk with wife who cries with joy--crowd--scu Bobby Nichol,wife,trophy----

Date of Event 7/20/64

AKRON,OHIO--GOLF--SPORTS HL--NICHOLS--FAMILIES--NICKLAUS--PALMER--CROWD--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

ALLIANCE, OHIO etc.

NARA WRE 5/88

	Can No.	Roll No.
ALLIANCE, Ohio	V 4 No 98	3

Subject: VILLAGE BLACKSMITH MOUNTS SHOP IN AUTO TO GO HORSE-SHOEING

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 579 / Can No. 499x2

Description and Remarks: CU of truck with fire in forge. Truck going down road, with horse-shoes dangling on sides. CU of truck going in farmer's yard. CU of blacksmith preparing for work, as farmer in background leads horse from stable. Various shots of shoeing process and instruments used. CU of J.E. Rennard the blacksmith.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BLACKSMITH--OCCUPATIONS--TRUCK--HORSES--J.E.RENNARD

Date of Event: 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ALLIANCE, OHIO (PLANE SHOWN WITH GLASS WING

Can No. 12-939 12-~~29~~939

Roll No. 1 1

Subject YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: BOMBER FOR BRITAIN: GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALLIANCE, O.	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TAYLOR CRAFT PLANES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
472				

Description and Remarks planes on ground, pilots standing by planes, sev. indiv. pilots--group pilots getting CAA clearance papers--getting into plane--starting prop--turn ignition--cranking plane--looking at map--taxiing out of picture--taking off, air shots

AVIATION--AVIATION--CIVILIAN TRAINING--
TYPES--AIR--US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVON, OHIO (ICE STORM)	Can No. V.IO R.644	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEVERE ICE STORM GRIPS TOWNS AND DISRUPTS TRAFFIC	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2735x7 Can No. 200
52	42			

Description and Remarks

ROCKY RIVER OHIO

STORMS

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAINBRIDGE, OHIO: (65 year old opera singer takes up farming)	Issue Number SS 7734x1	
Subject WOMAN FARMER (Prod.Ftg)		Cameraman R.BLAIR

Length SS ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2891-10--stock shots--caption jkd after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE, OHIO: (Mrs. Jean V.Varney and team coming out of barn on way to cultivation--var.scs.same--hitches team to cultivator--gets aboard--driving thru corn field--she lite cigarette,see her mannish haircut--su her--she aboard the cultivator thru cornfield--she unhitching the team and take it into barn--she with 4 month old pet ram--she hoeing between rows of corn with hand hoe after cultivator has been thru--she leaning on hoe--(NOTE:She was an opera singer--now,at 65,operates her own farm--(owner is Mr.Brown)Akers)----------

Date of Event July 15,1942

BAINBRIDGE,OHIO--[illegible]KM--WOMEN--[illegible]DITIES(Occupation)--VARNEY,Mrs.Jean--

SEE OVER

BARBERTON, O.	Can No. 1501 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
18				

Description and Remarks Ohio Insulator Plant, shots made of guardsmen throwing tear gas bombs dispersing strikers etc.

STRIKES--RIOTS--TEAR GAS--PLANT--
NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 11-20-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BARBERTON(OHIO)57 KIDS & TEACHSR HURT IN SCHOOL BLAST

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:REFUGEES CUBA:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE:CLEAR AREA FOR DAM: BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARNESVILLE, O.	Can No. V.7 n. 374	Roll No. 3

Subject: BABY GIRL BORN IN MANGER AT OHIO RACE TRACK

Cameraman: LARCEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x8 Can No. 110
45	33			

Description and Remarks: cu Mrs. Ellis Summers holding Alberta new born babe--Mr. & Mrs. with babe and 3yr old Jimmy--gen.view stable where family lives--cu ma and babe--CUTS: as above.

ODDITIES--MRS. SUMMERS--BIRTHS--BABY

Date of Event: 7-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BASCOM, OHIO	Can No. V.3 R.58	Roll No. 3

Subject SLUMP NEARS END AS TOY TOWN REPORTS RECORD TRADE GAINS

Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 30 x-3

Description and Remarks Bascom, Ohio--Interior, employees punching clock--assembling toys finished toy-loading freight car--train pulls out on shortest r.r. in world

Also listed as: TOY TOWN(oddities)

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.58	7-13-31

SEE OVER

OVER

BEDFORD, OHIO.	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 7

Subject: SIXTEEN CHILDREN IN FAMILY

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x4 / Can No. 195
98	90			

Description and Remarks: kids getting out of car--children lined up, different angles--pop behind counter in store--girl behind counter--boys shine shoes--girl and ma at stove--3 girls wash & dry dishes--sis Susie sews--at washing machine--large girl washing 2 kids in tub--girl ironing--cu ma sitting in chair holding youngster on lap--entire family on steps of home--CUTS: add. shots of family.

ODDITIES--kx ROMITO FAMILY--

Date of Event: 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BEDFORD, OHIO.	Can No. 3600 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TRUCK CRASH	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of burning truck--1 killed, 2 hurt...

TRUCKS--ACCIDENT-{FIRE

Date of Event 11-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Also as: TRAIN WRECK--RUINS--LABORERS

(2) 4-62-5

BELLEFONTAINE, Ohio	Can No. V 4 No 62	Roll No. 5

Subject: 40 CARS LEAP RAILS IN DISASTEROUS SMASHUP CAUSED BY SUN'S RAYS

Cameraman: H.J. Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks: Shot of tank car on side. Shot of wrecked wooden box car. Medium shot of wreckage of wooden cars. Shot of cars piled up on each other. CU of same. Angle shots of same. Shot of wrecking crew clearing debris. CU of steel cars and trucks piled up. Wrecker lifting car and taking merchandise out of ditch. Salvaging freight and hauling it away. CU of wrecked wooden cars. CU of piled up steel cars.

CUTS RETURNED.

Date of Event 7-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO (OHIO STORM)	Can No. 5741 X	Roll No. 7
~~BLOOMINGBURG, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO~~	~~5741 X~~	~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO STORM	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

genview and cu home hardest hit-- 3-20-48
Tree damage home--heavy rain close highways-- houses that
were on move lost a room or two--~~wind~~ trees did most damage.
BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: STORMS: DISASTERS:
RUINS: RAIN: HOMES: RR TRAIN: trees--

Date of Event
Dupe No.

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, O. (FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

DRELLING LARSEN GUGANDER ALLEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER WINNER
MARGANN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, O. & MARIETTA. (FLOODS)	Can No. 2106 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD CLEANUP IN MARIETTA AND BRIDGEPORT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, O.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURTON,O.(air mail army plane crashes in cornfield)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS TWO MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman: ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS LARCEY-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 947x6,75,949x6,8 Can No. 642
120	109			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIRMAIL

TYPES(ARMY & TRANSPORTS IDLE & LEAVING)
CHAS.A.LINDBERGH--DERN--WASH.D.C.--
NEWARK AIRPORT--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--
AVIATION--WRECKS--NEWARK,N.J.

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CADIZ, OHIO	V.4 R. 34	# 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DISORDERS AT MINE STRIKE ZONE--	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	114			700 ft. Can No. 244x-8 250x-5

Description and Remarks: Cadiz,O.--various shots of mine shaft (exteriors) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville looking down on parade of miners in funeral--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area--
Also listed as: FUNERAL--STRIKE--SMITHVILLE,O.--NATIONAL GUARD--MINES--R.R.

Date of Event 4-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CADIZ, OHIO.	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 4

Subject: WOMAN COAL MINER. (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LEMBECK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. ~~929x2~~ 299
49				

Description and Remarks: Ida May Stull coming out of mine--cu of hardworking lady--cu lady holding up hands--young lady dumping her load--going back into mine--CUTS: with her partner Harry Wolf

Also as: IDA MAY STULL--MINES & MINERS--
CDDITIES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER.

CADIZ, O. (Piccards in strato hop)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 2

Subject: PICCARDS IN CLOUD HOP

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x1,345 Can No. 1149x1,885
98	88			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.--BALLOON

PICCARDS & CHILDREN--FORD AIRPORT--
FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HILL--NITE

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CAMP PERRY, OHIO.	Can No. 2436 x	Roll No. 2
Subject PRACTICING FOR NAT'L SHOOTING WEEK		Cameraman GITTINGER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
694				

Description and Remarks 4000 rifle contestants gather at one time they take paces on firing line--sev.takes women adjusting guns--groups--cu's cleaning rifles,fixing gadgets etc.making ready,aiming firing etc.--women's shoot 4-automatic pistols,rapid fire--sev.shots same--

MARKSMANSHIP--WEAPONS.

Date of Event 8-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP PERRY, OHIO.	Can No. 3053 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL RIFLE MATCHES	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 292 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.view firing line--2½ mi.line firing--cus girl firing--cu contestant's groups--crowds--cus target--Capt.Sid Hinds shooting at camera--girl looking thru tel-escope--Dot Schneck fires--

MARKSMANSHIP--

Date of Event 9-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANTON, OHIO (TERRIFIC TORNADO, RIPS CANTON MANY HOMES WRECKED)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-284-5

CANTON, OHIO (T. Roosevelt outside of McKinley's home in Ohio)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4805
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--
EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON
WEST ORANGE, N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON, OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--
WOMEN--CROWDS--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--
HISTORICAL--

(3) 17-284-5

CANTON,OHIO:(Football Hall of Fame has statues of many famous men of football history--9/63)	Can No. 36-75 36-75	Roll No. 3 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE OF HEROES (Football)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANTON,OHIO:(ss bldg--cu sign "Hall of Fame"--ss picture of football players--ss inside--sa same--sa same--cu sign "The Hall of Fame"--pan shot Comm.Bert Bell statue,founder of Philly Eagles--ss George Halas statue founder of NFL and Coach of Chi.Bears for 45 yrs--pan same--ss crowd inside--ss Red Grange of illinois,statue--cu same--cu Red Grange and statue--ss Jim Thorpe statue--cu same--crowd--ss The Four Horsemen--scu same--cu same,pan----------

CANTON,OHIO--BLDGS--FOOTBALL--STATUES--BELL--HALAS--GRANGE--THORPE--

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAREY, O.	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BOY REGAINS SIGHT	Cameraman Lemback

Length 115	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

1.to. r. Geo, Coorey, Mrs. Geo. Coorey, Ralph Coorey--George was healed of blindness, other boy healed after docotors give him up year ago with poison in stomach

Also as: ODDITIES--COOREY--MIRACLES--

8-24-33

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAREY, O.	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS VISIT CARY SHRINE	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579	579			Can No.

Description and Remarks some articles left by pilgrims at Shrine of Our Lady of Consolation--ls,angles & cus--in front of Church comes exit same--people arrive--blind with escorts up ram--candles in hand procession starts thru streets--procession shots thru city--return to Church statue placed on altar and all pilgrims areblessed--final benediction
Also as:OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION--RELIGIOUS--MIRACLES--CANDLES--PROCESSION--TYPES--~~SICK & AILING~~

Date of Event 8-15-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHILLICOTHE,O.	Can No. V.5R.205	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWO DIE AS SPEEDING FLYER JUMPS TRACKS ON SHARP "S" CURVE

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x5 Can No. 130
60	49			

Description and Remarks: C.& O. Train Wreck--general views of wreck from all angles--CUTS: add.shots of wreckage.

Also as:TRAIN WRECK--R.R.

Date of Event: 12-9-33

Used	No.	Date

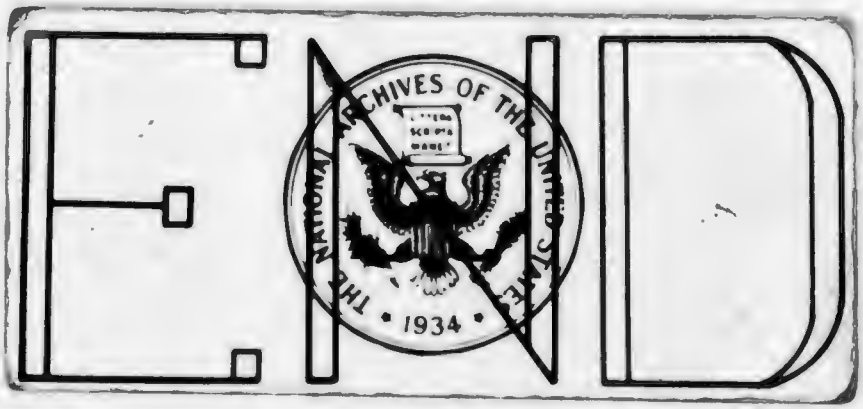
SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROII

43



unknown,start scan,10/31/2016 11:23:54 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 11:23:54 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031112354,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-43\Roll-43.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/31/2016 11:29:55 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 11:39:05 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-43\Roll-43.idf,10/31/2016 11:47:13 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/31/2016 11:47:13 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161031112354,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-43\Roll-43.idf
unknown,process start,10/31/2016 12:02:23 PM,QP,MF0027,3124,3124
unknown,process stop,10/31/2016 12:04:07 PM,QP,MF0027,3124
unknown,SUCCESS,10/31/2016 12:04:07 PM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-43\Roll-43.qpf,10/31/2016 12:04:23 PM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/31/2016 12:04:23 PM,QP,MF0027